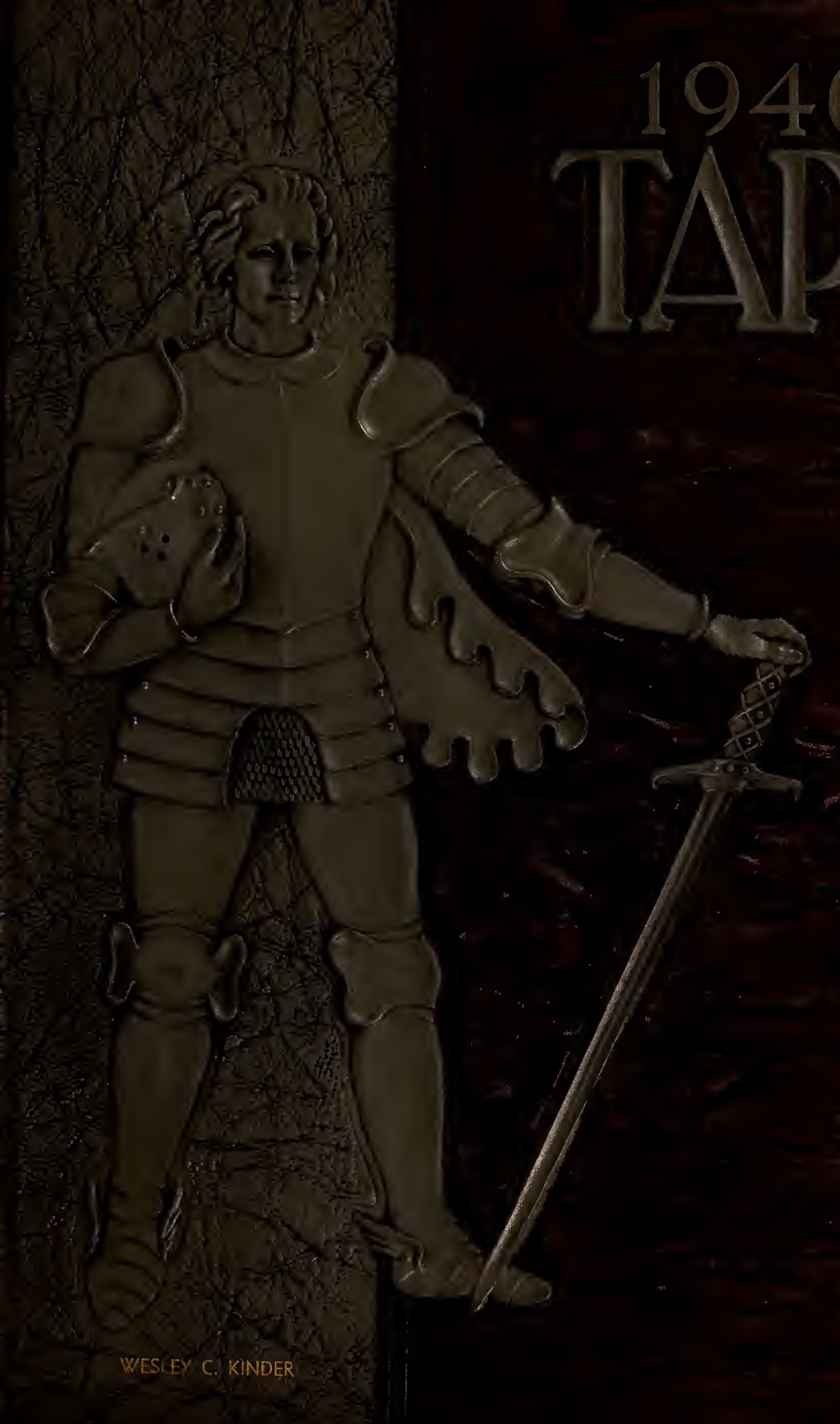
1940 TAPS



WESLEY C. KINDER

The Clemson College

Corps of Cadets

Wesley C. Kinder

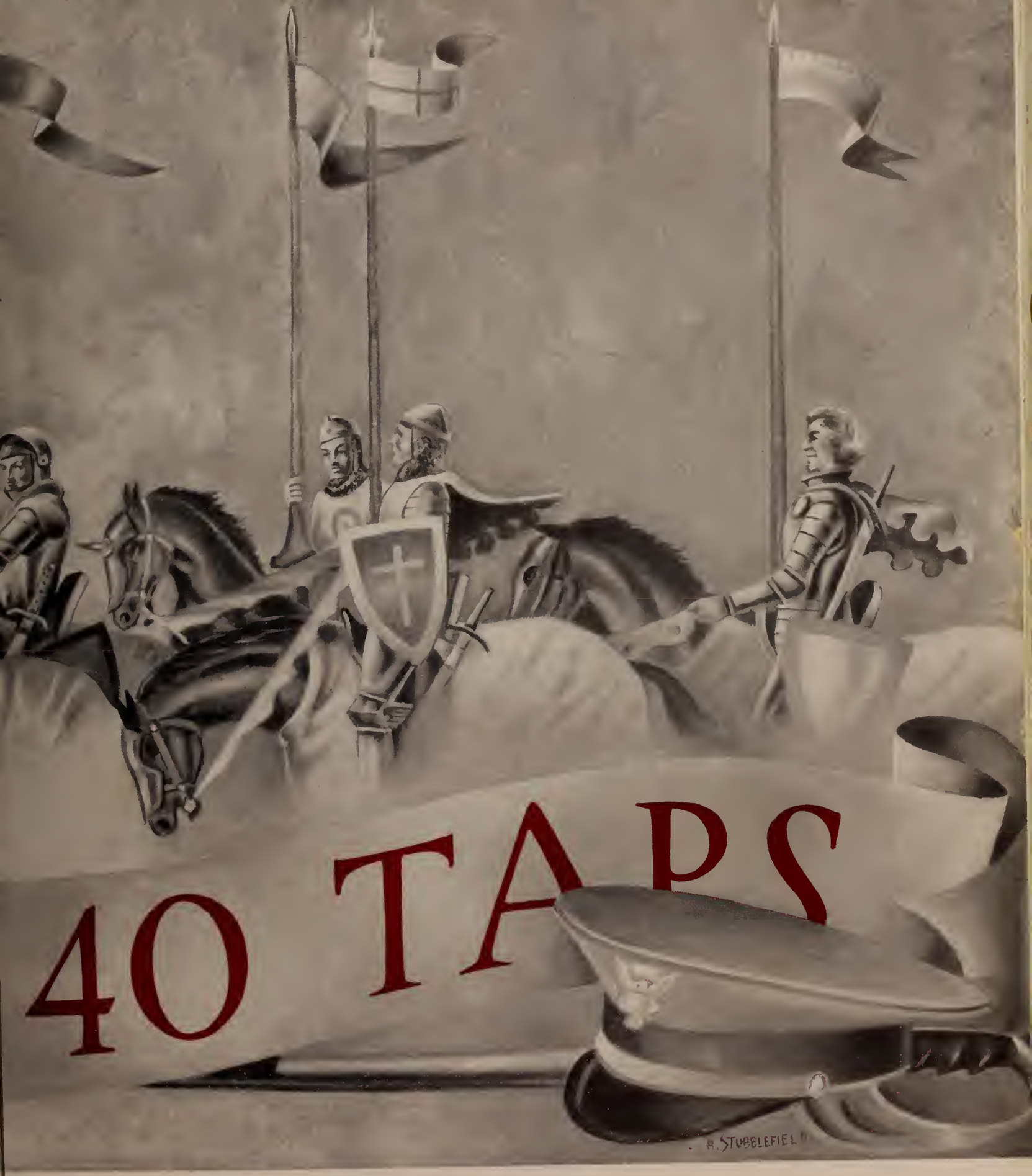
Apr. 20, 1940

Member NATIONAL SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION EST 1921 1939-40

1940 Taps

CHARLES VICTOR WRAY . . . . . Editor-in-Chief
HORD STUBBLEFIELD, JR. . . Associate and Art Editor
PRESTON TOBE GARRETT . . . . Business Manager

PUBLISHED
BY THE
CORPS OF CADETS
OF
CLEMSON
AGRICULTURAL
AND MECHANICAL
COLLEGE
AT
CLEMSON
SOUTH CAROLINA


40 TAPS
H. STUBBLEFIELD

In COMPARISON

Chivalry is not dead. Courage and valor have not ceased to exist. Modern civilization has proved a challenge to the sempiternity of medieval ideals.

Each new day brings to our time some advancement that harbors a new and different way of doing things; but as we compile this volume, we stop to look back into the distant past over the chasm of the passing centuries to the age of knighthood. For a brief moment we turn our back on this age of science and mechanical miracles to an age of chivalry and valor, when men lived and died for the perpetuation of ideals which seem to be lost in this life of today.

Although customs have changed with the passing centuries, the basic principles by which men existed then still persist, and in this volume and by these principles, we would like to make comparison of that past age with the age in which we live today. Mindful of the source of inspiration which has fathered present creative achievement, this, the thirty-third volume of "**Taps,**" uses as its theme the spirit of medieval valor.

Our OBJECTIVES

An annual has several duties to fulfill if it is to serve its purpose satisfactorily and completely in presenting a picture of the present for the album of the future.

First, it must portray vividly a concrete and pictorial record of all activities of the school year. Second, it must represent all the phases of student life—scholastic, military, athletic, and club activities. Third, it must serve to remind the student, in after years, of his fellow classmates, of his faculty, and of the aspirations, objectives, and accomplishments of his Alma Mater. Lastly, it must endeavor to catch and portray the high spots of the ever-changing panorama in such a way as to recall to each student his own personal connection with the flow of events. Each student must feel that the book is his own because he is a part of it and helped make the publication possible.

With these aims in mind, we have striven to build a greater book.

PRESIDENT ENOCH WALTER SIKES

In RECOGNITION

To Dr. Enoch Walter Sikes, President of Clemson College: . . . for his vigorous and energetic leadership, for his affection and loyalty to Clemson, and for his noble contribution to the welfare and advancement of Clemson, we dedicate this, the thirty-third volume of "**Taps.**"

Dr. Sikes came to us as President in 1925, and since that time he has given untiringly of his services to the advancement of education and to the betterment of our college. Under the administration of this man, whose greatest pleasure is derived from his personal contact with the boys, Clemson has become an accredited college, and at present has approximately two million dollars worth of buildings. Through his leadership, Clemson's moral and intellectual standards have been raised to the levels they enjoy today.

Looking back on his fifteen years of leadership, we see that Dr. Sikes has been a driving force in the betterment of our college. Clemson finds itself 2,218 students strong. It sees Riggs Hall, one of the best equipped college engineering buildings in the South; the splendid new Long Agricultural Building; five new modern barracks; new dairy barns and agricultural experimental equipment; additions to the Chemistry Building; a new Textile Building filled with modern machinery; paved roads about the campus; and numerous improvements on the buildings and grounds.

"Plow Boy", as he is often called by the students when they are speaking "strictly off the record," was born and reared in Union County, North Carolina. He often speaks of his boyhood days, loving to boast of how well he could ride a mule bareback, and of his football days at Wake Forest. After receiving his M.A. degree from Wake Forest College in 1891, he achieved his Ph.D. at Johns Hopkins University in 1897. Since, he has served in the capacity of professor of history and political economics, author, state senator, Dean of Wake Forest College, President of Coker College, and now, President of Clemson College.

Beloved by everyone who has known him, respected by all of the greatest educators of the country, and an inspiration to us, he is never too busy to lay aside his work for a personal talk with a troubled student. These personal relations with the students are cherished dearly in the heart of our Prexy—Dr. Sikes. He values them highly. He is to every student a friend, counselor, and leader.

His high ideals that he sets before us, his magnetic personality and lovable nature that has endeared him to the Clemson student are largely responsible for the Clemson of today.

May we, the class of '40, ever cling to those high ideals of scholarship and public service, and those masterful traits of leadership as they were exemplified by our beloved President—Dr. Enoch Walter Sikes.

Order of Presentation

Volume XXXIII

Chapter I — Administration
- Among Your Profs.

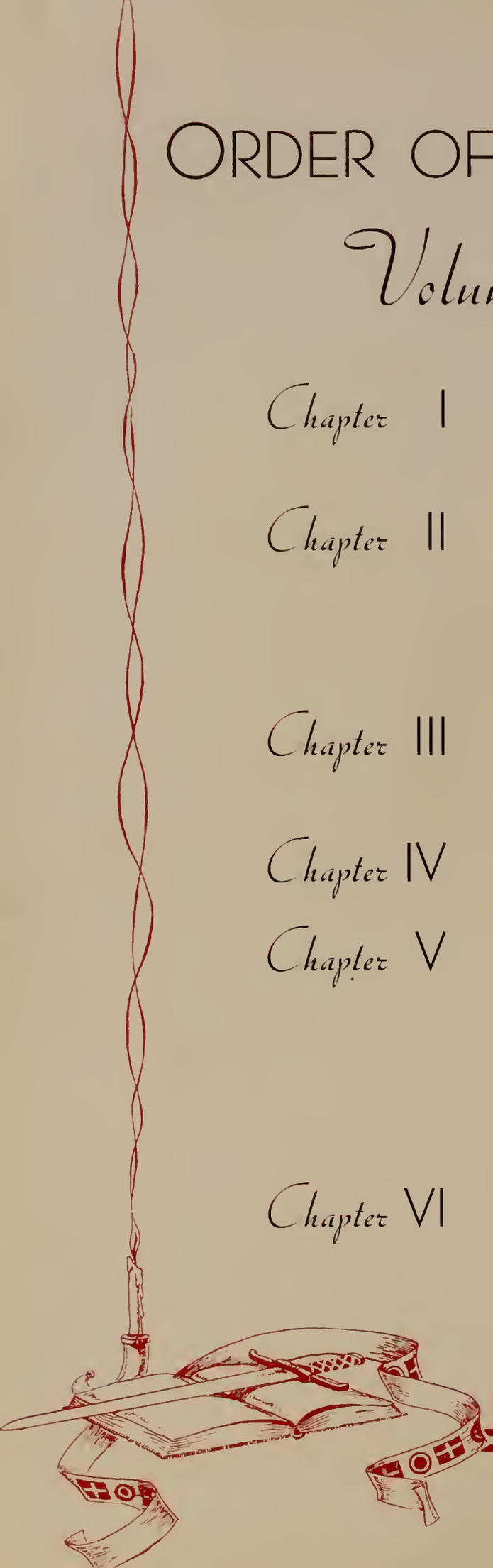
Chapter II — Classes
- Seniors
- Juniors
- Sophomores
- Freshmen

Chapter III — Military
- Thru The Lens

Chapter IV — Vanity Fair

Chapter V — Athletics
- Football
- Basketball
- Boxing
- Track
- Baseball
- Minor Sports

Chapter VI — Activities
- Publications
- Christian Organizations
- Organizations
- Presenting Our Advertisers



Alma Mater

Where the Blue Ridge

A panorama created by devotion to two great causes; the love of knowledge, and the creation of a greater friendship and common brotherhood.

Yawns Its Greatness . . .

An ever-changing and increasing panorama binding its inhabitants into democratic unity and equality. May it ever stand, and reign supreme.

Long Hall

Library

Calhoun Mansion

Riggs Hall

THE MANSION THROUGH THE TREES

TEXTILE BUILDING

WINDING WALKS

SHOP BUILDING

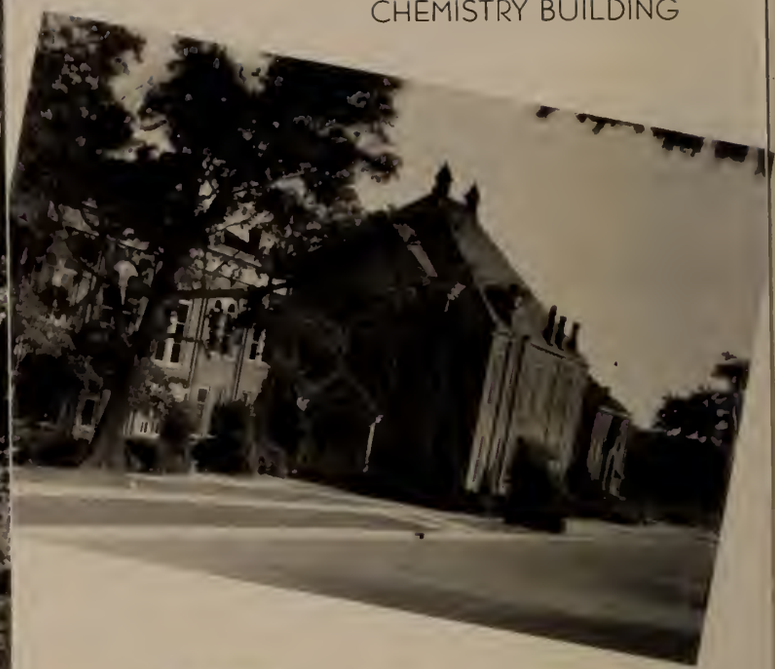
THE "Y"

RESTFUL NOOK

GREENHOUSE

OVER SOFT ROLLING GREEN

NATURE'S ARMS



CHEMISTRY BUILDING

FORT HILL

THIRD BARRACKS

Chapter I

The medieval king, aided only by a handful of advisors, ruled as a dictator over his vast domain. Often, the desires and needs of his people were subordinated during the shaping of those policies which guided the realm to its destiny. His word was law; he received the credit and the blame; he was respected and obeyed by all who came under his jurisdiction.

Today, we pay respect to the administrators and to the professors of our democratic institution, where, because of their increasing efforts, our education is made more beneficial.

Administration

STUBBLEFIELD

MR. J. C. LITTLEJOHN
Business Manager

DR. E. W. SIKES
President

LIEUTENANT COLONEL H. M. POOL
Commandant

The EXECUTIVE CIRCLE

MR. S. W. EVANS
Treasurer

MR. G. E. METZ
Registrar

MAJOR A. H. DUMAS
Adjutant

MR. J. C. NEELY
Head Coach

DR. L. W. MILFORD
College Surgeon

CAPTAIN J. D. HARCOMBE
Mess Officer

The BUSINESS MANAGER

If in this modern day of strife, turmoil, and confusion, an organization is to progress steadily in an upward manner, it must have someone continually guiding it in the right direction. Such a man in the affairs of Clemson is our Business Manager, Mr. J. C. Littlejohn. It is he who watches over the financial matters of our college and is always on the alert to see that no opportunity for the betterment of Clemson slips past him.

Mr. Littlejohn is responsible in a large part for the rapid growth of Clemson in the past few years. Many of our new buildings have materialized mainly through his unceasing efforts.

Not only is Mr. Littlejohn concerned with the financial matters of the college, but he takes a keen interest in student activities as well. His membership in Blue Key and Tau Beta Pi are examples of the high esteem in which he is held by the students.

JAMES CORCORAN LITTLEJOHN

Among Your Profs.

D. D. CURTIS
Engineering

T. M. ARMSTRONG
Bacteriology

W. B. AULL
Bacteriology

H. M. BROWN
Physics

J. E. WARD
Economics

R. E. LEE
Architecture

J. P. LUCAS
English

R. E. GEE
Chemistry

W. G. BLAIR
Textiles

BELOW: L. D. HUFF
Physics

JOHN LANE, English

F. SHERMAN
Zoology

Agriculture

S. J. L. CROUCH
Religion

G. H. DUNLAP
Textiles

R. R. RITCHIE
Agriculture

I. P. ORENS
Physics

W. L. LIPPINCOTT
Chemistry

G. B. M. WALKER
Textiles

BELOW: D. C. SHELDON
Mathematics

G. H. EDWARDS
Mathematics

T. E. CAMPBELL
Textiles

P. CARODEMOS
Chemistry

J. LINDSAY
Textiles

The School of TEXTILES

DEAN
H. H. WILLIS

LEFT TO RIGHT—FIRST ROW: A. E. McKenna, J. Lindsay, Jr., H. H. Willis, R. K. Eaton, E. F. Cartee. SECOND ROW: W. E. Tarrant, M. L. Huckabee, W. G. Blair, G. H. Dunlap, J. V. Walters. THIRD ROW: W. L. Hicks, G. Gage, T. A. Campbell.

With the phenomenal growth of the textile industry in the South and the opportunities for young men to advance to excellent positions of responsibility in this line, Clemson's Textile School has grown in proportionate importance and size.

Since 1898, the textile school has grown from the south half of the old textile building to the new $475,000.00 building with its four acres of classrooms, laboratories, and correctly lighted cotton-grading room, separated from the noisy machinery section, and is recognized as the leading college of its type in the United States. The plant also includes a textile library reference room and an auditorium, both of which will be made available in the near future. In thirty years the available floor space has been increased to eight times its original size and during the same period the enrollment of textile students has been multiplied by 85.

The instructional staff is alert to its responsibility for providing up-to-date instruction and information. The yarn manufacturing series of seven texts on yarn manufacturing is now in use in several Southern textile schools.

The scholastic curriculum has been kept abreast of current emphasis on such subjects as long draft, rayon manufacturing, and the financial aspects of manufacturing and selling; and in the Class of 1940 is being turned out a group of young men excellently trained to handle their part of South Carolina's and the South's greatest industry.

The School of AGRICULTURE

DEAN
H. P. COOPER

FRONT ROW: B. O. Williams, C. L. Morgan, J. B. Edmond, R. A. McGinty, G. H. Collings, T. S. Andrews, J. Armstrong. SECOND ROW: M. J. Peterson, R. E. Ware, D. Dunavan, G. H. Aull, A. M. Musser, C. C. Newman, L. V. Starkey. THIRD ROW: W. H. Bing, J. B. Richardson, J. W. Jones, G. B. Natt, R. W. Lipscomb, R. C. Ringros, W. T. Terrier.

The recent social and financial programs to improve the economic status and the living conditions of our people have called upon agricultural institutions for scientific information and leadership.

The successful solution of many of the existing agricultural problems calls for the utilization of all available scientific information, and reveals the responsibility of the agricultural educational institutions in supplying additional information needed in the advancement of our social and economic system.

Clemson has made a notable contribution to the agricultural leadership of the state and the nation. It is recognized that Clemson has supplied a relatively larger number of prominent agricultural leaders than any other Southern agricultural college. The wide distribution of these prominent agricultural leaders is an important factor in the general recognition which Clemson has received.

Numerous occupations requiring scientifically trained men are seeking leaders in the various fields of agriculture. The professional field in agriculture has to do largely with social and economic problems which call for diplomacy as well as scientific knowledge in their administration. Educational institutions, state experiment stations, and the various branches of the United States Department of Agriculture employ a large proportion of the men who are scientifically trained in agriculture. In addition to these governmental agencies, there is a wide field for men trained in agriculture in the commercial and industrial occupations. The individual graduate can do much to assist other graduates in securing employment and also to promote their advancement. If Clemson is to continue to hold its relative position in agricultural leadership, it will be necessary that we continue to develop the spirit of cooperation and mutual assistance.

The School of
ENGINEERING

DEAN
S. B. EARLE

FRONT ROW: R. M. Geer, T. K. FitzPatrick, B. E. Fernow, S. B. Earle, R. E. Lee, J. H. Sams, E. B. Therkelsen. SECOND ROW: J. B. T. Dodge, D. N. Harris, E. J. Freeman, E. R. Clarke, D. H. Shenk, D. D. Curtis, W. W. Klugh. THIRD ROW: J. E. Shigley, G. A. Douglass, W. B. Stevenson, S. R. Rhodes, J. K. Chapman, F. T. Tingley. FOURTH ROW: J. S. Branch, H. W. Dougherty.

Best wishes and lots of luck!
Gus Geer.

In the School of Engineering are found courses in Architecture, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and in addition, courses in Engineering in conjunction with major courses in Chemistry.

The Architectural Department occupies almost the entire third floor of Riggs Hall where student design work is carried on, though their sketches are made all over the campus. Much of their work can be found on display in the halls of the third floor.

The Civil Engineering students have unusual facilities on the campus for their survey and level work, and on the second floor of Riggs Hall they do their design, while in the basement they do laboratory work with road materials.

The Electrical Engineers may be found in the classrooms studying the theory of electricity and in the laboratories making experiments on all kinds of electrical apparatus.

The Mechanical Engineers devote much of their time to the study of heat and its application to power in various types of engines and turbines.

In the basement of Riggs Hall is found the complete laboratory of mechanical equipment not only for their use but also for the use of the electrical engineer and civil engineer.

Fundamental courses common to all engineering are offered, such as Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Principles of Electricity, Kinematics, and Drawing, as well as courses in some of the shops.

The School of
GENERAL SCIENCE

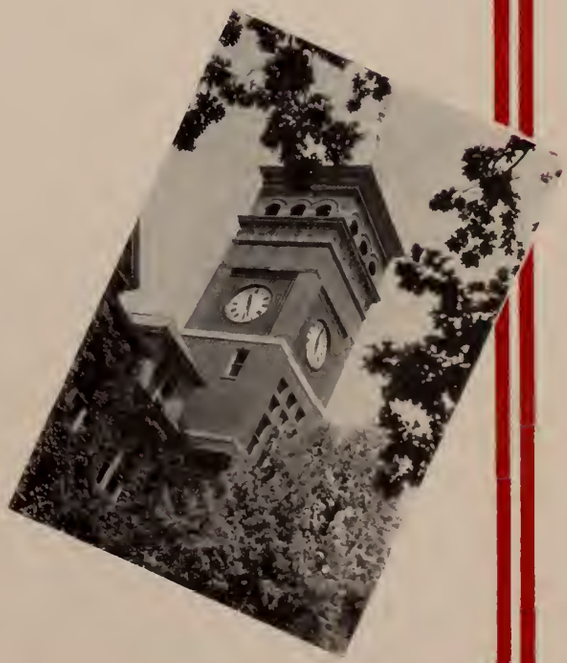
DEAN
D. W. DANIEL

FRONT ROW: A. G. Holmes, W. E. Godfrey, I. P. Orens, D. W. Daniels, S. M. Martin, W. W. Burton, J. E. Ward. SECOND ROW: L. D. Huff, F. D. Alexander, D. M. Kerley, L. G. Kelly, C. E. Kirckwood, F. M. Kinard, S. J. L. Crouch, D. A. Clyburn. THIRD ROW: E. F. Vandivere, W. G. Miller, H. M. Brown, J. C. Green, O. P. Rhyne, L. F. Brewster, J. P. Lucas, R. Taylor, C. L. Epting. FOURTH ROW; F. A. Burtner, R. H. Gaugh, H. M. Cox, J. D. Lane, J. E. Gates, D. A. McDowell, A. R. Reed, J. C. Hendricks, J. A. Dean.

The School of General Science gives training in academic subjects that are required of all students in the several schools. In addition, the School of General Science offers several courses leading to the B.S. degree and also pre-professional courses for those who expect to study medicine, dentistry, law, etc. The pre-professional courses cover three years. A student who completes the three-year course and then graduates from a recognized professional college will be awarded a B.S. degree from Clemson.

All of the forty members of the faculty of the School of General Science have had special training in their respective fields. All have degrees from recognized colleges and universities and have done graduate work. Twelve have the Ph.D., twenty-one have M.A. or M.S., and the others have B.A. or B.S.

The School of General Science is in the Main Building with the exception of the Department of Social Sciences, which is in rooms in the Library.



DEAN
F. H. H. CALHOUN

The School of
CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY

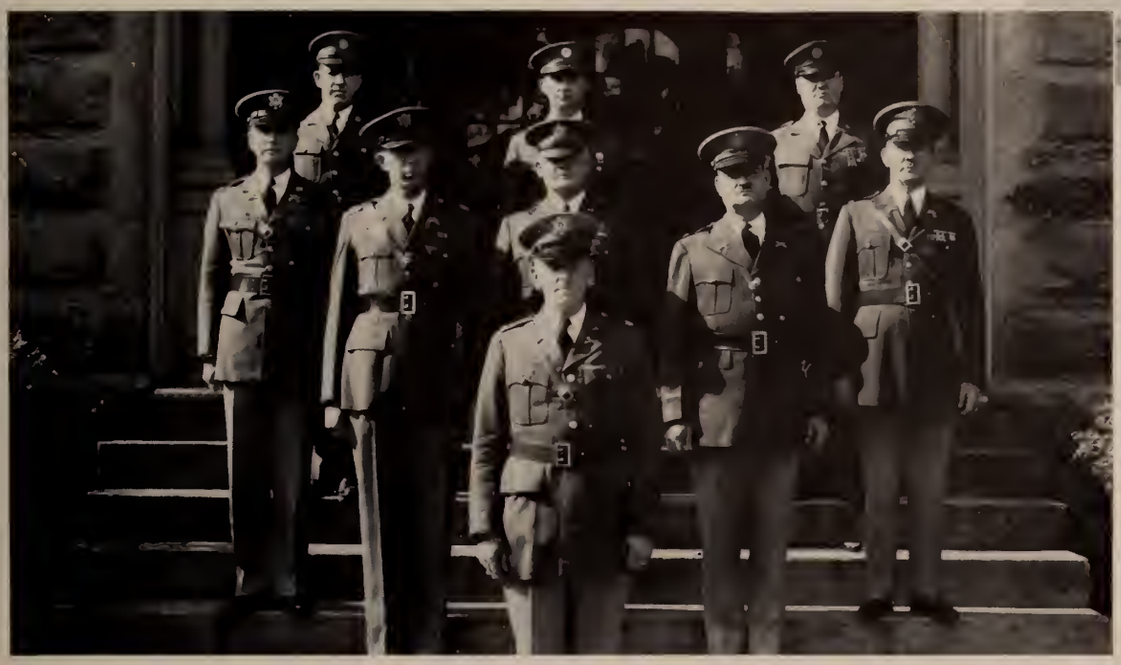
FIRST ROW: W. L. Lippincott, F. H. Pollard, F. H. H. Calhoun, P. Carodemus, G. F. Hawkins. SECOND ROW: J. H. Mitchell, H. L. Hunter, F. W. Zuburg, T. S. Humphries. THIRD ROW. R. W. Miller, F. L. Vernon, B. H. Hodges, J. E. York. FOURTH ROW: F. L. Brownley, R E. Gee.

If old buildings, ivied walls and traditions are indications of efficiency, the School of Chemistry and Geology should rank high at Clemson. The Chemistry Building was the first erected on the campus. An addition was made in 1900 and a second wing added in 1937. This year the removal of the Department of Fertilizer Analysis to another building has given us enough room to carry on the work as now organized. By the fall of 1940, every department should have adequate space for handling students of Chemistry, if the enrollment is not increased.

In the last few years Chemistry has come into its own. All the other schools of the college have recognized the importance of a strong elementary course in Chemistry, and several of them have stressed the need for additional work in the sophomore and junior years. The trend of industry, especially those industries which manufacture chemicals and employ trained chemists and chemical engineers, has been southward. There is, even now, a great demand upon the colleges of the South for trained men. We have every reason to believe that this demand will increase as new plants are built and the need for chemists increases.

The School of
MILITARY SCIENCE

LIEUTENANT COLONEL
H. M. POOL



LT. COLONEL H. M. POOL
SECOND ROW—Majors: R. F. Walthour, D. E. Barnett, Captain J. V. Sims, Major A. H. Dumas, Major G. D. Hufford. THIRD ROW: Sgt. O. A. DeMott, Sgt. H. J. Wilkinson, Sgt. K. R. Helton.

Required of all able-bodied freshmen and sophomores and offered as an elective to upperclassmen, instruction and training in Military Science at Clemson is administered by Colonel H. M. Pool, Commandant, and his able staff of Regular Army officers and non-commissioned officers. The administration of the Corps is carried out by a staff of Cadet officers selected by this department.

Over 1,127 students have enrolled in the basic course this year. Although the second two years are voluntary, approximately 98% of those eligible are enlisted in the Senior R. O. T. C. unit, 280 of whom will receive commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps at the completion of the present school year.

This large voluntary enrollment on the part of the students is indicative of the keen interest manifested in military at Clemson. The students are quick to realize that this department does more than any other toward developing the qualities of leadership and responsibility which are absolutely necessary in this complex world of today.

Even though Clemson's R. O. T. C. unit is the largest R. O. T. C. infantry unit in the United States, it has again received the rating of "excellent" given by the War Department after the Annual Spring Inspection. This rating is the highest that can be attained by any R. O. T. C. unit and it indicates the high proficiency with which this department operates.

The military unit as a whole is to be congratulated for its accomplishments. But more particularly, the closer guidance exercised by the Regular Army officers has been reflected in the increased interest and high morale shown by the R. O. T. C. students themselves.

DEAN
W. H. WASHINGTON

The School of VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

FIRST ROW: W. C. Bowen, W. G. Crandle, W. H. Washington, T. A. White, B. H. Stribling. SECOND ROW: F. E. Kirkley, L. R. Booker, J. B. Monroe, R. C. Alexander. THIRD ROW: J. L. Brock.

The activities of the students and faculty of the School of Vocational Education involve actual participation in the educational programs of the Calhoun-Clemson, Central, Seneca, and Six-Mile schools. In order to be able to assume teaching responsibilities in these and other schools, students spend most of their first three years at Clemson in the study of general subjects, such as English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, and the like. They also take technical courses in the Schools of Agriculture, Engineering, or Textiles, depending upon their chosen field, in order to secure the technical information basic to vocational teaching.

Prior to entering Clemson, or during vacation periods, these young men secure vocational experience by actually working on farms or in industrial establishments in order to secure vocational experience so necessary to success in vocational teaching. This entire program must meet State and Federal requirements for all those who plan to teach under those auspices. The faculty of this school is not only trained technically and professionally but is also composed of men who have likewise had vocational experience in their respective fields.

The State Department of Education cooperates with the college in the training of teachers for the public schools.

The ADMINISTRATION STAFF

PRESIDENT
E. W. SIKES

LEFT TO RIGHT: J. C. Littlejohn, B. D. Cloanenger, R. A. McGinty, H. P. Cooper, F. H. H. Calhoun, E. W. Sikes, J. Woodward, H. H. Willis, W H. Washington, C. A. Graham, D. W. Daniel.

The Administration Staff has general supervision of the activities of all departments of the college. It is composed of the President, the Business Manager, the Commandant, the Treasurer, the Deans of the various schools, the Registrar, the College Surgeon, the State Veterinarian, the Director of the extension department, the Secretary of the Alumni Association, and the Secretary of the Board of Fertilizer Control. As a group these men have been instrumental in securing new buildings, excellent equipment, and a superior teaching staff. It is on the guidance of these men that our actions, our studies, and our futures depend.

A smaller administration group made up of the Deans, the Commandant, and the Registrar, meets with the President for regularly scheduled meetings several times each month. Educational matters pertaining to the college, such as curriculum, scholarship, rules and regulations and student activities are discussed at these meetings. Every man in this group has the interest of Clemson at heart, and each one of them is constantly trying to better the school in order that the students may reap the maximum of benefits from their four years at Clemson.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS

WOODSHOP

CHEMISTRY

PUBLICATIONS

TEXTILE CHEMISTRY AND DYEING

MACHINE SHOP

PHYSICS

CIVIL ENGINEERING

MUSIC APPRECIATION

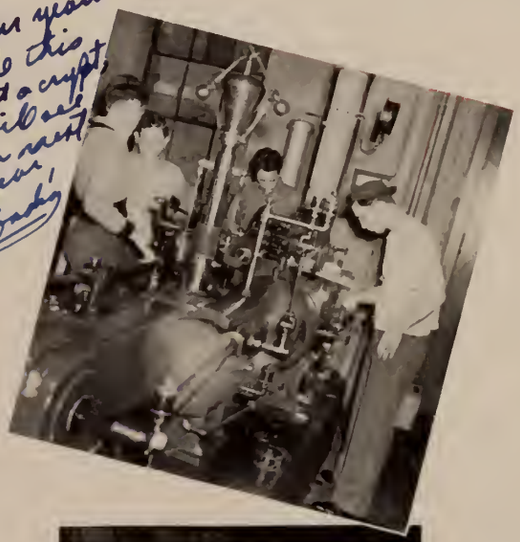
FITTING US

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ARCHITECTURE

Four years like this isn't a crypt, I will see you next year, Bada

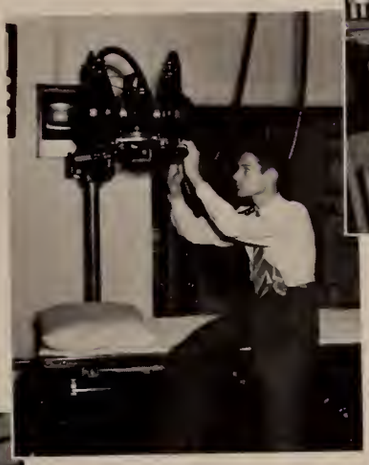
STEAM LAB



TEXTILES

Ellen Carpenter —

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



PRE-MEDICINE

ARCHITECTURE (Our only Coed)

'Junior' — [illegible] from [illegible] you — behave yourself 'Mom'

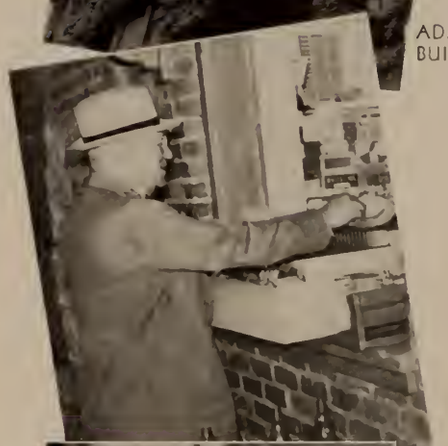
CIVIL AERONAUTICAL GROUND SCHOOL

STUDENT CONFERENCES

FOR THE FUTURE

With THE ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING



PRESIDENT E. W. SIKES

COMMANDANT LT. COL. H. M. POOL

BUSINESS MANAGER J. C. LITTLEJOHN

REGISTRAR G. E. METZ

TREASURER S. W. EVANS

The administration of Clemson College is unique among colleges. Thomas G. Clemson in his will appointed a board of seven self-perpetuating life trustees with authority to offer the property to the State of South Carolina with the proviso that the General Assembly would have the right to name not more than six additional trustees. So the Board of Trustees consists of seven life trustees and six legislative trustees appointed for six-year terms.

Clemson is a land-grant college and secures some support from the Federal Government; a direct appropriation is made by the General Assembly; from the analysis of fertilizer the college receives the income from the sale of inspection tags; Mr. Clemson left a small endowment which gives some income, and student fees and tuition make up the balance. In this way Clemson is a national, state, and private institution.

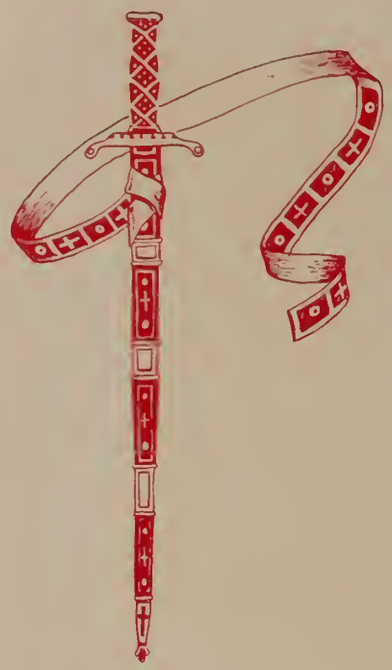
The Board of Trustees receive their authority from the Clemson Will and the General Assembly. The President of the college is elected by the Board of Trustees and is responsible to them. Deans, directors, teachers, and other officials are recommended to the Board by the President for approval.

The Public Service activities are composed of the Divisions of Cooperative Agricultural Extension, Agricultural Research, and Livestock Sanitary work. These employees are appointed in the same way as the teachers and other officers.

Clemson is not a "one man" institution. While the organization is very complete, responsibility adheres to certain positions. The trustees determine policies but the administration is free to act within those policies.

The college has always realized that it was conceived for the purpose of aiding the "farmer and mechanic." It has made no effort to become a university or a liberal arts college. It has been anxious to fulfill its distinctive purpose—namely, to rear, qualify, and send forth young men to improve the economic and social conditions in the South, and in South Carolina especially. The college will soon reach its fiftieth anniversary and it can truly be said Clemson has fought a good fight, has kept the faith, and is ready to render greater service to South Carolina.

Chapter II



A knight received his education in the household of a neighboring lord in which he was placed at seven years of age. During the next seven years, the young noble served as a page and was schooled in courtliness and in manners.

At fourteen, he became a squire and was placed in a knight's care. During this time he learned to ride, hunt, and fight. The young squire followed the knight into battle and tournaments, keeping his armor and weapons in shape, and even joining the knight in battle if necessary.

At about the age of twenty-one, he was knighted after much ceremony and feasting.

Throughout the four tedious years of a college education, the modern student strives patiently, earnestly, valiantly, ever advancing on his road to success. Rewarded for his perseverance, he receives his symbol of modern knighthood; armor against the perils of future battles, a college degree.

Classes

LEFT TO RIGHT: Wade, King, McMillan, Lawton, Graham, Stallworth, Commander, Mazo, Bouton, Payne

J. M. STALLWORTH
Chairman

The SENIOR COUNCIL

MEMBERS: W. I. Bouton, G. C. Commander, A. D. Graham, L. S. Horton, R. A. King, M. R. Lawton, G. M. McMillan, E. Mazo, J. E. Payne, W. B. Wade.

Elected by popular vote, the members of the Senior Council take their places each year in an effort to harmonize student relations and to further a better understanding between the corps and the administration.

Officers of the Senior Class are automatically members of the Council, and the President of the Class is chairman ex-officio of the Council. Seven councilmen are elected by the student body.

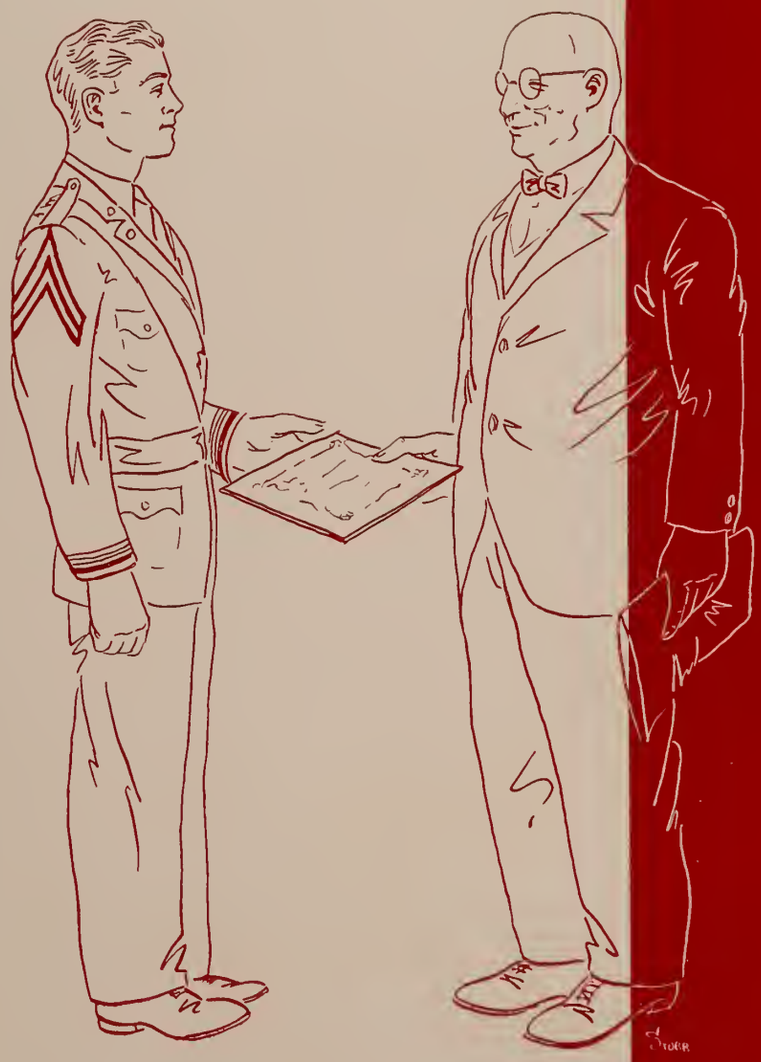
Each member of the Council feels it his duty to see that daily life at Clemson moves smoothly along in the best possible spirit.

The present Council has progressed a long way from the disciplinary organization that was its beginning.

Although at times it is necessary for the body to mete out some form of punishment to a cadet who has violated the regulations governing the corps, a genuine effort is always made to point out mistakes and to offer every encouragement to the offender in order that he may profit from the mistake.

1940

Taps



Seniors

CLEMSON SENIORS

Among American Colleges

Bill Bouton

W. I. BOUTON

Likes: Girls (hates "snakes") . . . to dance . . . brunettes . . . swing music . . . good novels and movies . . . basketball . . . to travel.

Dislikes: Ill-mannered people.

Friends' Opinion: All round fellow . . . seldom gets mad . . . exceptional personality.

Alex Graham

A. D. GRAHAM

Likes: Pipes . . . sleep . . . brunettes . . . sweet, slow music . . . people . . . dramas and biographies . . . social activities.

Dislikes: Bad sportsmanship in a contest.

Friends' Opinion: Well dressed . . . swell personality.

Crawford Lawton

C. B. LAWTON

Likes: Brunettes . . . swing and classical music . . . football . . . fancy drilling . . . proud of being once a coal miner.

Friends' Opinion: Very neat . . . studious . . . good disposition . . . congenial . . . interesting personality.

EARL MAZO

Likes: Newspapers and newspaper work . . . movies . . . all kinds of music.

Dislikes: Wishy-washy politicians . . . people who don't like Clemson.

Friends' Opinion: Sincere . . . liberal minded . . . always busy . . . mixes well.

C. E. LITTLEJOHN

Likes: Pipes . . . cigarettes . . . swing music . . . jitterbugging . . . brunettes . . . military work . . . fancy drilling.

Dislikes: Gripey profs.

Friends' Opinion: . . . likes dancing, sleeping . . . talks very little . . . neat in dress . . . nice manners.

Charley Littlejohn

Earl Mazo

OF WHO'S WHO

And Universities

"Bonnie" Banks McFadden

G. M. McMILLAN

Likes: People . . . mountains . . pipes . . . deep South . . . horses . . to write letters.

Dislikes: Tyranny and intolerance.

Friends' Opinion: Good mixer . . . best all-round cadet in school.

George McMillan

J. B. McFADDEN

Likes: Jitterbugging . . . brunettes . . . social activities . . . extra-curricular activities . . . wants to coach athletics.

Dislikes: Self-centered people.

Friends' Opinion: Unselfish . . . cheerful . . . good mixer.

J. M. STALLWORTH

Likes: Brunettes . . . pipes and cigarettes . . . football and boxing . . . pro jitterbugging.

Friends' Opinion: Modest . . . congenial . . . neat dresser . . excellent all-round fellow.

Manly Stallworth

W. B. WADE

Likes: Tennis . . . swing and classics . . . "I like brunettes, but blondes are fun to fool around with."

Dislikes: Waiting.

Friends' Opinion: Congenial . . . excellent character . . . all-round fellow . . . fine personality.

Bill Wade

C. V. WRAY

Likes: Clemson . . . swing . . . football . . . steaks . . . popcorn . . . sleeps very little . . . to travel (but not "over there") . . . will follow textiles.

Friends' Opinion: Polite . . . well dressed . . . always busy . . . true to friends . . well liked.

Vic Wray

J. M. STALLWORTH
President

A. D. GRAHAM
Vice-President

The Class of

The Class of 1940—whose history is about to be written—is so outstanding that the historian feels there are neither superlatives enough in the dictionary nor pages enough in **"Taps"** to cover the class's achievements, its activities and its general make-up.

Ours is the class that produced All-American Banks McFadden, a potentially All-American yearbook, an All-American college newspaper, a group of individual students leaders that surpass by far any we've ever seen, and some four hundred good American men who will certainly make their mark somewhere.

It all began on a bright September day back in 1936. We came to Clemson rearin' for that thing called education, stood in line all day matriculating, were shoved off somewhere by a couple of overbearing sophomores and "shorn." Then we ate supper in the biggest dining room we'd ever seen. That night we slept the sleep of the innocent.

"New Boy" calls woke us early. That first day we learned to respect stripes and buttons, and to detest sophomores. At the church socials that first weekend we found out that we were "cute."

Time rolled on. There were classes and freshmen keys and salesmen. And the big football players were idols to some of us. Few of us "liked" the place at first; by Christmas, few of us were not "sold", hook, line and sinker. Freshman incidents that still stick in the mind: a firecracker walk, commonly referred to as "Dunlap's Folly"; running rat details; carrying laundry in the cold and on dark, bleak mornings; a fight in Columbia on the eve of the Carolina-Clemson fracas; gaining eighteen pounds; an immediate love for people like Colonel Charles W. Weeks, Dr. Enoch Sikes, Mr. Littlejohn, and a score of others.

We came back our sophomore year, corporal stripes, et al. And when we let out that first "new boy" call, it frightened us so that we looked around to see who it was shouting.

Then came the grind. Studies, of course, took some time, and many of us changed from engineering to general science and to education. We had our run with the rats, called the "big-wigs" in on our boxes from home, and took in the dances.

That year we learned to know people like Bo Williams and John Lane, and we weren't quite so afraid of professors in general. Some, we found out, were not only human, but regular guys.

It was a great year, all right, despite ten hours of calculus. We were growing up. Why, a few of our classmates had actually left school to get married.

Another year slipped by and most of us were juniors. That meant the eternal ring-dance struggle and extra-special "snatching." We tackled both jobs.

That year should be chronicled like this: Cadet Colonel Jack Baskin abdicated, and the "Tiger" put out an extra; there was a new cut system that made everybody unhappy, especially the men who taught; Monk Willis, Charlie Woods and other football lights burned brightly—we beat Tulane; Tom Lawton grabbed the "Tiger's" business bull by the horns, declared a dividend; Tom Stan-

G. C. COMMANDER
Secretary and Treasurer

E. MAZO
Historian

Nineteen Forty

ley, a "**Taps**" editor and a good one, became "Little J. C."; and the year ended with a small 'flu outbreak and a darn good final dance series—despite polio in Charleston.

And now we are seniors.

Most of us lived through six weeks of army camp and were back hale, hearty, and full of tales about everybody from Major Hufford to "Pop" Eadon.

This year we produced that immortal Cotton Bowl football team, and we organized a Young Democrats' club. People like Alex Graham, Vic Wray, Banks McFadden, George McMillan, Bill Wade, Crawford Lawton, Manly Stallworth and others took hold of things in barracks and ran them smoothly.

The "Tiger" went to eight columns, standard size; the "Agrarian" was declared the best magazine in South Carolina; the Blue Key directory came out ahead of schedule—in early November; Colonel Weeks retired.

We began to really appreciate Clemson, its new buildings, its men. We looked a little unhappily to June and graduation.

Briefly, during our four years, we saw spring up five new barracks, an agricultural building second to none, and a textile building large enough to house everything. We began as a class of about six hundred and twenty; some three hundred and fifty of us will graduate in June.

Now we're looking for jobs, and we're hoping for the not too distant day when we'll be important enough to mean something materially to Clemson, and to ourselves.

Hoping, also, for good salaries and membership in Iptay.

Earl Mazo,
'40 Class Historian.

LEFT TO RIGHT: Mazo, Graham, Commander, Stallworth.

THOMAS ANDREW ABLE
"T. A."

Abbeville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Battalion Adjutant; Honors, 2; High Honors, 3; Abbeville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; I. R. C., 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society, 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan, 2; Wesley Foundation Council, 3; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; Recording Sec., 4; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HARRY LOUIS ACKER
"Ack"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Council; Sophomore Y. M. C. A. Council; Anderson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; "Tiger" Staff, 1, 2, 4, Associate Editor, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

MARION WILSON ACKERMAN, JR.
"Flash"

Cottageville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 2, 3; A. S. M. E., 3, 4, Sec. and Treas., 4; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; Colletonians, 1, 2, 3, 4; Best Drilled Platoon, 2; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

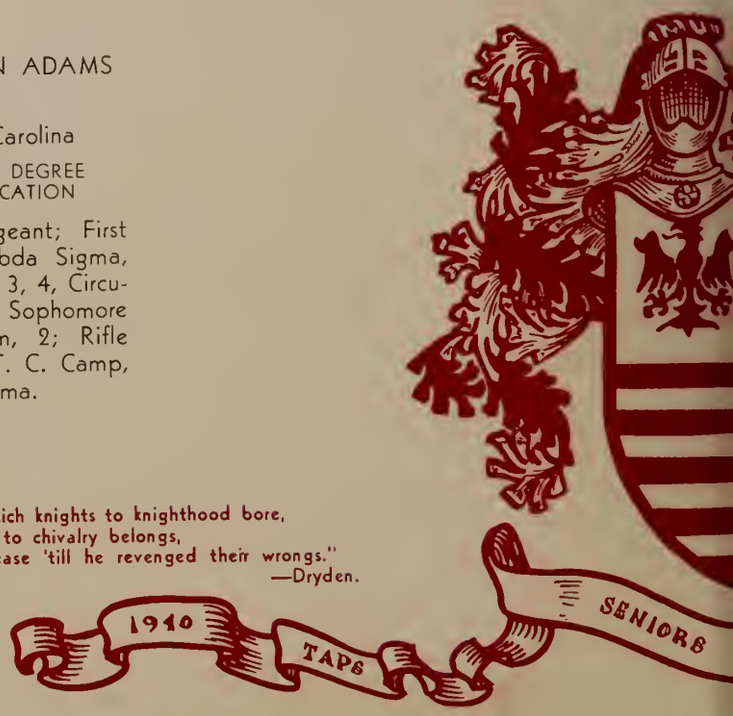
PORTER HUGUENIN ADAMS
"P. H."

Gadsden, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Iota Lambda Sigma, 4; "Tiger" Staff, 1, 2, 3, 4, Circulation Manager, 4; Sophomore Platoon; Soccer Team, 2; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"That by faith which knights to knighthood bore,
And what'er else to chivalry belongs,
He would not cease 'till he revenged their wrongs."
—Dryden.



ROBERT EARLE AGNEW
"R. E."

Donalds, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Greenwood Club, 1, 2, 3; Track 2; A. S. M. E., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN LEONARD ALMEIDA

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain, Battalion Executive; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2, Treas., 2; Minor "C" Club, 3, 4; Cheerleader, 2, 3, 4; Head Cheerleader, 4; Iota Lambda Sigma, 3, 4; Master Cadet 1st Platoon Company F; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

CLARENCE EDWARD ANDERSON
"Bill"

Seneca, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 2, 3; Oconee County Club, 1; Glee Club, 2; Phi Psi, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

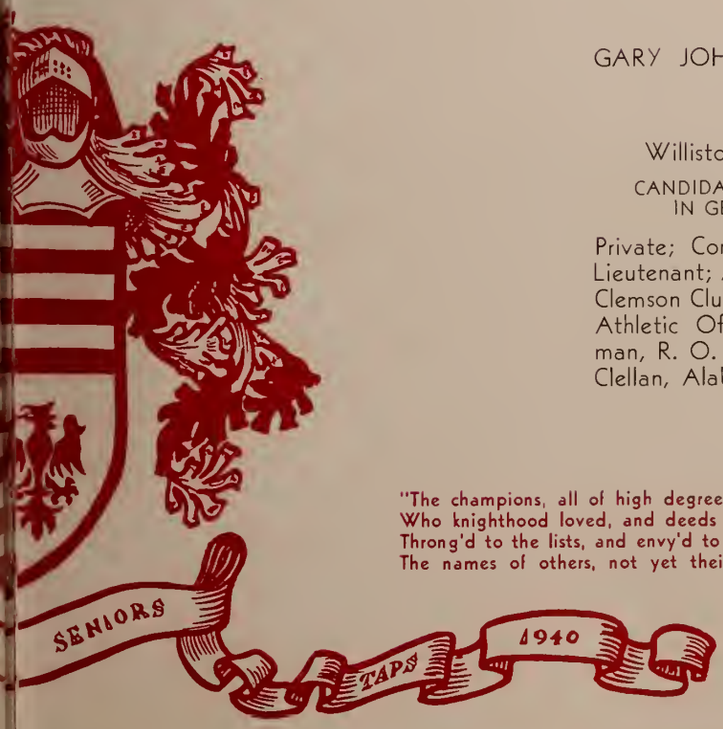
GARY JOHNSON ANDERSON, JR.
"Andy"

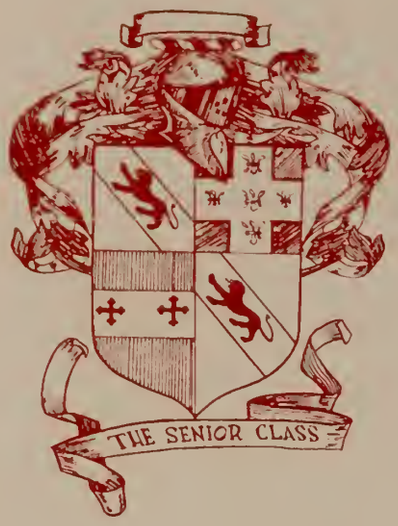
Williston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Allendale-Barnwell Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Company Athletic Officer, 3; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"The champions, all of high degree,
Who knighthood loved, and deeds of chivalry,
Throng'd to the lists, and envy'd to behold,
The names of others, not yet their own, enroll'd."
—Dryden.





WILLIAM DEAL ANDERSON
"Bill"

Gastonia, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Sophomore Platoon, 2; Gamma Kappa Alpha, 2, 3; Junior **"Taps"** Staff, 3; Senior **"Taps"** Staff, Literary Editor, 4; Student Member of Episcopal Vestry, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Unheedful vows may heedfully be broken."
—Shakespeare.

ROBERT LEE ARIAIL, JR.
"Bob"

Sylva, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Private; Sergeant; Captain, Battalion Executive; Alpha Zeta, 4; The "Agrarian," 3, 4, Editor, 4; I. R. C., 3, 4; Social Science Forum, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Grange, 3, 4; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LEWIS ROBERTS ARRINGTON
"Bob"

Ninety Six, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN DAIRYING

Private; Corporal, Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Regimental Chaplain; Honors, 3; Alpha Zeta, 3, 4, Censor, 4; B. S. U. Council, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Dairy Club, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Danforth Fellowship Winner, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HENRY THURSTON BAGNAL
"T"

Sumter, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Tennis Team, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 3; "Tiger," 2; Junior **"Taps"** Staff; Minor C Club, 3, 4; Sigma Epsilon, 1, 2, 3, 4; Sumter County Club, Treas., 3, Pres., 4; Glee Club, 1; Freshman Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HAROLD ANDREW BAKER
"Hal"

Clover, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Iota Lambda Sigma.

"The brave man seeks not popular applause,
Nor, overpowr'd with arms, deserts his cause;
Unsham'd though foiled, he does the best he can,
Force is of brutes, but honor is of man."

—Dryden.

JESSE MARVIN BAKER
"2-Gun"

Hemingway, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; The "Agrarian," 3, 4, Agronomy Departmental Editor, 4; Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2; Williamsburg County Club, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PAUL CURTIS BALLENGER
"Duck"

Westminster, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Oconee County Club; F. F. A., 2, 3, 4; Grange, 3, 4; Livestock Judging Team, Chicago, Illinois, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT WILLIAM BALLENTINE
"Pee Wee" "Bellie"

Prosperity, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Newberry County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A.; Grange.

BENJAMIN SMITH BARNWELL
"Blockade"

Abbeville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Glee Club, 2; Calhoun Literary Society, 2, 3, 4.

FRANK FLEETWOOD BATEMAN
"F²"

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Freshman, Junior and Senior Platoons; A. I. E. E., 4; Radio Club, 1, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WALTER MALCOLM BELL, JR.
"Ding Dong"

Hartsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

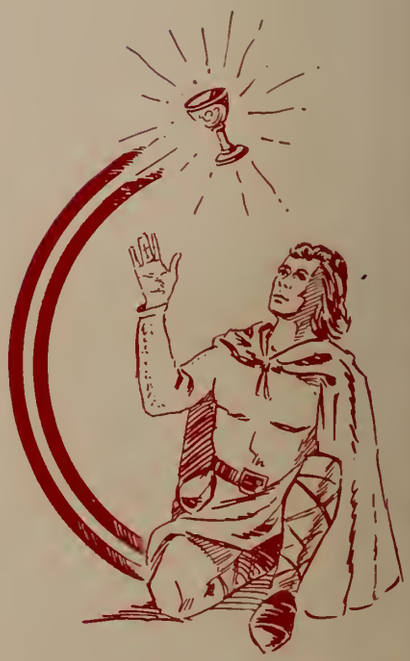
Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

MILTON MORGAN BERRY
"Kid"

Atlanta, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2; Boxing, 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain Boxing Team, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Secretary, 4; Boxing Champion of Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, 1938; Boxing Champion 4th Corps Area, Fort McClellan; Runner-up in Southern Conference, 1939; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

WILLIAM HOMER BETHEA
"Red"

Marion, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Honors, 2, 3; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2; A. I. E. E., 3, 4, Pres., 4; Swamp Fox Club.

JOHN RANDOLPH BETTIS

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Greenville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Wesley Foundation Council, 3, 4, Pres., 3, 4; V.-Pres., Epworth League, 3; A. S. M. E., 4; International Relations Club, 3, 4; V.-Pres., State Methodist Student Association, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CLYDE HAMMETT BLAIR
"Bruce" "Blondy" "Cabot"

Clemson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3; Company Athletic Officer, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HUGH CURTIS BLAIR
"Red"

Sevierville, Tennessee

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ARCHITECTURE

Minarets, 3, 4.

HERBERT PINCKNEY BLANTON

Gaffney, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Day Student; Kappa Alpha Sigma.

HARRY BOATWRIGHT

"Whimp"

Seneca, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN PRE-MEDICINE

Day Student; Sigma Tau Epsilon.

WALTER CANNON BOLIVER

"Bull"

Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Glee Club, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM INNES BOUTON

"Bill"

Ware Shoals, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Battalion Sergeant Major; Major, Brigade Adjutant; Blue Key, V.-Pres., 4; Scabbard and Blade, 3, 4; "Tiger" Brotherhood, 4; Senior Council, 4; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4; Junior Committee, 3; Central Science Association, Treas., 4; Junior Staff Club, 3; Commencement Marshal, 3; Greenwood County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

"How does your pride presume against laws;
As in a listed field to fight your cause;
Unasked the royal grant, no marshal by,
As knightly rite require, nor judge to try."

—Dryden.

LIN SHECUT BOZARD
"Buz"

Cameron, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma; Block "C" Club; Boxing Manager; Dairy Club, 1, 2; Tri-County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

DOUGLAS WILSON BRADBURY
"Doug," "D. W."

Seneca, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 2, 3; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HENRY GRADY BRADY
"Henry"

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant, Freshman Platoon, Best Drilled Freshman 1st Battalion 1st Regiment; Intramural Boxing Champion, 2; Varsity Boxing, 3, 4; Alternate Captain, 4; Block "C" Club, 3, 4; Sigma Phi 3, 4; Columbia-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 4; V.-Pres., 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

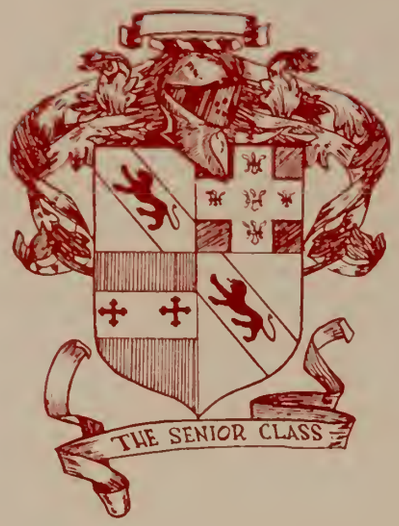
HAROLD BREWER

Lane, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Prviate; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Williamsburg-Clemson Club, 3, 4; F. F. A., 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Am I mad, that I should cherish that which bears but bitter fruit?
I will pluck it from my bosom, tho' my heart be at the root."
—Tennyson.



MARTIN LUTHER BRIDGES
"Curly"

Blacksburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant, Freshman, Junior, Senior Platoon; Grange, 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3; "Agrarian" Staff, 3; F. F. A., 3, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Some are born great, some achieve greatness,
And some have greatness thrust upon them."
—Shakespeare.

CHARLES BERNIS BRYAN
"Charlie"

Johns Island, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Beta Sigma Chi, 2, 3, Sec., 4; Pres., 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LOYELL BRYANT
"Shad"

Carthage, Tennessee

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Block "C" Club; Football, 2, 3, 4; Track 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

RICHARD HARTWELL BRYANT
"Dick"

Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Zeta, 3, 4, Chancellor, 4; The "Agrarian," 3, 4, Advertising Manager, 4; A. S. A. E., 2, 3, 4; Peedeeans, 1, 2, 3, 4; V.-Pres., 4; Track, 2; Winner of A. S. A. E. Summer School in Industry Fellowship, 2; Delegate to South Carolina Press Association Convention, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LLOYD HAMILTON BULL
"Ferdinand"

Cameron, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A., 3, 4; Grange; 4-H Club; Tri-County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"What is that to him that reaps not harvest of his youthful joys,
Tho' the deep heart of existence beat like a boy."
—Tennyson.

WILLIAM ANDERSON BULLINGTON
"Bull"

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Spartanburg County Club.

EDWARD KENNETH BURDETTE
"Ken"

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Reg. Adjutant; Beta Sigma Chi, 1, 2, 3, 4; Treas., 4; Sigma Epsilon, 3, 4; Sophomore Platoon, 2; V.-Pres., Junior Class; Swimming Team, 2; Junior Ring Committee, 3; Commencement Marshal, 3; Junior Committee, Central Dance Association; First Sergeants Club, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PAUL JULIUS BURNS
"P. J."

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Greenville County Club, 1, 2; Company Athletic Officer, 3, 4; Phi Psi, 4.

THOMAS MOFFATT BURRISS
"Cookie" "Tommy"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Iota Lambda Sigma, 3, 4; Pres., 4; Anderson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM F. CAMPBELL
"Bill"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Iota Lambda Sigma, 3 4; Sec.-Treas., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CHARLES RAYMOND CARSON

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMISTRY

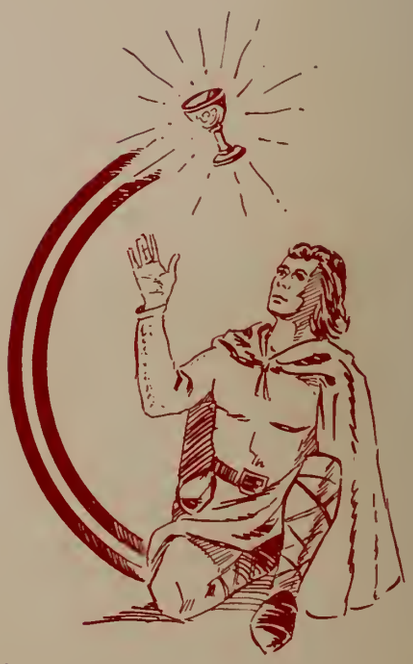
Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 1; Sophomore Platoon; Alpha Chi Sigma, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES ROY CARTER
"Slim"

Fort Lawn, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Honors, 1; High Honors, 2, 3; F. F. A.; Grange; Phi Kappa Phi.



THE 1940 EDITION OF TAPS

CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

LOUIE LANDER CASON
"Louie"

Williamston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Freshman Junior, Senior Platoons; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Sigma, 4; Junior Committee, Central Dance Association, 3; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

THOMAS MADDEN CATHCART, JR.
"Duck"

Hartsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Track, 1, 2; Company Athletic Officer, 4; Rifle Sharpshooter R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT HOY CAUGHMAN
"Hoy"

Leesville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Literary Society, 1; Palmetto Literary Society, 2; Block and Bridle Club, 3, 4, Treas., 4; Lutheran Student Association, 1, 2, 3, 4, Treas., 4; Saluda-Lexington County Club, 3, 4; V.-Pres., 3, Pres., 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Company Athletic Officer, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WESLEY OLIVER CHANDLER
"Chan"

Hickory, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FRANK COOK CHEATHAM
"General"

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant, Band; "Tiger" Staff, 1; Greenwood Club, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3; Glee Club, 1; Rifle Marksman, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ELLIOTT PADGETT CLEVELAND
"Tuttie"

Marietta, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Battalion Supply Officer; Greenville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Executive Committee, 4; Alpha Chi Psi; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

RAYMOND C. COCHRAN
"Cock Robin"

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Freshman Platoon; Beta Sigma Chi, 2, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 2; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

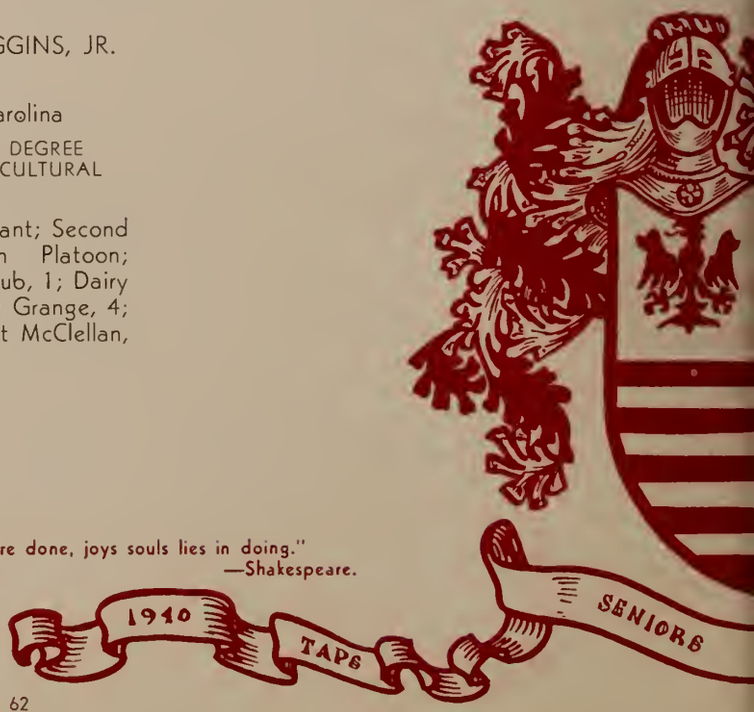
ALBERT ERVIN COGGINS, JR.
"Cog"

Inman, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Freshman Platoon; Spartanburg County Club, 1; Dairy Club, 1; F. F. A. 3, 4; Grange, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Things won are done, joys souls lies in doing."
—Shakespeare.



EDWARD COHEN
"Ed"

Newark, New Jersey

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; I. R. C., 3, 4.

DANIEL BUMPHUS COLEMAN
"Bumpus"

Saluda, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 1; 4-H Club.

WALTER DEAN COLLINS
"Little Lord"

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Iota Lambda Sigma, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

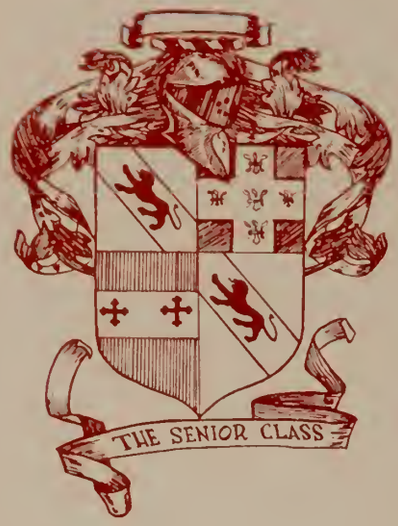
AUGUSTINE CATES
COMMANDER
"Gus"

Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Color Sergeant; Captain; Regimental Adjutant; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2; Peedeeans, 1, 2; Sec., 3, Pres., 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, Sec.-Treas., 4; Junior Staff Club, Junior Ring Committee; Commencement Marshal, 3; Sec. Senior Council; Sec.-Treas. Senior Class; Kamp Klarke Klan; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"If we truly live, we shall see truly. It is as easy for the strong man to be strong, as it is for the weak to be weak."
—Emerson.



HARRY LEE COOK
"Butch"

Owings, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Sophomore Platoon; First Sergeant's Club; Junior "**Taps**" Staff, 3; Tau Beta Pi; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"He is not valiant that dares die,
But he that boldly bears calamity."
—Messinger.

ODUS KINARD COOK
"O. K."

Prosperity, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Grange, 1, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A.; Newberry County Club, 1, 2.

RAYMOND LEE COOLEY
"Red"

Chesnee, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; 4-H Club, 1, 2; Grange, 1, 2, 3; F. F. A., 2, 3; Spartanburg County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM McKINLEY COPLEY
"Bill"

North Matewan, West Virginia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Freshman Platoon; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

THOMAS HUGH COX, JR.
"Tommy"

Calhoun Falls, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Freshman Platoon; "Tiger" Staff, 1, 2, Circulation Manager, 2.

"See that you come not to woo—
Not to woo honor but to wed it."
—Shakespeare.

MEYER HOPE CRANFORD
"Hopeless"

Chester, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Chester County Club, 1, 2; Catawba Club, 3; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2; Junior "**Taps**" Staff; Senior "**Taps**" Staff, Photo Editor; Rifle Expert, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FRANCIS M. CRAVEN
"Turnip", "Peg", "Frank"

Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Peedeeans, 1 4; Junior "**Taps**" Staff, 3; Intramural Basketball Champions, 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LAWRENCE EDWARD CREEL, JR.

Poston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Jay-Way Socialites, Pres., 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

MAXCY STANLY CREWS
"Duck"

Laurens, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Captain; Senior Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

EVERETT FRANCIS CROXSON

Charlotte, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. C. E.; Gamma Kappa Alpha; Freshman Football Manager, 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JESSE CHARLES CRUMBLEY
"Rufus"

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

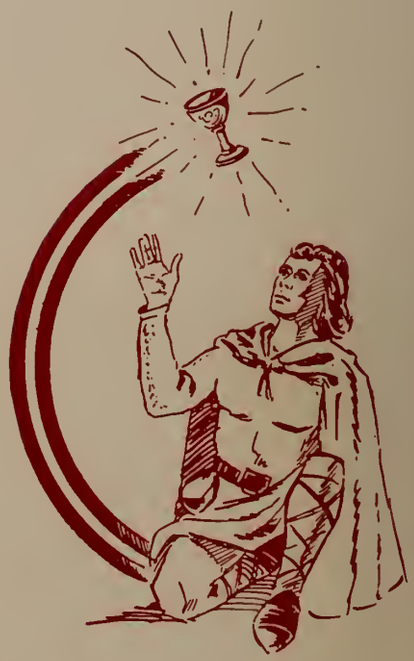
Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain, Battalion Executive; Honors, 1; "Tiger" Brotherhood, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Sigma, 3, 4; Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3, 4; Minor "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; C. S. Ch. E., 3, 4; S. G. Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2; Glee Club, 2; National Rifle Matches, 2, 3; Expert Rifleman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PETER HOWARD DANTZLER
"P. H."

Parler, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTRUAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; 4-H Club, 2, 4; F. F. A., 2, 4; Grange, 4.



THE 1940 EDITION OF TAPS

CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

DANIEL PHILLIP DARWIN
"Dan"
Gaffney, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Honors, 3; "Tiger" Brotherhood, 3, 4; A. S. M. E.; Tau Beta Pi, 4; First Sergeants' Club.

THOMAS FULLER DAVIS
Orlando, Florida
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Calhoun Forensic Society, 2, 3, 4; I. R. C., 3, 4; Golf Team, 3, 4; Soccer Team, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

NICHOLAS DeMAI, JR.
"Nick"
Rocky Mount, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Winner of the Simpson Medal, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HOWARD STONE DENNY
Bishopville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Lee County Club; Freshman Platoon; B. S. U. Council, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JULIAN SPENCER DIXON
"Sleepy"

Bishopville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. A. E., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FRED GERRARD DOBBINS
"Racy"

Townville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Dairy Club, 2, 3, 4; Sec.-Treas., 3, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; American Society of Agronomy, 3, 4; Lab Assistant in Animal Husbandry, 3, 4; Grange, 4; Anderson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Bengal Club, 2.

JAMES BARR DREHER
"J. B."

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Alpha Tau Alpha; Grange; F. F. A., 4-H Club; Calhoun Literary Society.

LAMAR EUGENE DUNN
"Dynamite"

Zebulon, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A., 3, 4; 4-H Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"True happiness consists not in the multitude of friends,
But in the worth and choice."

—Johnson.

JULIUS R. EADON
"Pop"

Manning, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Sumter-Clarendon Club, 3, 4; "Tiger" Staff, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOE BERRY EARLE
"Joe"

Central, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Day Student.

JAMES STEWART EHRHARDT
"Geech"

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Minor "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

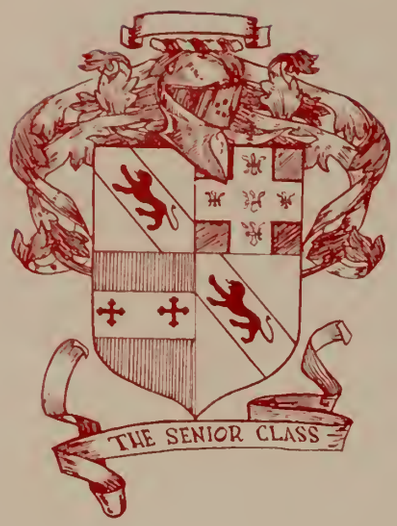
WILBUR LAMAR EIDSON
"Preacher"

Ward, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 3; Pres., 4; Block and Bridle Club, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 3, Pres., 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Grange, 4; Departmental Editor of "Agrarian"; Animal Husbandry Judging Team, 4.

"In a false quarrel there is no true valor."
—Shakespeare.



THOMAS WOODWARD ELLISON
"Snoz"

Winnsboro, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"But dream not helm and harness
The sign of valor true;
Peace hath higher tests of manhood
Than battle ever knew."

—Whittier.

FRANCIS BIZZEL ELMORE
"Flunkey B"

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Band, 2, 3, 4; C. S. Ch. E.; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CALVIN FRANKLIN EMBODY
"Benito"

Summit Hill, Pennsylvania

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Soccer, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

SYLVIAN WILSON EPTING
"E. P."

Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Newberry-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Council, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society, 4; F. F. A., 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LANDRUM NOAH EVANS

Six Mile, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Day Student.

"But where life is more terrible than death,
It is then the truest valour to dare to live."
—Sir Thomas Browne.

MILES EDWARD FALLS
"Mike"

Asheville, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Minarets, 3, 4.

JOHN GUYTON FARMER
"Johnny"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons, A. S. M. E.; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CHARLES OLIVER FARNUM, JR.
"C. O."

Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 2; A. S. M. E.; Tri-County Club, 3, 4; Orangeburg County Club, 1, 2; Junior, Senior Platoons, Rifle Expert, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LEVI QUINCY FELLERS
"Quincy"

Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Newberry County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT CLINTON FELLERS
"Bob"

Prosperity, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

EDGAR ROBERT
FENSTEMACHER
"Fency"

Hudson, Michigan

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN DAIRYING

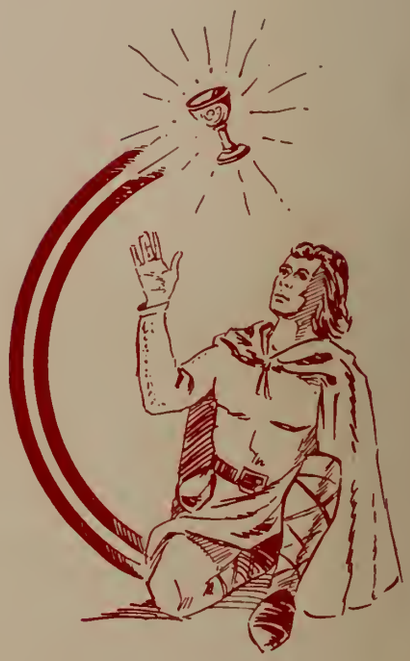
Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain, Battalion Executive; Band; Mu Beta Psi, 3, 4; Sigma Phi, 4; Dairy Club, 1 2, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

THOMAS DALE FERGUSON, JR.
"T Dale"

Abbeville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Abbeville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

HERBERT G. FLEETWOOD
"Dooder"

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Savannah - Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FRANK MARTIN FLEMING

Lanford, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Kappa Alpha Sigma; Football, 1; Track, 1.

EBERT ERWIN FLOYD
"E²"

Lake City, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. S. C. E.; Peedeeans, 1, 2, 3, 4.

RICHARD CLAY FORESTER
"Dick"

Sumter, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Sigma Phi, 4; Freshman Platoon; Sumter County Club, 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT GRAHAM FORSYTHE
"Fourvision"

Hendersonville, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Battalion Supply Officer; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoon; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2; "Tiger" Staff, 2, 3; Alpha Chi Sigma, 4; C. S. Ch. E., 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM WALLACE FOSTER
"W. W."

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Track, 1; Swimming, 1; Greenville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Phi Psi, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN RHETT FRAZIER
"Johnny"

Blairs, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Fairfield County Club; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

RALPH BAKER FULMER
"Dopey"

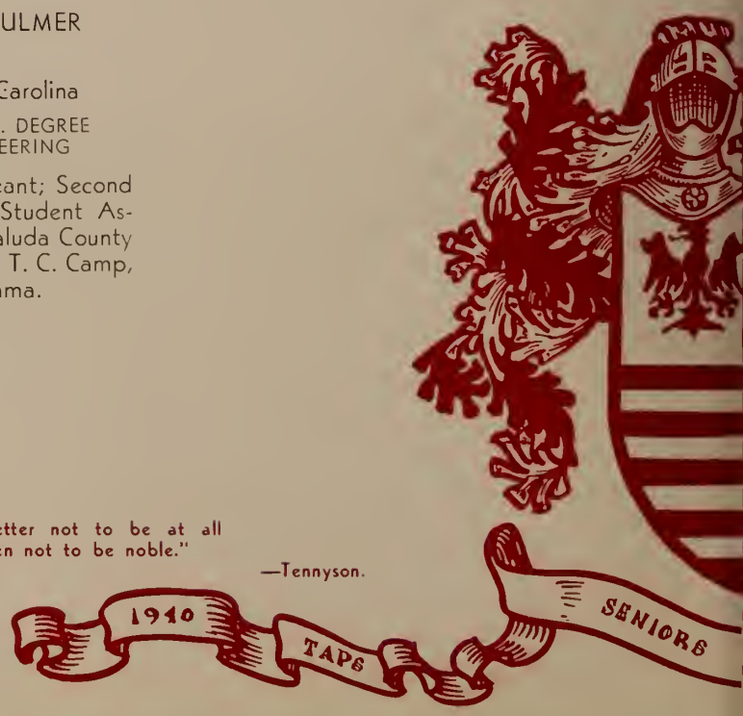
Leesville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Lutheran Student Association; Lexington-Saluda County Club; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Better not to be at all
Then not to be noble."

—Tennyson.



OSWALD KENNERLY FURTICK
"O. K."

Springfield, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Aiken County Club; 4-H Club; The Grange; F. F. A.; Assistant Advertising Manager of "Agrarian"; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HENRY WILLIAM FUSELER
"Henry"

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GEORGE WILLIAMS GAGE, JR.
"Steam"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant, Anderson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 4; Boxing, 2; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM SNOWDEN
GAILLARD
"Wild William"

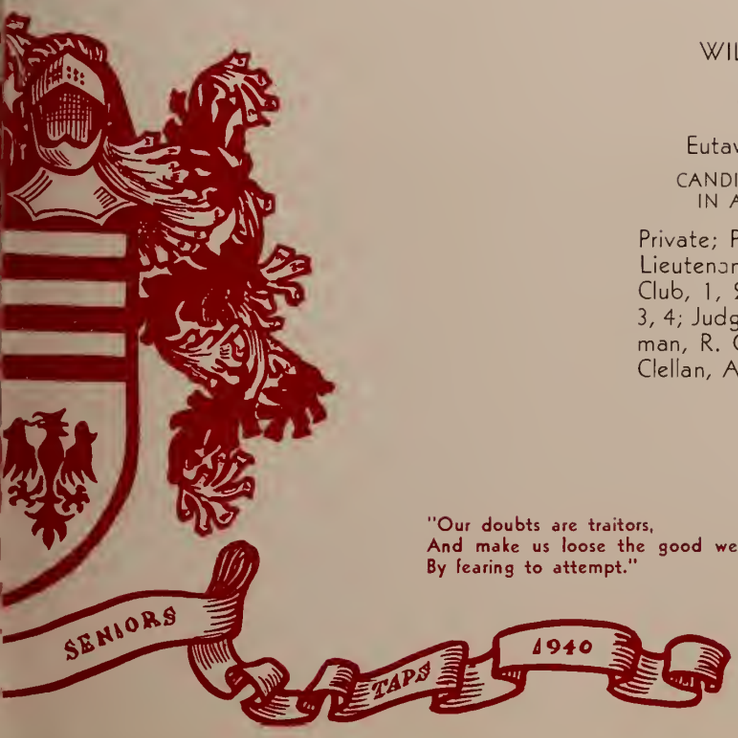
Eutawville, South Carolina

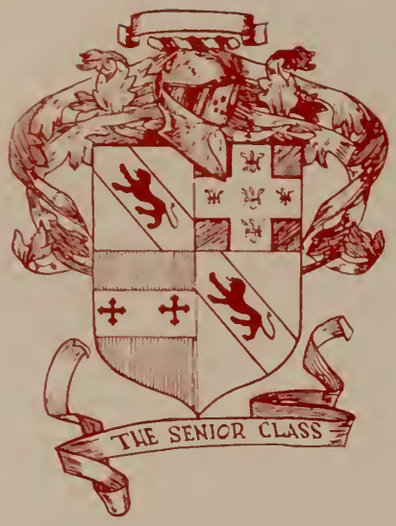
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Block and Bridle, 3, 4; Judging Team, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Our doubts are traitors,
And make us loose the good we oft might win,
By fearing to attempt."

—Tennyson.





DAN HENRY GAMBRELL
"Dan"

Seneca, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Day Student.

"We think there are circumstances where we can treat human beings without love, but there are no circumstances."

—Tolstoi.

EVERETTE GILMORE GARDNER
"Egg"

Lancaster, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Minarets, 4; Lancaster-Clemson Club, 2, 3, 4; Pres., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PRESTON TOBE GARRETT
"P. T."

Fountain Inn, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Color Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Battalion Supply Officer; Honors, 1; High Honors, 2, 3; Freshman, Sophomore Platoons; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4, President 4; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Union-Laurens-Clemson Club, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Junior Staff Club, 3; Junior "**Taps**" Staff, 3; Senior "**Taps**" Staff, 4, Business Manager, 4; Blue Key, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Delegate to National Tau Beta Pi Convention, University of Missouri, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES SAMUEL GARRISON
"Sam" "Little Joe"

Seneca, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Freshman Forum, 2; B. S. U. Council, 3; Glee Club, 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 4; Pre-Med Club, 3, 4, President, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

RAYMOND MILLER GILLESPIE
"Buck"

Seneca, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain; Honors, 2, 3; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Our greatest glory is not in never falling, but in rising every time we fall."

—Confucious.

LAURENS GARLINGTON GILLIAM
"Bookie"

Union, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Union County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 4; Kappa Gamma, 3, 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan; Boxing, 2; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

EDWARD VAN GOLDING, JR.
"E. V."

Waterloo, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Laurens County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E., 4.

THOMAS EDWARD GOODSON, JR.
"Tom"

Hartsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Transfer from The Citadel; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Peedeeans, 3; Minarets, 4.

JOHN PRATT GORE
"John P."

Asheville, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. I. E. E.; Palmetto Literary Society, 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ALEXANDER DEWITT GRAHAM
"Alex"

Rock Hill, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Brigade Sergeant Major; Colonel, Brigade Commander; Pres. Freshman Class; Pres. Junior Class; V.-Pres. Senior Class; "Tiger" Brotherhood, 1, 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 3; High Honors, 1; Honors, 2; Phi Pis, 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 3; Pres., 4; Sigma Epsilon, 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Blue Key, 3, 4; Scabbard and Blade, 3, 4, Captain, 4; York County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 2, Pres., 3; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoon; Alternate Leader Senior Platoon; Senior Council; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities, 3, 4; Junior Commencement Marshal; Junior Staff Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

RAY McQUEEN GRAMLING
"Powerhouse"

Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

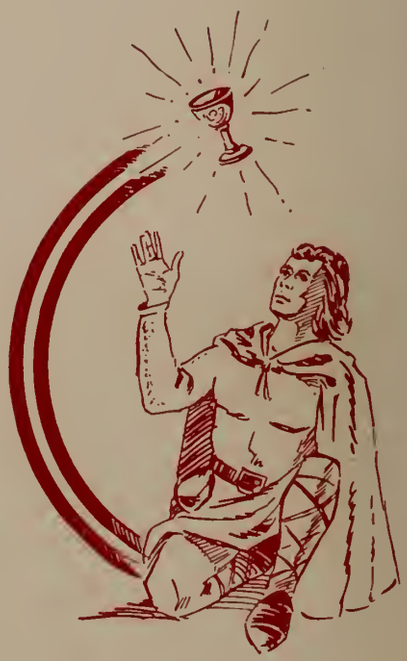
Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Tri-County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi, 4; Dairy Club, 1; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FLETCHER FORD GRAY
"Effie"

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Greenville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Tau Beta Pi, 4; A. S. M. E., 3; A. I. E. E., 4; Soccer Team, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

JUDSON FREDRICK GRAY
"Flip"

Franklin, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN DAIRYING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant Colonel, Regimental Executive; P. S. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Councils, 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; Dairy Club, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; First Sergeants' Club; "Scabbard and Blade," 3, 4; "Tiger" Brotherhood, 4; Commencement Marshal, 3; Junior and Senior Platoons; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GEORGE BURBANK GREEN
"G. B."

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private.

WILLIAM ANDERSON GREENE
"Butch"

Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Tri-County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Football, 1; Intramural Boxing Champion, 3; R. O. T. C. Middleweight Champion, 1939; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ISAAC HOBART GRIMBALL
"Ike"

Johns Island, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Beta Sigma Chi.

THOMAS PAUL GRIMBALL
"Tom"

Johns Island, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Beta Sigma Chi, 3, 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Block C Club, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan, 3, 4; Baseball Manager, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GRAHAM GLENN GUYTON
"Sleepy"

Sumter, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Sumter - Clarendon County Club, 3; Sumter County Club, 4, V.-Pres., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HARVEY PRESTON HALL

Clemson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A. S. M. E.; Day Student.

LAWRENCE WHITFIELD HALL
"L. W."

Iva, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Tau Alpha, 4; The Grange; F. F. A., 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"He only fears me who does not know them,
And he who avoids them will soon misjudge them."
—Goethe.

JOHN GAINES HAMMOND
"Bunny"

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 3; High Honors, 2; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Greenwood County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Sharpshooter R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LOYD-GEORGE HANNA
"Long C"

Hettingway, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Animal Husbandry Club, 2; Williamsburg County; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JASON CORNELIUS HARDEE
"J. C."

Loris, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Grange, 1, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A., 1, 2; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; Freshman Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

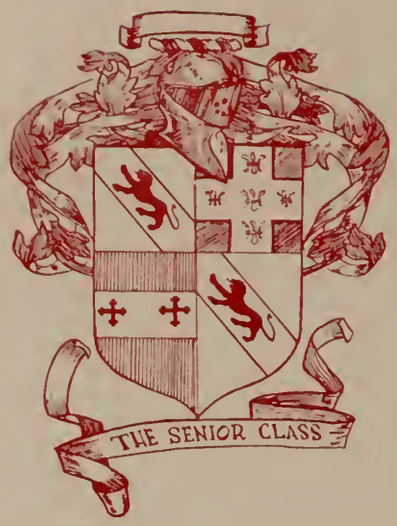
THEODORE RHETT HARLEY
"Ted"

Hartsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Chi Sigma, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Praise from a friend, or censure from a foe,
Are lost on bearers that our merits know."
—Homer.



JOHN JOSEPH HARPER
"Johnnie"

Seneca, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 2; Tau Beta Pi, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Cowards die many times before their death;
The valiant never taste of death but once."
—Shakespeare.

HENRY LEE HARRIS
"Professor"

Conway, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant, F. F. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; Grange, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Tau Alpha, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BENJAMIN STONE HARRISON
"Ben"

Rocky Mount, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BRANTLEY BOWEN HART, JR.
"B. B."

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Brigade Mess Officer; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JACOB RITTER HARTER
"J. R."

Fairfax, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club; The Grange; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"My strength is as the strength of ten, because my heart is pure."
—Tennyson.

ALFRED HAWKINS
"A. L."

Cliffside, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

TEBEE PADGETT HAWKINS
"Rosy"

Lincolnton, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 3; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Concert Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Jungaleers, 1, 2, 3, 4, Director, 4; Mu Beta Psi, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Minarets 1, 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Gamma Kappa Alpha, 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Director of Camp Orchestra.

JOHN MADISON HEAPE
"Johnny"

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Honors, 1, 2, 3; Phi Psi.

ROLAND LEROY HEARON
"Skeet"

Bishopville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; A. S. A. E., 2; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3, 4; Intramural Bantamweight Boxing Champion, 2; Junior Staff, "Agrarian," 3, Associate Editor, "Agrarian," 4.

GEORGE HARRY HENDRICKS
"Bones"

Easley, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BRUCE McDUFFIE HENIFORD

Loris, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ENTOMOLOGY

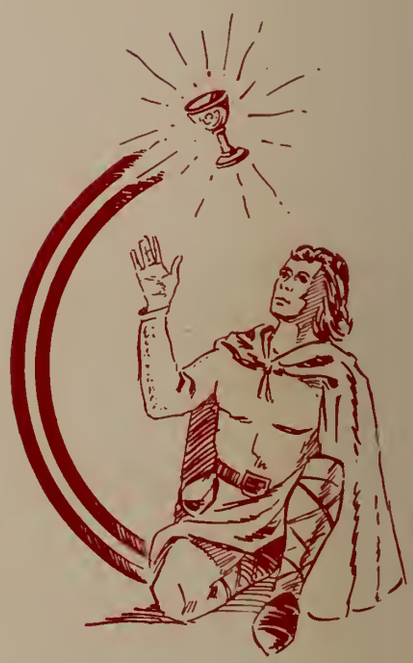
Transfer, 1, 2; Private; Private; Alpha Zeta, 4; Animal Husbandry Club, 3, 4; Departmental Editor of "Agrarian"; B. S. U. Council.

JAMES DAVISON HERIOT
"J. D."

Dalzell, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Lee County Club, 1, 2; Sumter County Club, 3, 4; Calhoun Literary Society, 1; Sophomore Platoon; A. S. A. E., 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

BENJAMIN JOSEPH HERLONG
"Ben"

Johnston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Grange; Animal Husbandry Club, F. F. A., 4; 4-H Club; Track, 3; Baseball, 2, 3.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HESTER
"Ben", "Corporal"

St. George, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Battalion Adjutant; Freshman Platoon, 1; Dorchester County Club, 2, Sec.-Treas., 2; Palmetto Literary Society, 2; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3; Junior, Senior Platoons; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LOUIS CORNELIUS HINSON
"Tom"

Scranton, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Block "C", 2, 3, 4; Varsity Track, 2, 3; Peedeeans; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT ODELL HOLCOME
"Bob"

Fountain Inn, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3; Phi Psi; Greenville County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM LUTHER HORNE
"Bugler, Bill"

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Greenwood Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

LEWIS SAMUEL HORTON, JR.
"Ack"

Pageland, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant Colonel; Palmetto Literary Society, 2; Grange, 2, 3, 4; Best Drilled Corporal, 1st Bn. 1st Reg., 2; Dairy Club, 2; Manager Basketball team, 2, 3, 4; Block "C", 4; "Scabbard and Blade," 4; First Lieutenant, 4; Chesterfield-Clemson Club, 1, 2; Sec.-Treas., 3; 3, Pres., 4; Senior Council 4; Commencement Marshal, 3; Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Leader Senior Platoon; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JERRY LEWIS HOUCK
"Sea Dog"

Cordova, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

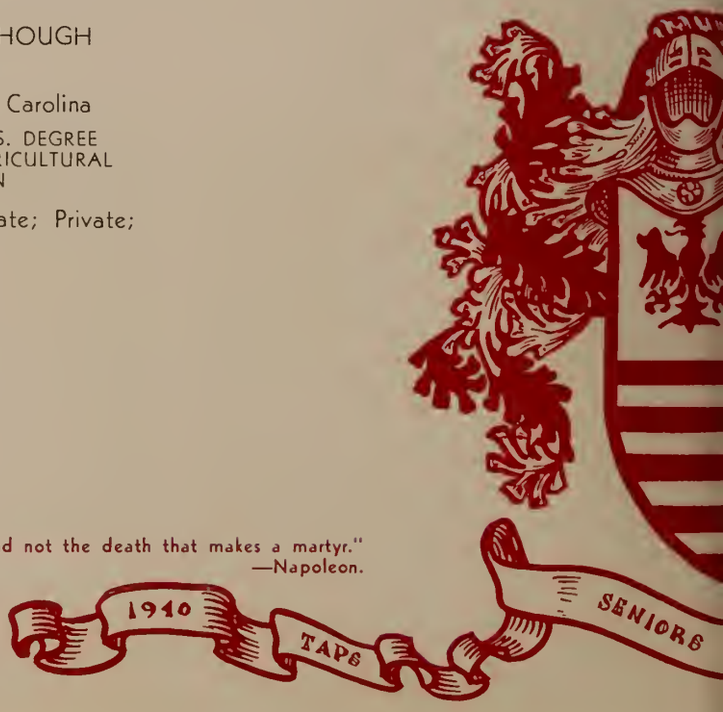
JOE SHELTON HOUGH
"Pop"

Edgefield, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; F. F. A.; Grange.

"It is the cause and not the death that makes a martyr."
—Napoleon.



ROBERT CALVIN HUBBARD
"Mother"

Seneca, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Oconee Club, 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES PAUL HUCKABY
"Huck"

Enoree, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

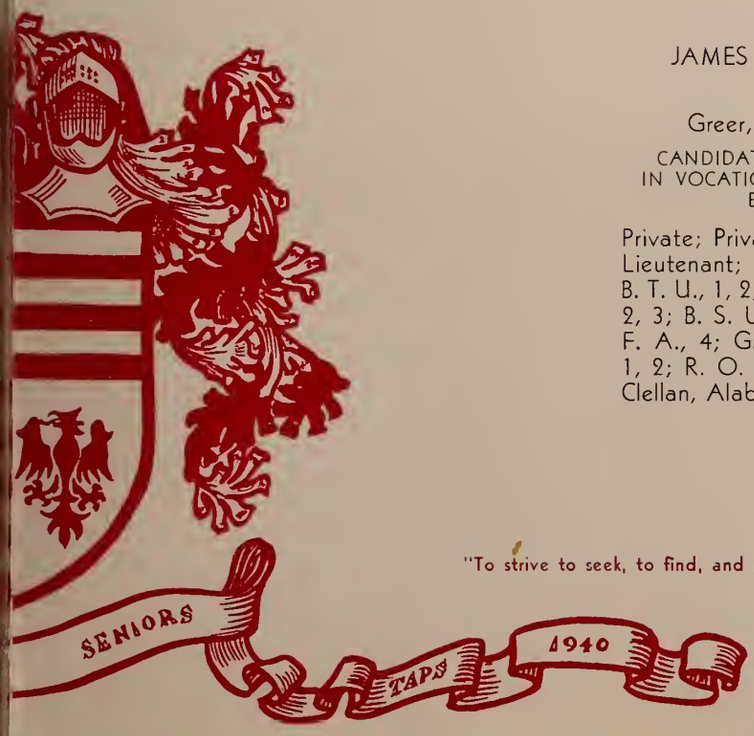
Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Tau Alpha, 4; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Grange, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

REID BAKER HUFF
"Bonnie"

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Freshman, Sophomore Platoons; Kappa Alpha; Junior "**Taps**" Staff; Alpha Chi Sigma; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



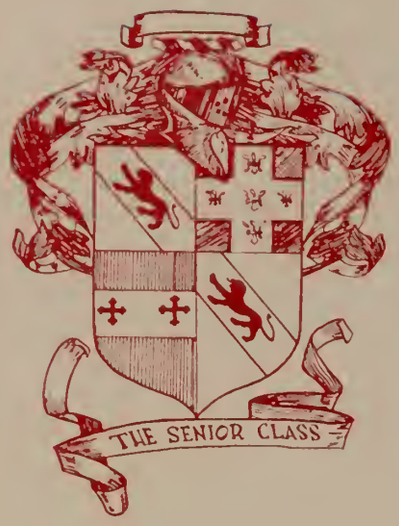
JAMES DEAN HUGHEY
"Huey"

Greer, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; B. T. U., 1, 2, 3, 4; Literary Society, 2, 3; B. S. U., 3, 4; Grange, 4; F. F. A., 4; Greenville County Club, 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"To strive to seek, to find, and not to yield."
—Tennyson.



"There is always safety in valor."
—Emerson.

BRUCE DUNLAP HUNT
"Bim"

Westminster, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Oconee County Club, 1; Iota Lambda Sigma, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FLOYD MAX HUNT
"Itsy Bitsy"

Liberty, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain, Sophomore Platoon; Sigma Phi; Iota Lambda Sigma; First Sergeants' Club; Rifle Marksman; R. O. T. C.; Fort McClellan, Alabama.

SAM COZBY HUNT
"Sam"

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Battalion Sergeant-Major; Lieutenant Colonel; "Scabbard and Blade," 3, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 3, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 4; Radio Club, 1, Secretary, 2, Vice-Pres., 3, Pres., 4; Commencement Marshal; A. I. E. E., 3, Sec.-Treas., 4; Expert Rifleman; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; "Tiger" Staff, 3; Junior Staff Club, 3; Greenville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

JOSEPH CLEON HUNTER
"Footsie"

Liberty, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Glee Club, 3, 4; Pickens County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FRANCIS MARION HURST
"May"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Anderson County Club; Brigade Champion Volleyball, Basketball and Softball Team, 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Dead the warrior, dead his glory, dead the cause in which he died."
—Tennyson.

GEORGE SAMUEL IRBY
"Junie"

Woodruff, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; High Honors, 1, 2, 3; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2; Spartanburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis Team, 3; Chemical-Warfare, R. O. T. C. Camp, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.

EDWARD FRANCIS IRICK
"Ed"

Elloree, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Baseball, 1, 3, 4; Football, 1; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3, 4; Orangeburg County Club, 1, 2; Tri-County Club, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOE DUNLAP IVEY
"J. D."

LaGrange, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. M. E., 4; "Tiger," 2; Deferred Camp.

WILLIAM LAWRENCE JACKSON
"Dub"

Camden, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Best Drilled Platoon in Brigade, 1; F. F. A., 3, 4; Kershaw-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 4, V.-Pres., 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GRADY HARRISON JAMES
"Jesse"

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Baseball, 1, 2; Greenwood-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3.

BORY DUDLEY JEFFCOAT
"Jeff"

Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

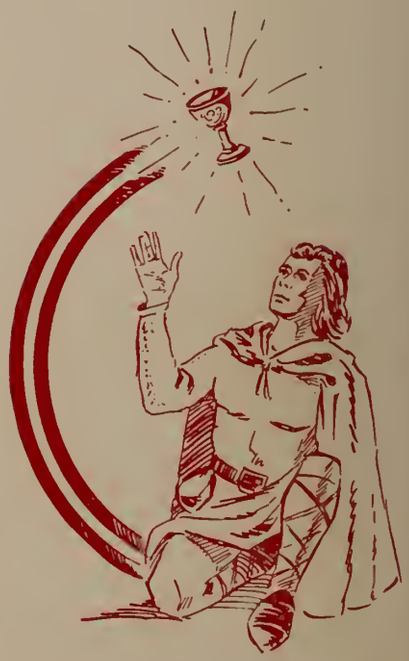
Private; Guidon Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Animal Husbandry, 2, 3; Block and Bridle Club, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; The Peedeeans, 1, 2, 3, 4, Treas., 3; Winner Swift Essay Contest, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HERBERT ALFRED JOHNSON
"Barnyard"

Aiken, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN DAIRYING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Lieutenant; Dairy Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Aiken County Club, 1, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Grange, 1, 2, 3, 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; "Y" Council, 2, 3, 4; "Y" Deputation Team, 4; P. S. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; Executive Council, 3, 4; Service Team, 3, 4; "Tiger" Staff, 1, 3; "Agrarian" Staff, 3, 4; Dairy Departmental Editor, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

LYNWOOD MURAT JOHNSON
"Limestone"

Edgefield, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Block "C", 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 2, 3; 4-H Club; Grange; F. F. A.; Rifle Sharpshooter; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JEROME WILSON JOHNSON
"Jack"

Easley, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Tau Alpha, 3, 4; Minor "C", 3, 4; Rifle Team, 3, 4; Grange, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; 4-H Club, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GEORGE CAROL JOLLY
"Jolly"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Rifle Marksman; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CURRAN LITTLEJOHN JONES
"Jack"

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Sigma Phi; First Sergeants' Club, Sophomore Platoon; Columbia-Clemson Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES BLANDING JONES
"J. B."

Buffalo, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; Alpha Chi Sigma, Sec.-Treas.; A. S. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES ELMER JORDAN
"J. E. Amo"

Jefferson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Clemson-Chesterfield County Club, 3, V.-Pres., 4; Grange, 3, 4.

WOODROW WILSON JORDAN
"W. W."

Timmonsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Freshman "Y" Council; Soccer, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM HAROLD KEARSE
"Supe"

Olar, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Radio Club, 1; A. S. M. E.; Tri-County Club, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Words like nature, half reveal and half conceal the soul within."
—Tennyson.

SIDNEY TISON KEEL
"Sid"

Mulberry, Florida

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Battalion Adjutant; Florida Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HAROLD MACK KENNEDY
"One Punch"

New Zion, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Sumter-Clarendon County Club, 3; Company Softball, 1, 2, 3; Company Basketball, 1; Intramural Boxing, 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

THEODORE ERNEST KERHULAS
"Theo"

Tryon, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Battalion Adjutant; Florida Club; A. and Senior Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

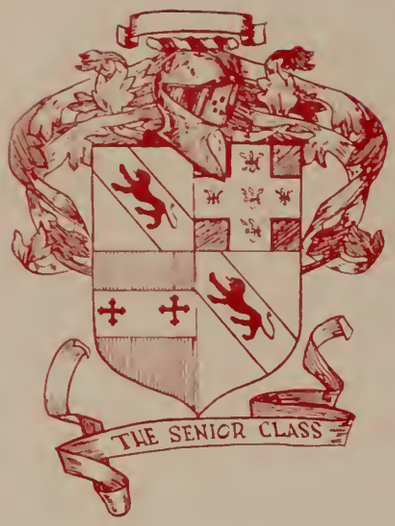
ROBERT ALVIN KING
"Pete"

Abbeville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain, Company Commander; Junior and Senior Platoons; "Scabbard and Blade", 4; Senior Council; Commencement Marshal, 3; First Sergeants' Club; Tennis Team, 2, 3, 4; Minor "C" Club, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Abbeville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"It is better to have loved and lost than never to have loved at all."
—Tennyson.



MARVIN DOUGLAS KIRBY
"M. D"

Timmonsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Then battle for freedom whenever you can.
And, if not shot or hanged, you'll get knighten."
—Bryon.

HERBERT BLAIR KNOX
"Knockie"

Antreville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Abbeville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

KARL WILLIAMS KOLB
"Cutie"

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Lieutenant Colonel; Honors, 3; S. G. Club, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 2; Junior and Senior Platoons; Best Drilled Sergeant; C. S. Ch. E., 3, 4, Vice-Pres., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

JAMES STUART LAND, JR.
"Racy"

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Columbia - Clemson Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CHARLES SMITH LANE
"Chick"

Leaksville, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Glee Club; A. S. M. E., 4; R. O. T. C., Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"To do good to mankind is the chivalrous plan,
And is as always as nobly requited."
—Bryon.

LEWIS EZELL LANFORD
"Easy"

Woodruff, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Forensic Society, 2, 3, 4; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Corresponding Sec., 4; Dairy Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Grange, 2, 3, 4, Treas., 4; F. F. A., 3, 4; B. S. U. Council, 4; "Tiger" Staff, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Team, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN JENKINS LAROCHE
"J. J."

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Day Student.

WILLIAM CHANEY LAW
"Billy" "Foots"

Hartsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Mu Beta Psi, Sec.-Treas., 4; Concert Band; P. S. A.; Peedeeans.

CRAWFORD BRYAN LAWTON
"C. B."

Fairfax, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Color Corporal; Regimental Sergeant Major; Colonel, Regimental Commander: Tiger Brotherhood, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Blue Key, 3, 4, Recording Sec.-Treas., 4; Editor Blue Key Directory, 4; "Scabbard and Blade," 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4, Recording Sec., 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Sigma, 3, 4; V.-Master Alchemist, 4; Junior Staff Club, 3; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Best Drilled Freshman in Brigade; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

JOHN GARRET LAWTON
"Streak"

York, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; York County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Band; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

MARION RUSSELL LAWTON
"Manny"

Garnett, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

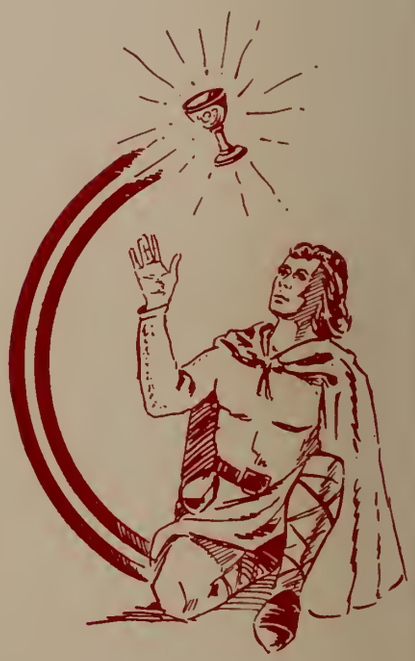
Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain, Regimental Supply Officer; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4; Social Science Forum, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Senior Council, 4; "Tiger" Staff, 2, Advertising Manager, 3; Business Manager, 4; Treas. S. C. Collegiate Press Association, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN BAXTER LEE
"Bunny"

Manning, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Staff Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Track, 1; Palmetto Literary Society, 2; "Tiger" Staff Photographer, 2, 3; Junior "**Taps**" Staff, 3; '39 "**Taps**" Feature Editor; Clemson Photographers Club, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

HERBERT DAVID LEIGH, JR.
"Geechee"

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Intramural Boxing; Savannah-Clemson Club; A. S. M. E., 3, 4.

JAMES COCKREY LEMMON
"Jimmy"

Winnsboro, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Prviate; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain, Battalion Executive; Animal Husbandry, 3, 4; Block and Bridle Club, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 1; Company Athletic Officer, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN HAROLD LEVIN
"Johnnie"

Beaufort, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Company Executive; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Chemical Warfare, R. O. T. C. Camp, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.

JOHN HAROLD LIGHTSEY
"Sir"

Fairfax, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Literary Society, 1; Animal Husbandry Club, 1; "Tiger", 1, 2; Kappa Alpha Sigma.

JOHN RICHARDSON LILES
"Lilly"

Charlotte, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Colonel, Regimental Commander; Honors, 1, 2, 3; "Scabbard and Blade"; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Gamma Kappa Alpha, V.-Pres., 2, 3, Pres., 4; First Sergeants' Club; Carolina Conference A. S. C. E., Pres., 4; Freshman, Junior, Senior, Platoons; Commencement Marshal; Kamp Klarke Klan; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

ROBERT JAMES LINDSAY
"Red"

Chester, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Chester County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 1, 2; A. I. E. E., 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES FRANK LITTLE
"Jimmie"

Belton, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Freshman Platoon; Company Athletic Officer, 2, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

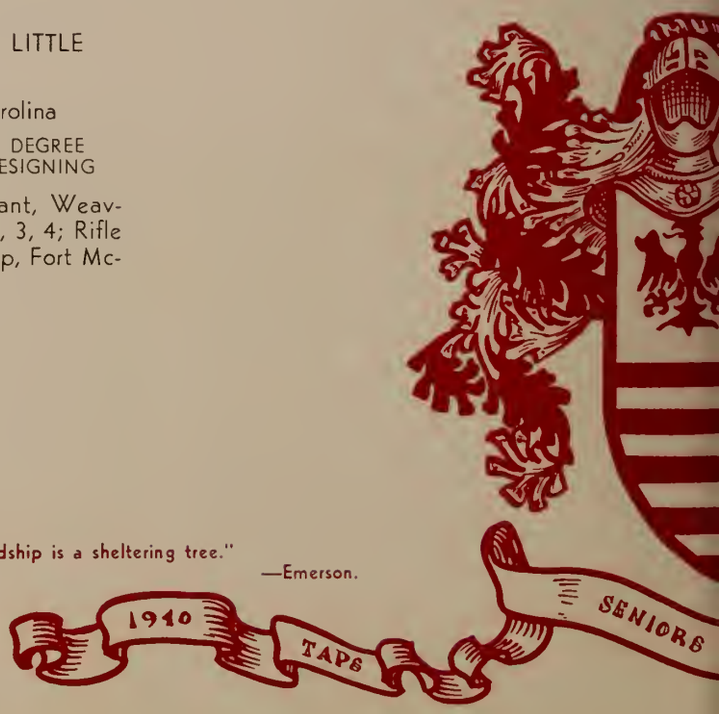
WILLIAM HENRY LITTLE
"Buddy"

Belton, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN WEAVING AND DESIGNING

Private; Private; Sergeant, Weaving and Designing Club, 3, 4; Rifle Expert, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Friendship is a sheltering tree."
—Emerson.



CHARLES E. LITTLEJOHN
"Charlie"

Raleigh, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Color Corporal; Regimental Sergeant Major; Brigade Executive; V.-Pres. Freshman Class; Winner Simpson Medal, 2; Athanor, 3; Tiger Brotherhood, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Sigma, 3, 4; Master Alchemist, 4; "Scabbard and Blade," 3, 4; Commencement Marshal, 3; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

EDWARD KIRBY LOMINACK
"Lom"

Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Member Brigade Best Drilled Platoon, 1; Newberry-Clemson Club, 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 3, Pres., 4; Iota Lambda Sigma, 3, 4; Iota Epsilon, 3, 4.

JUNIUS McLAURIN LOWDER
"Laurin"

Turbeville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Sumter-Clarendon Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

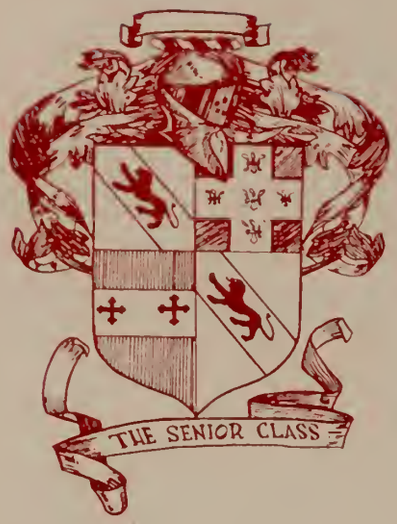
GEORGE WILLIAM McCLURE
"Mac"

Franklin, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Regimental Chaplain; P. S. A., 1, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 3, 4; Editor Y. M. C. A. Handbook; "Tiger," 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Men's evil manners live in brass; their virtues we write in water."
—Shakespeare.



JOHN BOYCE McCLURE
"Mac" "Johnnie"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Anderson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Horticulture Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"You say, you nothing owe, and so I say:
He only owes, who something hath to pay."
—Martial.

EDWIN BURNEY McDOWELL
"Ed"

Kershaw, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Kershaw County Club, 1, 2, 3, Sec.-Treas., 2, V.-Pres., 3; Y. M. C. A. Quartet, 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES BANKS McFADDEN
"Pin Head"

Great Falls, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Battalion Supply Officer; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Blue Key, 4; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4, All State, All Southern, All South, All American; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain Track Team, 4; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4, All State, All Southern, All American; Who's Who Among Students at American Colleges and Universities, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM MILNER McGINTY
"Parson" "Bill"

Clemson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Color Sergeant; Captain, Brigade Chaplain; Blue Key, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; I. R. C., 3, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Psi, 2, 3, 4; Sigma Tau Epsilon, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

SAMUEL BENJAMIN McGOWAN

Aiken, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Peace rules the day, where reason rules the mind."
—Collins.

SHEPARD ALAN McKENZIE, JR.
"Shep"

Mullins, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HARRY McKEOWN
"Scotch"

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Blue Key, 3, 4; Junior Committee, 3; Central Dance Association, Pres., 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Sigma Phi, 2, 3, 4; Sec.-Treas., 2, 3, Pres., 4; Spartanburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 3; Commencement Marshal, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

JOHN CUTTINO McKNIGHT
"Mac"

Kannapolis, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Minor "C" Club, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Swimming Team, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

COLIN HUBBARD McLAURIN
"Mac"

St. Matthews, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Pres. Sophomore Class; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 3; Associate Editor Y. M. C. A. Handbook, 4; Alpha Chi Sigma, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

KENNETH FINDLEY McLAURIN
"Mac"

St. Matthews, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Football, 1; Track, 2, 3; Sigma Epsilon, 2, 3, 4; Junior **"Taps"** Staff, 3, Advertising Manager **"Taps,"** 4; Tri-County Club, 3, 4; Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GARVIN CARR McMAKIN
"Flash"

Wellford, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

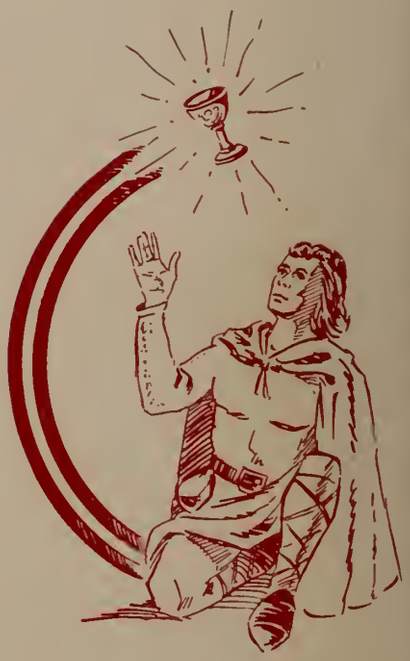
Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honor Roll, 1; Alpha Chi Sigma; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GEORGE McKAMIE McMILLAN
"Mac"

Chattanooga, Tennessee

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Color Guard; Battalion Sergeant Major; Lieutenant Colonel; Blue Key, 3, 4, Pres., 4; "Tiger" Staff, 1, 2, 3, 4, Managing Editor, 4; Senior Council; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 4; Phi Psi, 3, 4, Recording Sec., 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; "Scabbard and Blade," 4; Commander; Junior Staff Club; Gamma Alpha Mu, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 2, 3, 4; Minor "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Junior Ring Committee; I. R. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal, 3; Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3, 4; P. S. A., 1, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 3; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Expert Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

FRANKLIN EDWARD McPHAIL
"Mac"

Iva, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 2, 3; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3; Alpha Tau Alpha, The Grange; F. F. A.

OTTAWAY KENTON
MACARTNEY
"Mac" "O K"

Alta Vista, Virginia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Rifle Team, 1; Palmetto Literary Society, 1; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LOUIS WILTON MANNING
"Lucias"

Hendersonville, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM HARRIS MANNING
"The Third"

Barnwell, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Forensic Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Minor "C" Club, 3, 4; Cheerleader, 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi, 3, 4; "Y" Council, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Sec., 2, Sec.-Treas., 3, Pres., 4; A. B. C. Club, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 2, 3, Sec.-Treas., 4; Swimming Team, 2, 4; Junior **"Taps"** Staff, 3; Sports Editor 1940 **"Taps"**; A. S. A. E., 4; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM AMME MAPPUS
"Billy"

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 2, 3; Alpha Chi Sigma Reporter, 3, 4; Gamma Alpha Mu, 3, 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; Expert Gunner, Chemical Warfare Service, R. O. T. C. Camp, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.

HARBERT DEWEY MARETT
"Beaverfoot"

Fair Play, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Oconee County Club; F. F. A.; The Grange; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT BRUCE MARSHALL
"Barney"

Quincy, Massachusetts

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Honors, 1; Soccer, 1, 2, 3; Sophomore Platoon; Junior Committee, Central Dance Association, Publicity Director, 4; "Tiger" Staff, 1, 2, 3, 4, Associate Editor, 4; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4; "Tiger" Brotherhood, 4; Commencement Marshal, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM HARRIS MATHIS
"Bill"

North Augusta, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Honors, 1, 2, 3; Sigma Tau Epsilon, 2, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3; Pre-Med. Club, 2, 3, 4.

"Follow thou thy choice."

—Bryant.

DONALD ROSS MAY, JR.
"Baby Doll"

Asheville, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain, Battalion Executive; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3; Gamma Kappa Alpha, 3, 4; First Sergeants' Club, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HARRY BUIST MAYS
"H. B."

Fair Play, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Oconee-Clemson Club, 1; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Pre-Med. Club, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

RICHARD TOFILUS MAZINSKI
"Pete"

Jersey City, New Jersey

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 1; Alpha Chi Sigma; I. R. C., 3, 4; S. Ch. E., 3, 4; Freshman and Sophomore Platoons; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

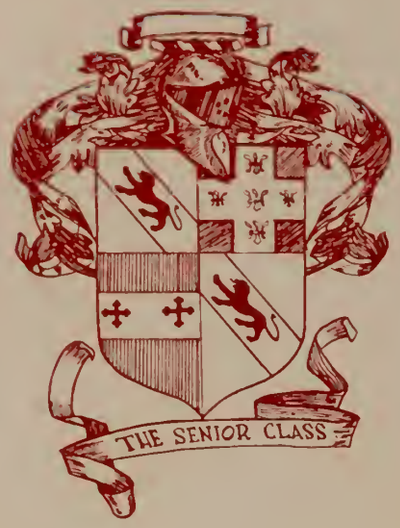
EARL MAZO
"Earl"

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Blue Key, 3, 4, Alumni Sec., 4; Gamma Alpha Mu, 1, 2, 3, 4; "Tiger" Brotherhood, 3, 4; "Tiger" Staff, 1, 2, 3, 4, Editor, 4; Social Science Forum, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 4; Winner Trustee Medal, 1.

"Absence of occupation is not rest,
A mind quite vacant is a mind distressed."
—Cowper.



GEORGE McCORD MILLER

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Battalion Supply Officer; Honors, 1, 2, High Honors, 3; Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Greenwood-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"An honest man may take a knave's advice,
But idiots only may be cozen'd twice."
—Dryden.

HAROLD FUNDERBURK MILLER

"Pete"

Jefferson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Chesterfield County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

FRANK COXE MILLS, JR.

Acworth, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honor Roll, 1, 2; "Tiger", 1, 2, 3, 4, Associate Editor, 4; I. R. C., 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 3, Pres., 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Gamma Alpha Mu, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society, 1; Calhoun Literary Society, 2; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Tau Beta Pi, 4; Debating Team, 2, 3; Blue Key, 4, Corresponding Sec., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM LUTHER MILLS

"Dub"

Campobello, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Grange, 2, 3, 4, Sec., 4; B. S. U., 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FRANCIS BRUMMETTE MOBLEY
"Mob"

Lodge, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; The Grange, 2, 3, 4; Future Farmers of America, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1; Colleton County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Defer not till tomorrow to be wise;
Tomorrow's sun to thee may never rise."
—Congrave.

HERBERT MOON
"Coon", "Moon-Glow"

Westminster, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Company Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Iota Lambda Sigma, 3, 4; Oconee-Clemson Club, 2, 3; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GILMORE STEVENS MOORE
"Rolo", "Steve"

Rock Hill, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Minarets, 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 3, Pres., 4; Alpha Chi Psi, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; York County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 3, 4; Junior Committee, Central Dance Association, Decorator, 4; Junior **"Taps"** Staff, 3; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 1; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Soccer, 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

DANIEL FRANCIS MOORER
"Jitterbug"

St. George, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Gamma Alpha Mu, 2, 3, 4; Dorchester County Club; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT WARDLAW MOORMAN
"Bob"

Clemson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain; Honors, 1, 2, 3; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Honor Military Graduate, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PAUL ERNEST MORGAN
"Bud"

Gaffney, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JACK CHARLES MULLER
"J. C."

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Minarets, 1, 2, 3, 4; Beta Sigma Chi, 3, 4; Junior "Taps" Staff, 3.

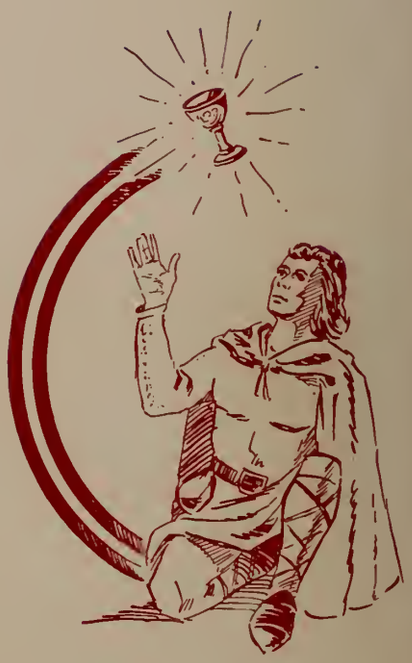
"Lots of luck and success in your pencil pushing career, Muscles,"
Jack

FLOURNOY JASPER MULLING
"Moon"

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; First Sergeant; Captain; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Team, 1, 2; First Sergeants' Club; Mu Beta Psi, 3, 4; Minor "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1; A. S. Ch. E., 3, 4; S. G. Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

JULIAN LEONIDAS MURPH

Seneca, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Oconee-Clemson Club, 1; Rifle Sharpshooter, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CLANCY ORRIE MYERS, JR.
"C. O."

Bowman, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; F. F. A., 2, 3, 4; Grange, 2, 3, 4; Orangeburg Tigers, 2; Tri-County Club, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PAUL HOWARD NELSON
"Nellie"

Maplewood, New Jersey

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Battalion Sergeant Major; Lieutenant Colonel; "Scabbard and Blade," 4, First Sergeant, 4; "Tiger" Brotherhood, 3, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Sigma Phi, 4; Baseball, 1; Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama, Honor Military Graduate.

McCURRY NEVILLE
"Mac"

Walhalla, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Oconee County Club, 1, 2, 3.

CHARLES GORDON NEWTON, JR.
"Fig"

Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Senior Platoon; Best Drilled Guide, 2nd Battalion, 1st Regiment, 3; Horry County Club; Dairy Club; Expert Rifleman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HOWARD ALFRED NILSON
"Howard"

Walterboro, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Minarets, 3, 4; The Colletonians, 1, 2, 3, 4.

WILLIAM JORDAN OATES
"Bill"

Chester, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Catawba Club, 1, 2, 3, Sec.-Treas., 3; A. S. A. E., 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4, Alpha Zeta, 4; Grange, 3, 4; "Agrarian" Staff, 3, Business Manager, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

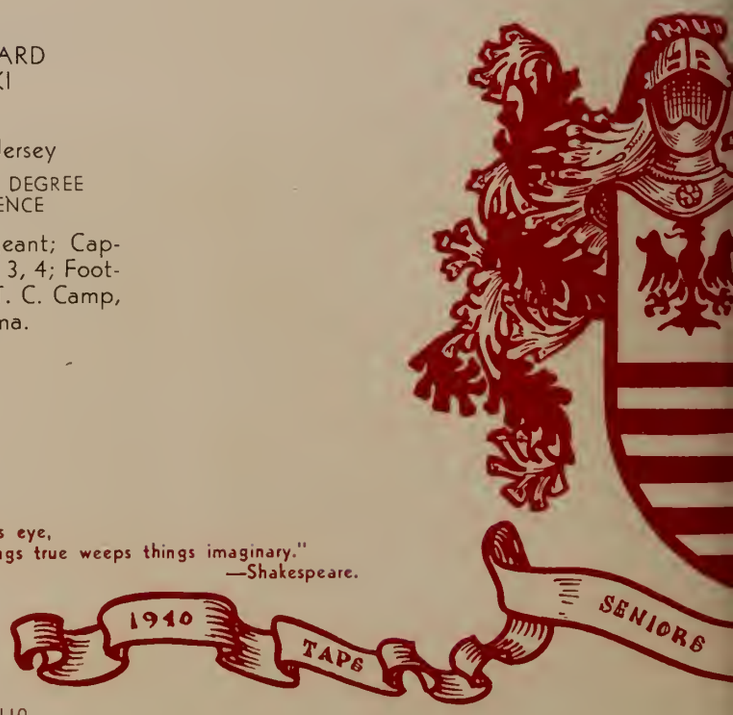
WALTER BERNARD OKUROWSKI
"Oke"

Arlington, New Jersey

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"False sorrow's eye,
Which for things true weeps things imaginary."
—Shakespeare.



JAMES LAWRENCE ORR
"Larry"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Phi Psi, 4; Calhoun Literary Society, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HOLLAND CROMER OSWALD, JR.
"Sheriff"

Lexington, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

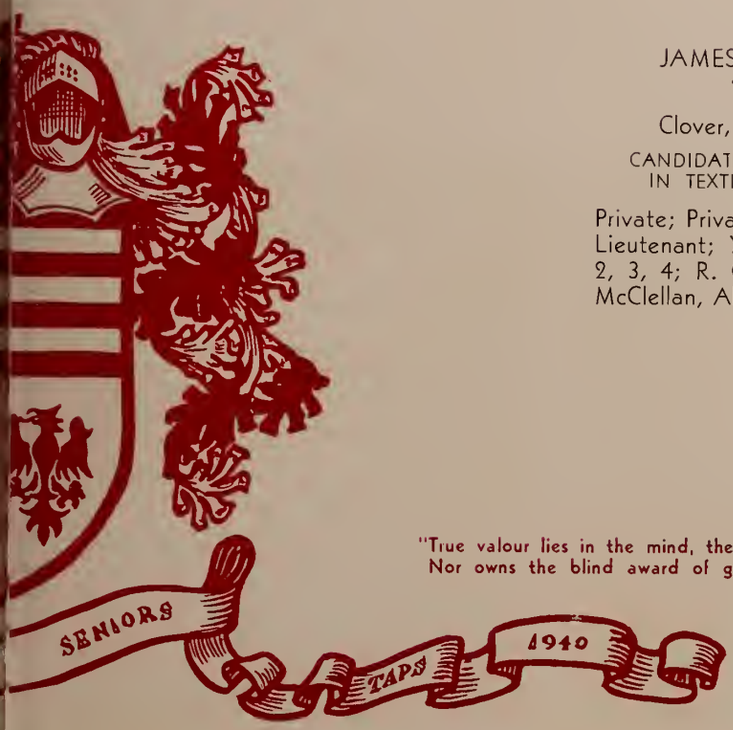
Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club, 1, 2; Iota Lambda Sigma, 4; Saluda-Lexington Club, 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CHARLES ALLEN PADGETT
"Panama"

Panama City, Florida

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



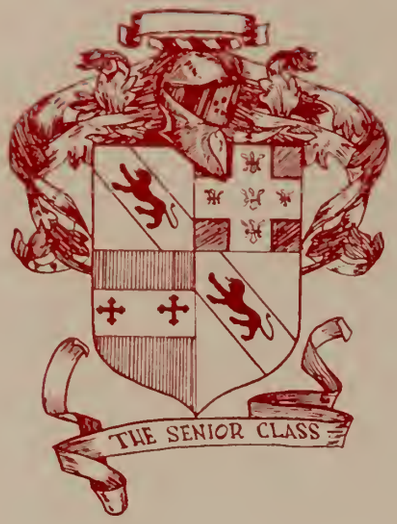
JAMES W. PARRISH
"Jimmie"

Clover, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; York County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"True valour lies in the mind, the never-yielding,
Nor owns the blind award of giddy fortune."
—Thompson.



DAVID LEROY PARROTT
"Polly", "D. Strotsky"
Central, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Minaret Club, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4; Boxing, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Thither shall all the valiant youth resort,
And from his memory unflame their breasts to matchless valour."
—Milton.

JOSEPH ERNEST PAYNE
"Joe"
Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Company Executive; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Senior Council; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; All State, 3; Baseball, 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES NATHANIEL PEARMAN, JR.
"Piccolo", "Jim"
Honea Path, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Drum Major; Drum Major; Drum Major; First Lieutenant; Band; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

MURRAY THOMAS PENDER
"Peanut"
Williston, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma; A. B. C. Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT AUGUSTINE PERICOLA, JR.
"Perry"

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Freshman, Junior, Senior Platoons; Y. M. C. A. Council, 3, 4; "Tiger" Staff, 3; Wesley Foundation Council, 3, 4.

"Various of temper, as of face or fame,
Each individual: his great end the same."
—Pope.

FRANCIS JOHN PERNA
"Foojie"

Riverside, Connecticut

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Band; Honors, 1; Bugle Corps, 1, 2, 3; Bugle Master, 3; Calhoun Literary Society, 2; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan 2; Tau Beta Pi, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES VERNON PHILLIPS
"Phip"

Gaffney, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Football Manager, 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 4; Mu Beta Psi, 3, 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4.

CARL GUSTAV PLANCK
"Splinter"

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Guide, 1, 3, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Y. M. C. A. Council, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FRANK JEFFERSON POORE
"Frank"

Ware Shoals, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Company Executive; Freshman, Sophomore Platoons; Greenwood-Clemson Club, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

VERNON LHREAU PRICE
"Top", "Bumpy"

Walterboro, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Beta Sigma Chi, 2, 3; Colletonians, 1, 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 3.

HAROLD DILWORTH PRICHARD

Westminster, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

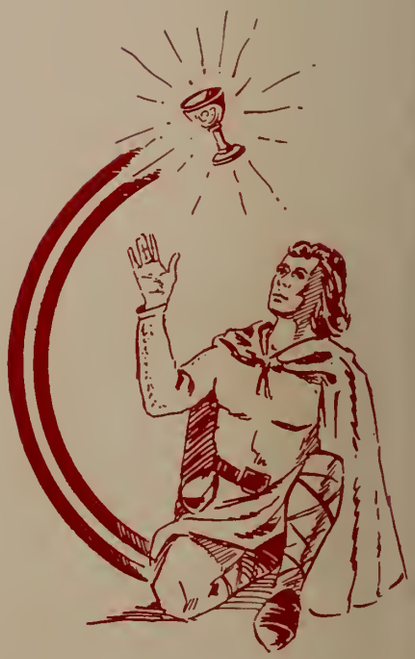
Private; Private; Private; Private; A. S. A. E.; Oconee County Club, 1, 3.

MERTON CARLYLE PROPST, JR.
"Mert"

Charlotte, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Battalion Supply Officer; Y. M. C. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Sigma, 4; Gamma Kappa Alpha, 2, 3, 4, Sec., 3, 4; I. R. C., 3, 4; C. S. Ch. E.; Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

STANLEY HAROLD PRUITT
"Bee"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Band, 1; Intramural Boxing Champion, 2; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3; The Grange, 3; F. F. A., 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM EPPS PUGH
"Bill", "Puge"

Kingstree, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN DAIRYING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; York County Club, 1; Glee Club, 1; Williamsburg County Club, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Dairy Club, 3, 4; Grange, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM PORTER QUANTZ
"Bill"

Rock Hill, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant, Captain; Sigma Epsilon, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Sigma, 3, 4; "Scabbard and Blade," 4; Sec.-Treas., Junior Class; Freshman, Junior, Senior Platoons Commencement Marshal; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM JACKSON RAGSDALE

Easley, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Color Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; "Scabbard and Blade," 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Sigma Phi, 3, 4; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoon, Business Manager, Senior Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

RICHARD PALMER REAGAN
"Eight Ball"

Weaverville, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. S. C. E.; Kamp Klarke Klan.

IRA CORNELIUS REDFERN, JR.
"Buck"

Chesterfield, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Chesterfield County Club; Football, 1; Baseball, 1; Boxing, 1, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A.; Grange; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM ANDREW RHYNE
"Bill"

Gastonia, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant Colonel; "Tiger" Circulation, 1, 2, 3, 4, Circulation Manager, 4; Gamma Kappa Alpha, 2, 3, 4, Publicity Officer, 4; "Scabbard and Blade," 3, 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3; Commencement Marshal, 3; First Sergeants' Club, 3, Pres., 3; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN O. WILSON
RICHARDSON
"Johnnie"

Marion, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Battalion Sergeant Major; First Lieutenant; Freshman Platoon; Staff Sergeants' Club, 3; Alpha Tau Alpha, 3, 4; Departmental Editor "Agrarian," 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"To worthiest things, virtue, art, beauty, fortune, now I see rareness or use, not nature, value brings."

—Donne.

THOMAS RICHARDSON
"Tommie"

Maplewood, New Jersey

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Honors, 1; Tau Beta Pi, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; "Scabbard and Blade," 4; First Sergeants' Club; Freshman, Junior and Senior Platoons; Assistant Sports Editor, "Tiger," 1, 2; Baseball, 1, 2, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

PHILIP FRANKLIN RIVERS
"Phil"

Aiken, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 1; Y. M. C. A. Councils, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E., 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan; Aiken-Clemson Club, 1, 3; Aiken-Augusta-Edgefield Club, Pres., 4; P. S. A.; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES EDWARD ROBINSON
"J. Ed"

Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Peedeeans, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

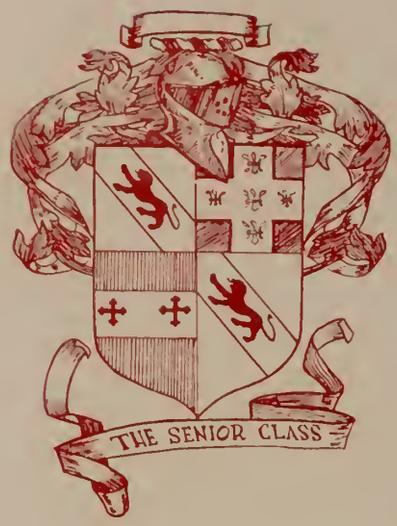
DRAKE HARDEN ROGERS
"D. H."

Blenheim, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Alpha Zeta, 2, 3; Chronicler, 3; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3; Marlboro County Club, 1, 2, V.-Pres., 3.

"Honor travels in a strait so narrow.
Where one goes abreast: keep then the path."
—Shakespeare.



JACOB RHODES ROGERS
"Jake"

Dillon, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Time, by necessity compell'd, shall go,
Through scenes of war, and epochs of woe."
—Prior.

EDMUND RAUENEL ROPER

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Day Cadet; Day Student; High Honors, 1; Honors, 2; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Spartanburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

HEZEKIA JACOB ROSS
"Teeny"

Summerton, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Sumter-Clarendon Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BEN THOMSON RUSHING

Estill, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Palmetto Literary Society, 2; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LEROY EDWARD RUTLAND, JR.
"Sonny"

Batesburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Intramural Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Saluda-Lexington Club; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Unconquered yet, in that forlorn estate,
His manly courage overcame his fate."
—Dryden.

WILLIAM B. SALLEY, JR.

Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Tri-County Club, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Best Drilled Platoon, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ALLEN WIGHTMAN SANDERS, JR.
"Allen", "Al", "Butch"

Savannah, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain; High Honors, 1, 2; Honors, 3; "Tiger" Brotherhood, 1, 2, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi, 4; Athanor, 2, 3, Sec.-Treas., 3; Alpha Chi Sigma, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Councils, 1, 2; Junior, Senior Platoons; "Tiger" Staff, 1, 2; C. S. Ch. E., 3, 4, Pres., 4; S. G. Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 3; Glee Club, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT WILLIAM SCARBOROUGH
"Bob"

Buffalo, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. M. E., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES EDWARD SCHMIDT
"Ed", Smitty

Roselle Park, New Jersey

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Corporal; Staff Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Band, 1, 2; Glee Club, 1, 2; "Tiger" Staff, 2, 3, 4, Associate Editor, 4; Pre-Med. Club; Track, 1, 2; Calhoun Forensic Society; Clemson Commentator, Co-Editor; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CLARENCE KIMBROUGH SELLS
"Kim", "C. K."

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Junior Central Dance Association; Sigma Phi, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT GEORGE SHARPE
"Red"

Abbeville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

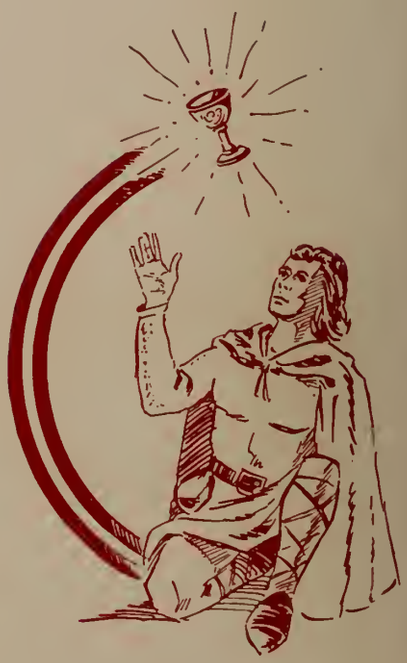
Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Freshman and Sophomore Platoons; Best Drilled Freshman in Battalion; Football, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 3, 4, Treas., 4; Abbeville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Champion Intramural Softball Team, 3; P. S. A., 1; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM BERNARD SHARPE
"Sharpsie"

Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Lieutenant; Executive; Alpha Chi Sigma, 4; Tri-County Club, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

MARK CARLISLE SHEALY

Batesburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; Saluda-Lexington County Club, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WALTER LEON SHEALY

Batesburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Saluda - Lexington County Club, 3, 4; C. S. Ch. E., 3, 4; Champion Intramural Volleyball Team, 1; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ROBERT CLIFTON SHELLEY

Marion, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Program Chairman, 4; Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2, 3; B. S. U. Council, 3, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; Alpha Zeta, 3, 4, Scribe, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

OTIS HAMILTON SHIPMAN

Pisgah Forest, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Day Student.

JOSEPH ALVIN SHIRLEY
"Joe"

Augusta, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GLENN SHULER
"Kid"

St. Matthews, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Freshman and Sophomore Platoons; Intramural Basketball and Softball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ARTHUR THOMAS SIMPSON
"Simp"

Blaney, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Battalion Adjutant; Freshman and Sophomore Platoons; Kershaw County Club; F. F. A., 3, 4; The Grange, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

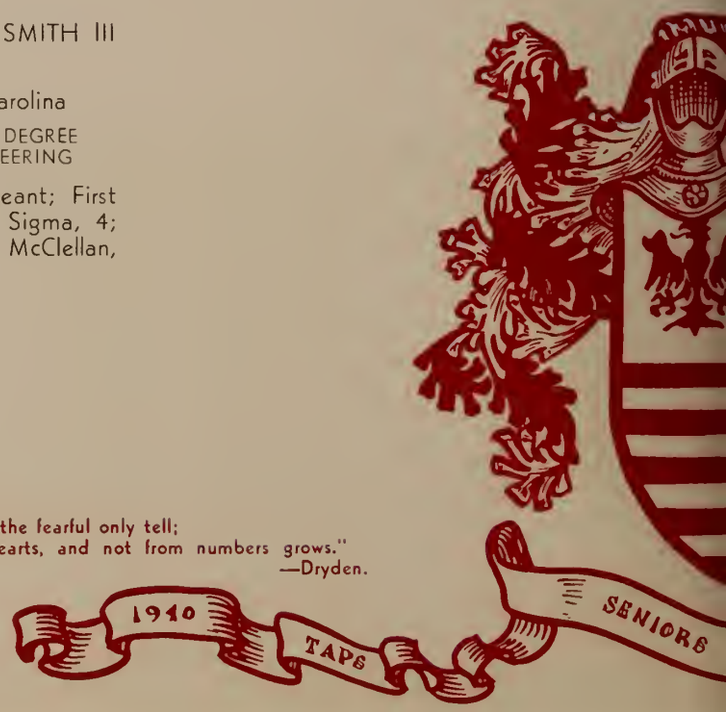
DANIEL TOWNSEND SMITH III
"Wimp"

Abbeville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Chi Sigma, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Numerous sails the fearful only tell;
Courage from hearts, and not from numbers grows."
—Dryden.



GROVER LEROY SMITH
"Roy"

Springfield, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Band, 1, 2; Orangeburg County Club, 1, 2; Tri-County Club, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

MARSHALL THOMAS SMITH
"Smitty"

Walhalla, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Oconee County Club, 1, 3; Best Drilled Platoon, 2; A. S. M. E., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

THOMAS LOUIS SMITH
"Tommy", "T. L."

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Y. M. C. A. Councils, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Platoon; Calhoun Forensic Society, 1, 2; I. R. C., 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

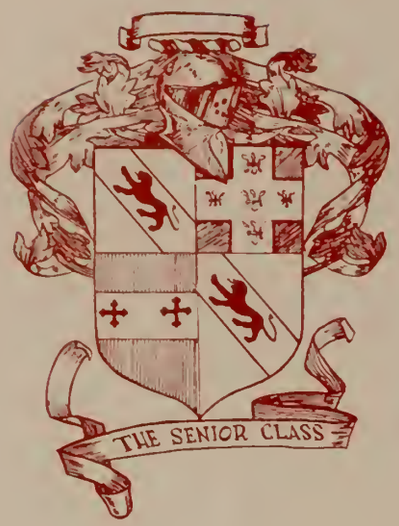
GILMER LEE SNIPES
"Buck"

Townville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Tau Alpha, 4; The Grange, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

" 'Tis great, 'tis manly, to disdain disguise;
It shows our spirit, or it proves our strength."
—Young.



SALVADOR VINCENT SOTTILE
"Sally", "S. V."

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Football Manager, 1, 2, 3, Senior Manager, 4; Block "C" Club, 4; Beta Sigma Chi, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan, 2; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4.

"I may speak it to my shame,
I have a truant been to chivalry."
—Shakespeare.

CLARENCE EARLE SPIRES
"C. E."

Hartsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN WEAVING AND DESIGNING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Regimental Supply Officer; Phi Psi, 4; Minor "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; First Sergeants' Club, 3; Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4, High Score Medal, 3; Weaving and Designing Club; Glee Club, 2; Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES MANLY STALLWORTH

St. Matthews, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant Colonel; Pres., Senior Class; Track, 2; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Blue Key, 3, 4; Sigma Epsilon, 1, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; "Scabbard and Blade," 4; "Tiger" Brotherhood, 4; Sigma Tau Epsilon, 4; Pre-Med. Club, 3, 4; Chairman Senior Council; Chief Commencement Marshal, 3; Tri-County Club, 3, 4, Sec., 3, Pres., 4; First Sergeants' Club, V.-Pres., 3; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

EUGENE ROSS STEWART
"Gene"

Fountain Inn, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors, 1; Alpha Tau Alpha, 3, 4, First V.-Pres., 4; F. F. A., 3, 4; Sec., 4; P. S. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; Champion Intramural Volleyball Team, 1; Basketball, 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FULTON HUMPHREY STOKES
"Stooksie"

Darlington, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Glee Club; Peedeeans; A. S. A. E.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"It easeth some, though none it ever cured,
To think their sorrows others had endured."
—Shakespeare.

GEORGE ASBURY STOUDEMIRE
"Studie"

Little Mountain, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Honors, 3; Alpha Tau Alpha, 3, 4, Pres., 4; The Grange, 1, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A., 2, 3, 4, Reporter, 2, 3, Pres., 4; "Agrarian," Departmental Editor, 4; Lutheran Student Association, 1, 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Newberry County Club, 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOSEPH FLETCHER STRIBLING
"Strib"

Westminster, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. S. A. E., 4.

HORD STUBBLEFIELD, JR.
"Stubb"

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Junior "**Taps**" Staff, 2, 3, Chairman, 3; Senior "**Taps**" Staff, Associate Editor, Art Editor, Junior Committee, 3; Central Dance Association, Designer, 4; Blue Key, 4: Minarets, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4; "Tiger" Staff Cartoonist, 2, 3, 4; Greenwood Club, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Representative to Associated Collegiate Press Convention; Des Moines, Iowa, 4.

WILLIAM HAMER STUCKEY
"Hamer"
Bishopville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Kappa Alpha Sigma; Lee County Club.

CLAY BRUCE SUMMERS
Columbia, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

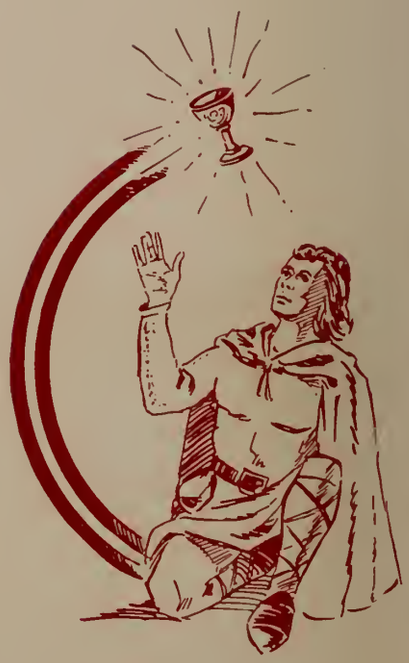
Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

ALBERT DINKINS SUTTON
"Alex"
Fort Mill, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; York County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Tau Beta Pi, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan; Track and Boxing, 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

COLE BENJAMIN SUTTON
"Sut"
Columbia, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Calhoun Forensic Society; Columbia-Clemson Club; A. S. M. E.



THE 1940 EDITION OF TAPS

CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

FREDERICK WILBUR THODE
"Freddy"

Walhalla, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Day Student; Horticulture Club, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Oconee County Club, 3, 4.

CHARLIE WILSON THOMPSON
"Tom"

Reevesville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; The Grange, 1, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; Tri-County Club, 3; Orangeburg County Club, 1, 2.

CHARLES CLOUGH THORNTON
"Charlie"

Union, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Best Drilled Platoon, 2; Alpha Chi Sigma; Football, 1; Union-Laurens Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

ROY TODD

Loris, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors, 1, 3; Alpha Tau Alpha, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas., 4; B. S. U. Council, 3, 4; Grange, First V.-Pres.; F. F. A., 2, 3, 4, Sec., 3; V.-Pres., 4; Sophomore Platoon; Judging Team, International Livestock Show, Chicago, Illinois, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BRUCE DENNY TREXLER
"Bru"

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Baseball, 1; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CARLYLE HARDIN TRIPLETT
"Tripp"

Chester, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Battalion Adjutant; Catawba Club, 1, 2, 3, V.-Pres., 2, 3; Junior Committee, 3; Central Dance Association, Floor Committee, 4; Sigma Phi, 3, 4; V.-Pres., 4; A. S. A. E., 4; Departmental Editor of the "Agrarian," 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JAMES WILLIAM TRULUCK
"Bill"

Olanta, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Glee Club; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 3, 4; Soccer, 2, 3; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

MAURICE TURNER
"Big Job"

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Concert Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; Jungaleers, 3, 4, Business Manager, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp Orchestra, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Boastful and rough, your first son is a squire, the next a tradesman, meek and much a liar."

—Pope.

NATHAN LOUGHBOROUGH TURNER
"Nathan"

The Plains, Virginia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Honors, 3; Alpha Zeta, 3, 4, Treas., 4; Horticulture Club, 3, 4; Departmental Editor of the "Agrarian," 4.

VICTOR WILLARD VANSANT
"Vic"

Batesburg, South Caroilna

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Clemson Grange; F. F. A.

WILLIAM OVERMAN VANWYCK
"Bill"

Covina, California

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Track, 1, 2; Basketball, 1; Sigma Epsilon; Junior "**Taps**" Staff; Senior "**Taps**" Staff; Feature Editor 1940 "**Taps,**" 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HOWARD MONROE VASSEY

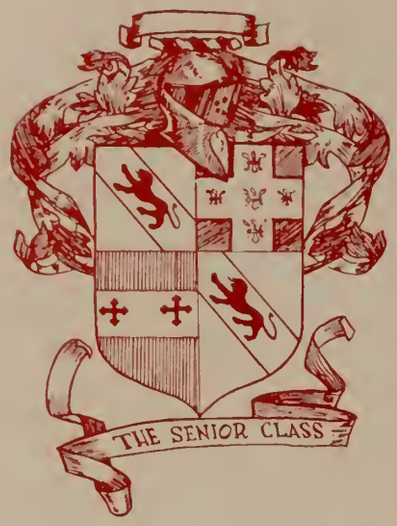
Chesnee, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A., 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"Blinded greatness, ever in turmoil,
Still seeking happy life, makes life a toil."
—Daniel.

TAPS 1940



CLARENCE AUBREY VINCENT
"Little Aubrey"

Lynchburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Private; Private; Private; Lee County Club, 1, 2; Departmental Editor of the "Agrarian," 4.

"Fear to do base unworthy things is valor;
If they be done to us, to suffer them, is valor too."
—Johnson.

WILLIAM BARNETT WADE
"Bill"

Clinton, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Captain; Y. M. C. A. Councils, 1, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 1, 2, 4; Pres. of South Carolina Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. Fall Retreat, 4; Associate Editor "Tiger," 4; Blue Key, 3, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Gamma Alpha Mu, 2, 3, 4; I. R. C., 2, 3, 4; Minor "C" Club, 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 3; Debating Team; Tennis Team, 2, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal, 3; Senior Council; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN WATSON WALLACE
"Slim"

Hamer, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A.; Dillon County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

RICHARD CRAIG WANNAMAKER
"Dick", "Duke"

St. Matthews, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Palmetto Literary Society, 1; Tri-County Club; Junior Staff of "Agrarian", Managing Editor, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Rifle Team, 3, 4.

HERBERT EUGENE WARD
"Herbie"

Darlington, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Block "C" Club, 3, 4; Track Team, 1, 2, 3, 4, Alternate Captain, 4; State Award for 880 Run; Peedeeans, 1, 2, 3; A. S. A. E., 2, 3, 4, V.-Pres., 4; Rifle Expert, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"When valor preys on reason,
It eats the sword it fights with."
—Shakespeare.

GEORGE HUIT WATERS
"Shack"

Johnston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Edgefield County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BEEKMAN LEE WEBB
"Beet"

Beaufort, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Battalion Adjutant; Best Drilled Sergeant, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Reg., 3; A. S. C. E., 2, 3, 4; Sigma Epsilon, 3, 4; Low Landers, 3; Kamp Klarke Klan; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

GUY ROBERT WEBB

Saluda, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. C. E.; Kamp Klarke Klan; Saluda-Lexington County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

HAROLD NORRYCE WEBB
"Flat"

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Minarets, 3, 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Platoons; Best Drilled Platoon in Brigade, 1; Junior "**Taps**" Staff; Columbia-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

FREDRICK EUGENE WELLS, JR.
"Footsy"

Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; "Agrarian" Staff, 3, 4, Circulation Manager, 4; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Pres., 4; F. F. A., 1, 2, 3, 4, Treas., 4; Greenwood-Clemson Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Sec., 4; Grange, 3, 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

EDDIE CLARENCE WEST
"E. C."

Conway, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION

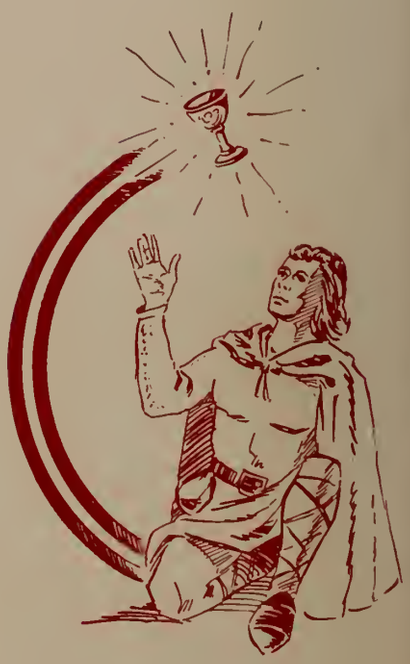
Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Tau Alpha, 3, 4; "Y" Councils, 1, 2; F. F. A., 1, 2, 3, 4; Best Drilled Platoon in Brigade, 2; Horry County Club; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

THOMAS PEDEN WEST
"Jack"

Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Greenville County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pres., 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.



CLEMSON COLLEGE SENIORS

CHARLES LOWNDES WHISNANT
"Whiz"

Charlotte, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Private; Private.

ARTHUR VICTORIEUS WILLIAMS

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Executive Lieutenant; Honors, 1; Freshman Track; Boxing, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club, 3, 4; "Tiger", 3, 4, Sports Editor, 3, 4; Beta Sigma Chi, 1, 2, 3, 4, Sec., 3, V.-Pres., 4; Gamma Alpha Mu, 3, 4, Sec., 3, 4; Sigma Tau Epsilon, 3, 4, Pres., 4; I. R. C., 3, 4; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2; Freshman, Sophomore Platoons; Editor, R. O. T. C. Camp Paper; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

SMILEY BROADUS WILLIAMS
"Kid Williams"

Greer, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Greenville County Club, 1; 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; B. S. U., 1, 2, 3, 4; Grange, 2, 3, 4, Master, 4; Intramural Basketball Champions, 1; Evening Watch Leader, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

MILTON DEAN WILLIS
"Otto"

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Transfer, 1, 2; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

JOHN ANDREW WINFIELD
"Jack"

Stony Creek, Virginia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Lieutenant; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

WILLIAM RAMAGE WISE
"Bill"

Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. I. E. E. Newberry County Club, 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

LEWIS JEFFERSON WOODWARD
"Lulu"

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society; "Tiger" Staff, 2; "Y" Council, 1, 2; Anderson County Club, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

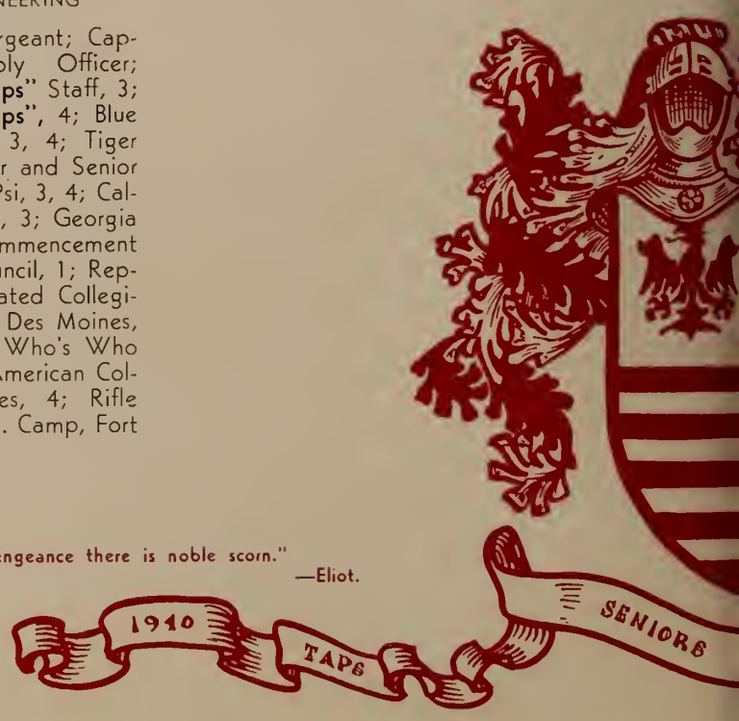
CHARLES VICTOR WRAY
"Vic"

Clemson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE
IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain, Brigade Supply Officer; Honors, 1; Junior **"Taps"** Staff, 3; Editor-in-Chief of **"Taps"**, 4; Blue Key, 3, 4; Phi Psi, 3, 4; Tiger Brotherhood, 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; Alpha Chi Psi, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society, 3; Georgia Crackers' Club, 1; Commencement Marshal; B. S. U. Council, 1; Representative to Associated Collegiate Press Convention, Des Moines, Iowa, 4; Member of Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities, 4; Rifle Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

"In high vengeance there is noble scorn."
—Eliot.



MANLY EMERSON WRIGHT

Fredericksburg, Virginia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Y. M. C. A. Councils, 1, 2, 3, V.-Pres., 3; Soccer Team, 1, 2, 3, 4; Swimming Team, 1, 2; Sophomore Platoon; "Oscar", 3; Associate Editor "Tiger," 4; Central Dance Association, Placing, 4; Calhoun Literary Society, 1, 2, V.-Pres., 3; Alpha Chi Psi, 2, Sec.-Treas., 3; V.-Pres., 4; Junior Ring Committee, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

BENJAMIN HALL YARBOROUGH

"Bimbone", "Jenks"

Jenkinsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Palmetto Literary Society, 2; Alpha Chi Sigma, 3, 4; Alumni Sec., 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Alabama.

CARLISLE McCLAIN ZEIGLER

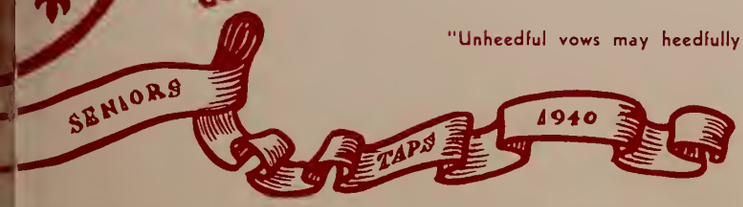
"Duck"

St. Matthews, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Phi Psi.

"Unheedful vows may heedfully be broken."
—Shakespeare.



IN MEMORIAM

J. V. HAWKINS
December, 1920—October, 1938

W. E. GLENN
July, 1920—February, 1939

R. W. BLACKMON
August, 1915—March, 1939

E. B. CAMERON
November, 1917—November, 1939

Juniors

The Class of '41

CLASS OFFICERS

R. R. PEARCE
President

P. EVE
Secretary and Treasurer

E. L. YOUNG
Vice-President

E. H. LESESNE
Historian

LEFT TO RIGHT: Young, Pearce, Eve, Lesesne.

ABEE, R. B. ..... Hickory, N. C.
Architecture

ACKIS, H. S. ..... Jacksonville, Fla.
Textiles

ADAMS, G. W. ..... Batesburg, S. C.
General Science

AGNEW, J. C. P. ..... Starr, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

ALEXANDER, J. W. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Education

ALLEN, J. H. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

ALLISON, E. ..... Forest City, N. C.
Textile Engineering

ANDERSON, B. W. ..... Edgefield, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

ANDERSON, R. M. ..... Chester, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

ARANT, T. D. ..... Fort Motte, S. C.
General Science

ASHFORD, J. F. ..... Georgetown, S. C.
General Science

AUSTELL, J. R. ..... Shelby, N. C.
Industrial Education

AWTREY, W. E. ..... West Columbia, S. C.
General Science

BABB, J. M. ..... Gray Court, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

BAKER, W. E. ..... Richmond, Va.
Civil Engineering

BALFOUR, F. H. ..... Orlando, Fla.
Horticulture

BARRON, J. I. ..... York, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

BARTON, L. M. ..... Taylors, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

BEAUDROT, C. R. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

BEAUDROT, J. L. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

BECKETT, T. A. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Horticulture

BELLAMY, G. G. ..... Loris, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

BENFIELD, J. K. ..... York, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

BENJAMIN, G. F. ..... Augusta, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

BENNETT, W. ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

BENTON, D. A. ..... Timmonsville, S. C.
Agronomy

BERRY, H. S. ..... Greer, S. C.
Horticulture

BERRY, R. P. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

BETHEA, T. C. ..... Dillon, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

BETHEA, C. J. ..... McColl, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

BETHEA, W. E. ..... Kenly, N. C.
General Science

BICKLEY, C. E. ..... Pendleton, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BISCHOFF, R. J. ..... Summerville, S. C.
Chemistry

BLACK, T. H. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Architecture

BLACKMON, C. R. ..... Timmonsville, S. C.
General Science

BLANCHETT, M. P. ..... Abbeville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BLESSING, J. E. ..... Kingsport, Tenn.
Dairying

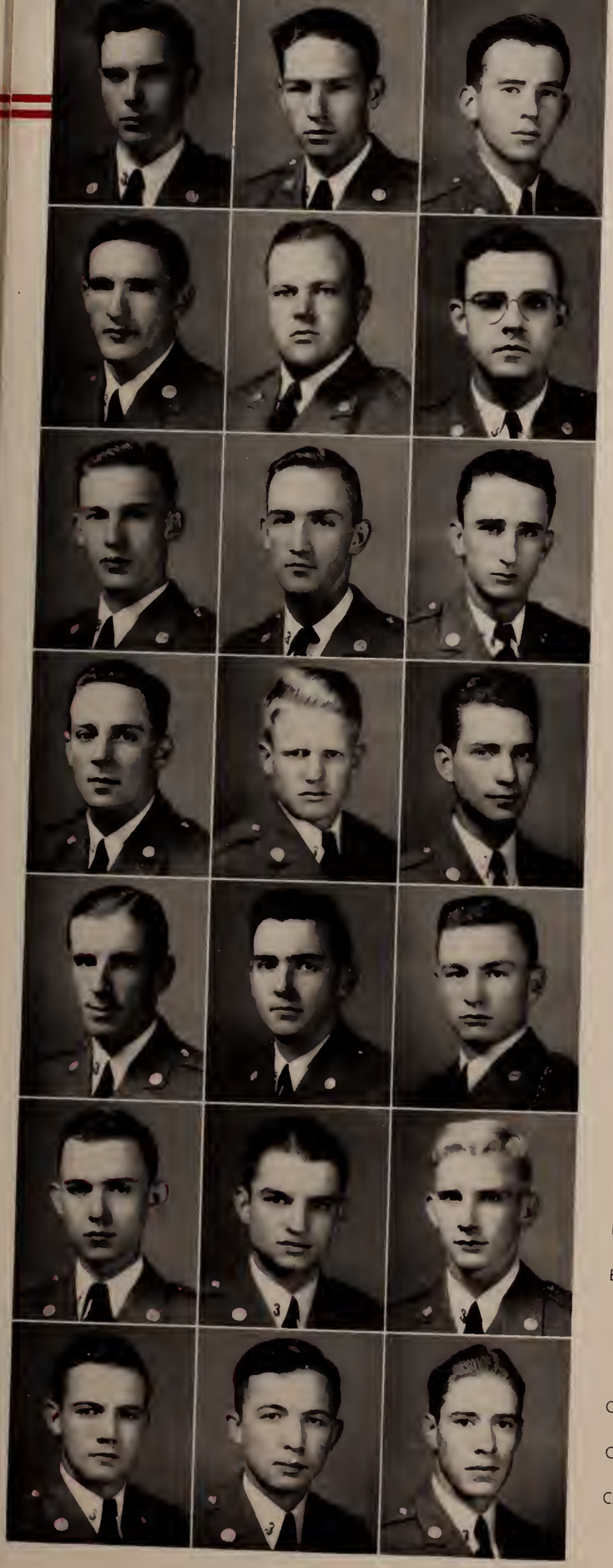
BODIE, K. J. ..... Ward, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

BOLAND, T. S. ..... Blackville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BOLT, W. H. ..... Seneca, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

BONNETTE, G. H. ..... Florence, S. C.
General Science

BOOZER, H. W. ..... Saluda, S. C.
Animal Husbandry



BOSWELL, R. C. ..... Travelers Rest, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BOYLSTON, W. L. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

BRADFORD, H. ..... Berryton, Ga.
Textile Engineering

BRADY, W. P. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BRANNON, T. L. ..... Cassatt, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

BRELAND, W. D. D. ..... Ruffin, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

BROCKMAN, W. D. ..... Greer, S. C.
General Science

BROOKS, A. L. ..... Timmonsville, S. C.
Chemistry

BROWN, R. H. ..... Charleston, S. C.
General Science

BUCHANAN, H. L. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BROYLES, J. N. ..... Townville, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

BULL, S. R. ..... Cameron, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

BURGESS, A. F. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

BURGESS, E. C. ..... Kingstree, S. C.
General Science

BURLEY, B. B. ..... Clemson, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

BURTON, H. M. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Textile Engineering

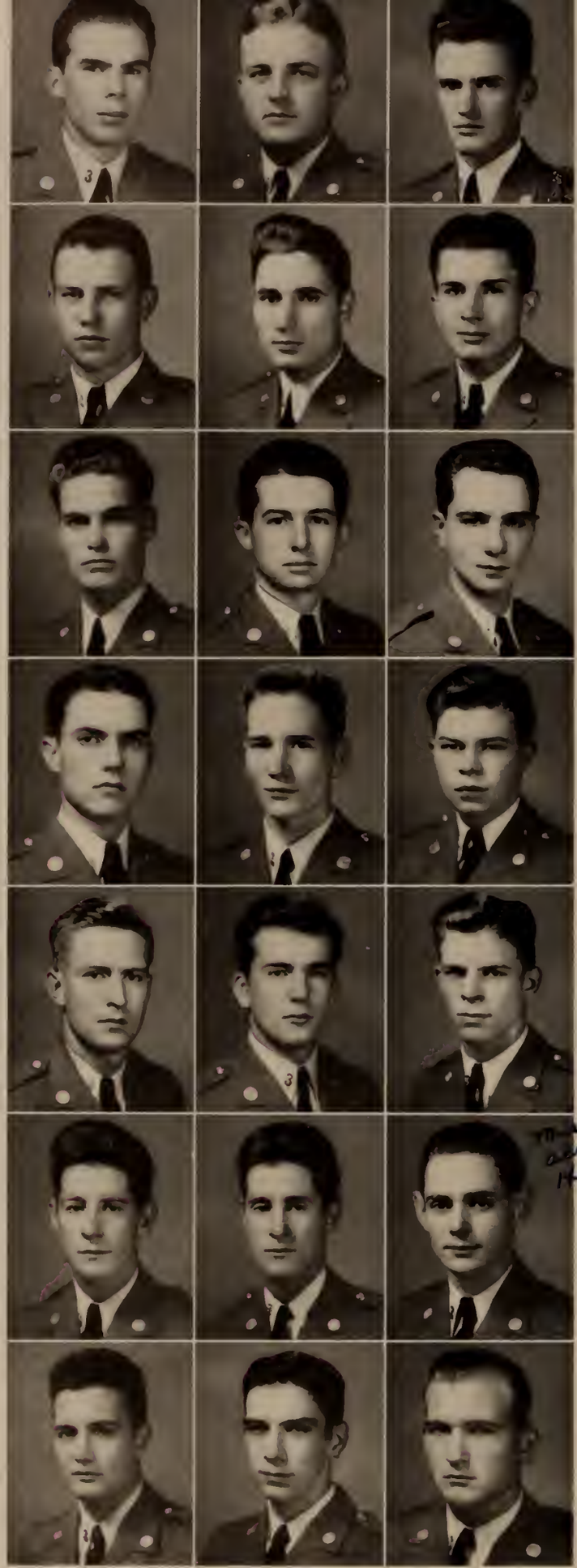
BUSSEY, W. W. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

BUTLER, E. C. ..... Yonges Island, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

CALHOUN, R. A. ..... Rinegold, Ga.
Civil Engineering

CAMERON, A. N. ..... Rocky Mt., N. C.
Civil Engineering

CANNON, C. D. ..... Hemingway, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering



CANNON, J. E. — Hartsville, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

CANTRELL, M. C. — Spartanburg, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

CARDER, W. H. — Bedford, Pa.
Textile Chemistry

CARMICHAEL, A. C. — Ridgeville, S. C.
Dairying

CARNES, J. E. — Lancaster, S. C.
General Science

CARRIGAN, E. W. — Society Hill, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

Finder, I wish that I had known you in Kingstree - It's been lots of fun this year.
Bill Carrigan

CARTER, C. L. — Salters, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

CARTER, J. D. — Leo, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

CASALE, R. S. — New York, N. Y.
Chemistry

CASTLES, J. F. — Winnsboro, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

CAUGHMAN, R. B. — Columbia, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

CHARLES, J. — Piedmont, S. C.
Textiles

CHITTY, H. M. — Gainesville, Fla.
Animal Husbandry

CHUHARSKI, J. — Pemberwick, N. J.
Industrial Education

CLINE, W. E. — Newton, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Finder, I've certainly enjoyed rooming across the hall from you and Nick. Here's wishing you the best of luck always -
Tom Coker

COAKLEY, F. H. — Washington, D. C.
Agricultural Economics

COAKLEY, G. E. — Washington, D. C.
Agricultural Economics

COKER, T. H. — Hartsville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

COLVIN, R. E. — Darlington, S. C.
Chemistry

COMPTON, G. W. — Hartsville, S. C.
Industrial Education

CONNELL, N. G. — Camden, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

COOLER, E. W. ..... Chisolm, S. C.
Horticulture

COOLEY, W. Y. ..... Anderson, S. C.
General Science

COONER, A. W. ..... Batesburg, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

COPELAND, H. J. ..... Newport News, Va.
Horticulture

COPELAND, N. ..... Timmonsville, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

CORRELL, H. M. ..... York, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

COTHRAN, P. C. ..... Clemson, S. C.
Civil Engineering

COTTINGHAM, J. E. ..... Dillon, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

COWARD, W. A. ..... Aiken, S. C.
Horticulture

COX, A. Z. ..... Hardeeville, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

COX, H. C. ..... Johnsonville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

COYLE, B. M. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Civil Engineering

CRAYTON, T. W. ..... Anderson, S. C.
General Science

CROCKER, T. J. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

CROUCH, H. J. ..... Elko, S. C.
Industrial Education

CULLER, J. C. ..... Wolfton, S. C.
Agronomy

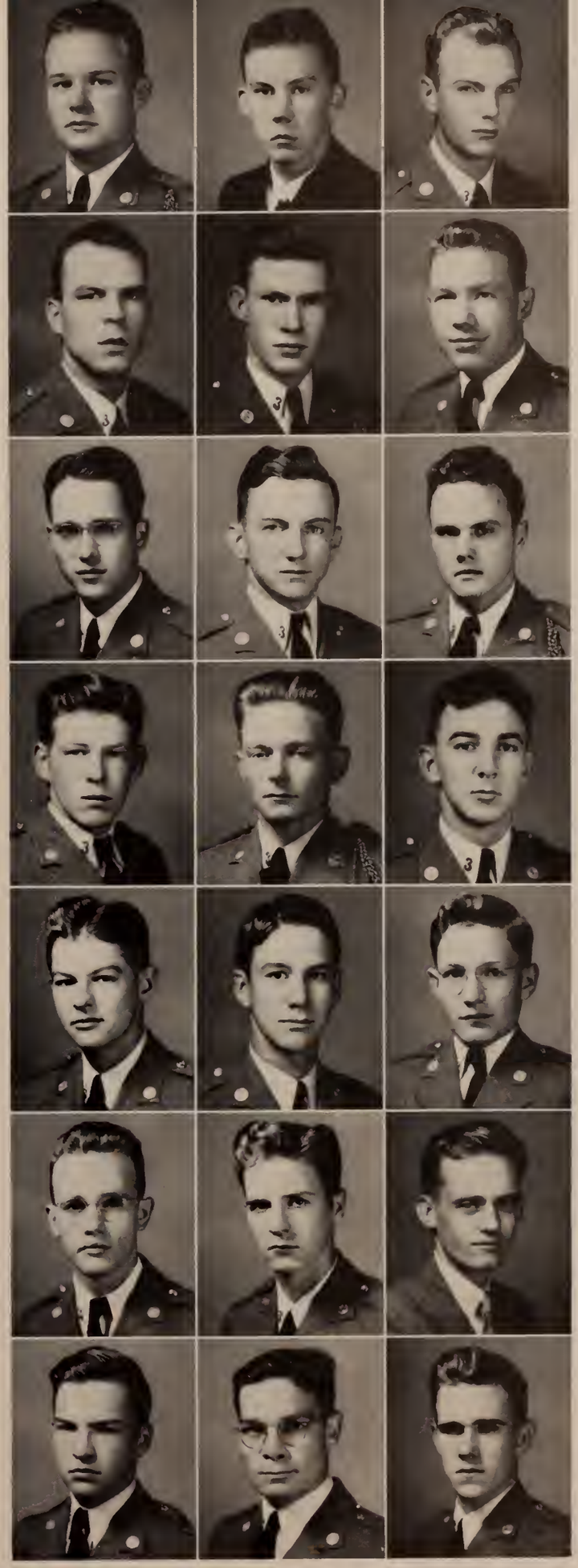
CUTTINO, E. C. ..... Sumter, S. C.
General Science

DARRIN, S. W. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Textile Engineering

DAVANT, C. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Medicine

DAVIS, S. E. ..... Brunswick, Ga.
Chemical Engineering

DAVIS, T. L. ..... Buffalo, S. C.
General Science



DELLINGER, F. W. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Industrial Education

DEMOSTHENES, H. J. ..... Beaufort, S. C.
Architecture

DENNY, E. R. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

DENT, H. N. ..... St. Matthews, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

DERRICK, W. G. ..... Johnston, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

DESPORTES, J. A. ..... Fort Mill, S. C.
Textile Engineering

DICKS, N. R. ..... Barnwell, S. C.
Textile Engineering

DOBSON, C. B. ..... Greer, S. C.
Horticulture

DRIESBACH, L. D. ..... Columbia, S. C.
General Science

DRIVER, A. H. ..... Aiken, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

DUBOSE, E. E. ..... Oswego, S. C.
Textile Engineering

DUDLEY, A. C. ..... Mullins, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

DUKES, J. L. ..... St. George, S. C.
Civil Engineering

DUKES, R. C. ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

DUNHAM, C. F. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Civil Engineering

DUNHAM, E. W. ..... Durham, N. C.
Textile Engineering

DUNLAP, G. M. ..... Tucapau, S. C.
Textile Engineering

DUNN, A. B. ..... Bethlehem, Pa.
Chemistry

EADDY, C. M. ..... Hemingway, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

EADDY, L. L. ..... Hemingway, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

EARLE, S. T. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Architecture

EARLY, W. F. ..... Florence, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

EDMONDS, J. L. ..... Fallston, N. C.
Textile Engineering

EDWARDS, G. T. ..... Rowesville, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

EDWARDS, J. L. ..... Florence, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

EDWARDS, J. A. ..... Fountain Inn, S. C.
Textile Engineering

ELLIS, W. H. N. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

ELPHICK, C. C. ..... Greenville, S. C.
General Science

EPPS, D. E. ..... Latta, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

EPPS, J. W. ..... Kingstree, S. C.
Architecture

ERWIN, P. N. ..... Albany, Ga.
Architecture

EVANS, J. H. ..... Bennettsville, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

EVE, P. ..... Burton, S. C.
Dairying

EWART, J. A. ..... Blackstock, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

FAIREY, P. W. ..... St. Matthews, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

FARMER, R. S. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

FERRIS, L. R. ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

FICKLIN, M. T. ..... Ninety Six, S. C.
Textile Engineering

FLETCHER, A. B. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Weaving and Designing

FLETCHER, G. L. ..... McColl, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

FORD, Z. T. ..... Nichols, S. C.
Agronomy

FOSTER, H. B. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

FOSTER, J. W. ..... Summerville, S. C.
General Science

FRANK, M. ..... Forest Hills, N. Y.
Weaving and Designing

FREEMAN E. A. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Chemistry

FULMER, H. P. ..... Chapin, S. C.
Agronomy

GARDNER, W. A. ..... Hartsville, S. C.
Agronomy

GARNER, J. A. ..... Hartsville, S. C.
General Science

GIANPALO, N. J. ..... Derby, Conn.
Vocational Agricultural Education

GINN, W. N. ..... Varnville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

GLENN, J. P. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

GLENN, M. H. ..... New York, N. Y.
Agriculture

GODSEY, J. C. ..... Laurens, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

GORE, N. V. ..... Asheville, N. C.
Textile Engineering

GRAMLING, F. W. ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

GRAMLING, R. M. ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

GRAVES, C. C. ..... Pageland, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

GRAVES, J. L. ..... Ravenel, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

GREEN, F. D. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
General Science

GREENE, C. L. ..... Williston, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

GREGG, H. R. ..... Florence, S. C.
Agronomy

GREGORY, J. F. ..... Pauline, S. C.
Chemistry

GREGORY, J. L. ..... Lockhart, S. C.
Textile Engineering

GREGORY, W. W. ..... Inman, S. C.
Textile Engineering

GROCE, L. A. ..... Lyman, S. C.
Architecture

GUESS, J. B. ..... Denmark, S. C.
Dairying

GUYTON, R. A. ..... Marion, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

GWIN, C. W. ..... Augusta, Ga.
Horticulture

HAIR, B. B. ..... Fountain Inn, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

HALL, R. T. ..... Cassatt, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

HALLMAN, W. E. ..... Aiken, S. C.
Architecture

HAMER, J. R. ..... Clio, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

HAMILTON, J. E. ..... Durham, N. C.
Textile Engineering

HANCOCK, D. W. ..... Ruby, S. C.
Entomology

HARLEY, J. H. ..... St. George, S. C.
Civil Engineering

HARMON, L. C. ..... Concord, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

HARPER, S. D. ..... Florence, S. C.
Civil Engineering

HARRISON, E. L. ..... Abbeville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

HARTLEY, J. C. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

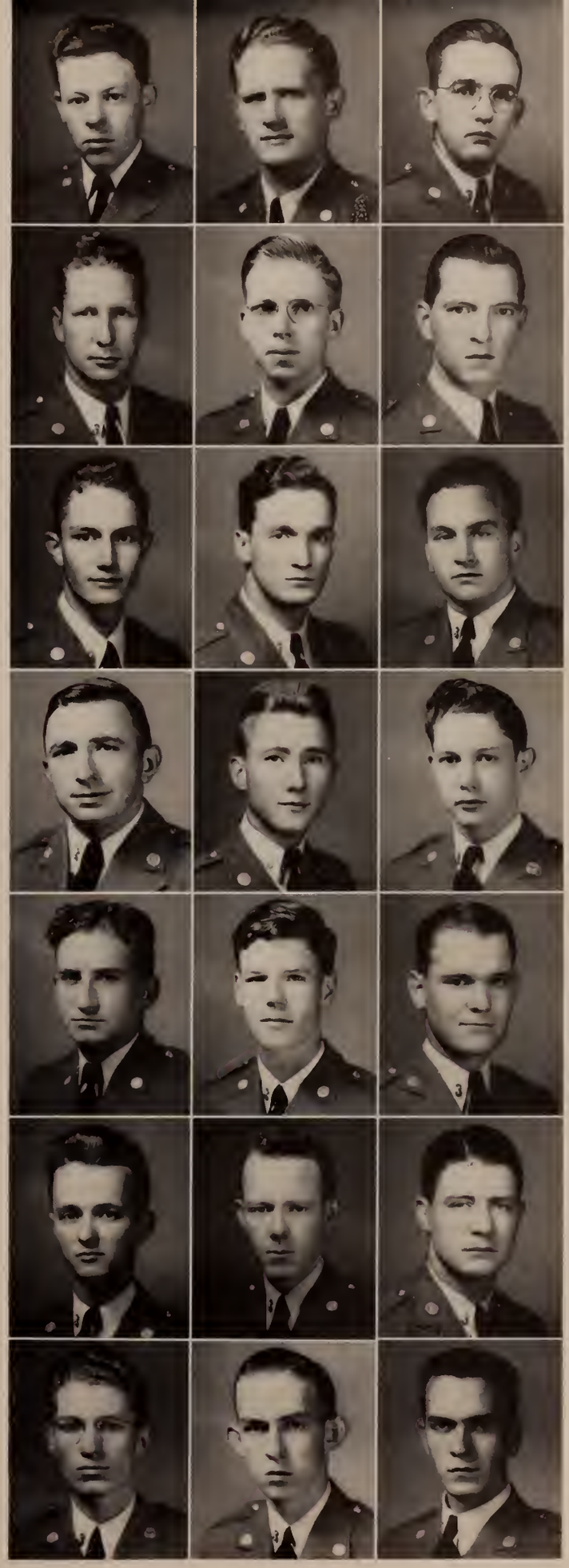
HAYDEN, E. A. ..... Augusta, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

HEMPSTEAD, R. L. ..... Atlanta, Ga.
Chemical Engineering

HENDERSON, J. R. ..... Verdery, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

HENDERSON, J. C. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

HENDERSON, W. N. ..... Ninety Six, S. C.
Agriculture



HENDRIX, R. M. ..... Greer, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

HENRIQUEZ, G. D. ..... Havana, Cuba
Animal Husbandry

HENRY, G. C. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Textile Engineering

HENRY, R. E. S. ..... Clemson, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

HERLONG, B. J. ..... Johnston, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

HERNDON, F. M. ..... Hartwell, Ga.
Textile Engineering

HERRINGTON, C. L. ..... Waynesboro, Ga.
Agronomy

HICKERSON, R. A. ..... Morris Plains, N. J.
Textile Engineering

HILL, D. K. ..... Effingham, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

HILL, D. N. ..... Abbeville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

HILL, H. B. ..... Lake City, S. C.
General Science

HINNANT, F. K. ..... Ridgeway, S. C.
Entomology

HITE, C. W. ..... Bennettsville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

HOLLEY, E. B. ..... Aiken, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

HOLLEY, F. L. ..... Aiken, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

HOLLINGSWORTH, C. K. ..... Troy, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

HOLMES, F. S. ..... Denmark, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

HOLROYD, R. E. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Architecture

HOLTZENDORFF, P. B. ..... Clemson, S. C.
General Science

HORTON, F. H. ..... Columbia, S. C.
General Science

HORTON, J. I. ..... Columbia, S. C.
General Science

HORTON, R. E. ..... Pageland, S. C.
Agronomy

HOWARD, J. W. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

HUNTER, E. D. ..... Edisto Island, S. C.
Textile Engineering

HUNTER, R. V. ..... Ellenton, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

HUNTLEY, D. M. ..... Ruby, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

INABNIT, F. H. ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
Agronomy

JACKSON, C. C. ..... Camden, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

JACKSON, C. E. ..... Starr, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

JAECKEL, H. E. ..... Beaufort, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

JENKINS, M. I. ..... Yonges Island, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

JENKINS, S. T. ..... Erlanger, N. C.
Textile Engineering

JOHNSON, A. B. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Architecture

JOHNSON, R. C. ..... Chappells, S. C.
Textile Engineering

JONES, E. L. ..... Lake City, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

JONES, G. W. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

JONES, H. E. ..... Pickens, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

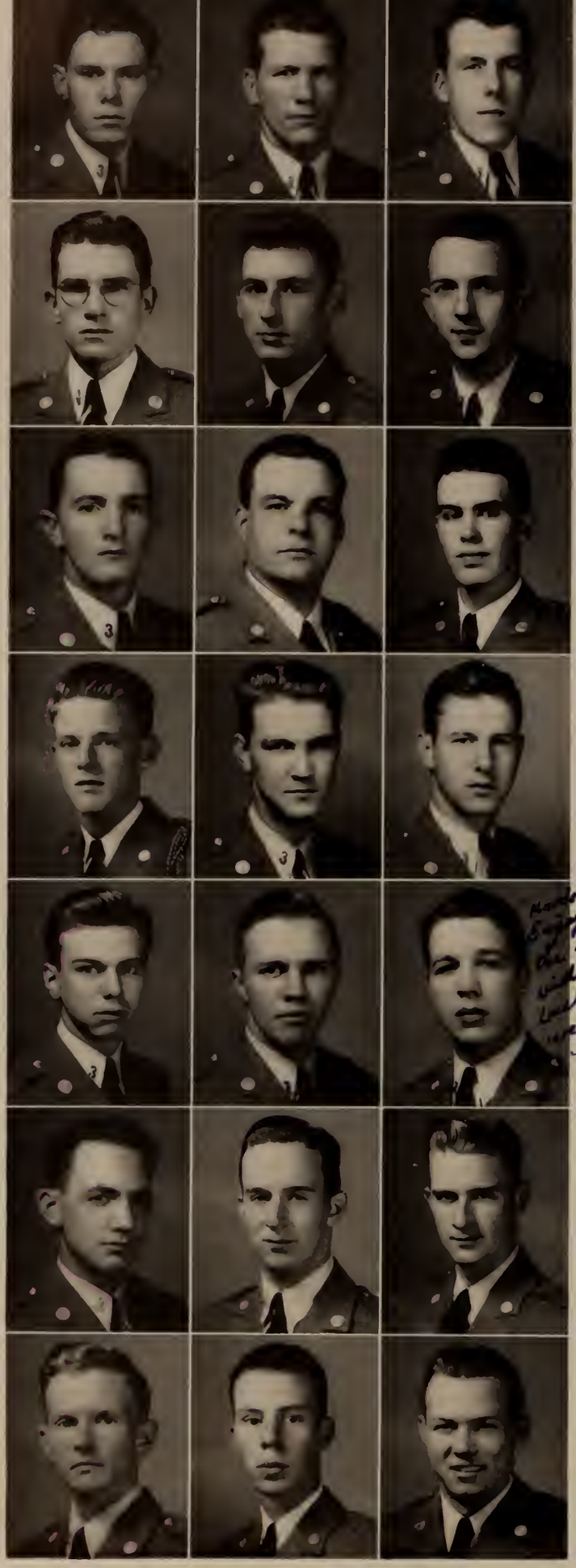
JONES, J. D. ..... Buffalo, S. C.
Textile Engineering

JONES, J. H. ..... Boiling Springs, N. C.
Agricultural Education

KEARSE, F. M. ..... Ehrhardt, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

KELLEY, J. G., JR. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Textile Engineering

KERCHMAR, A. P. ..... Bethlehem, Pa.
Chemistry



KING, A. P. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Agronomy

KIRBY, G. W. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

KIRKLAND, R. W. ..... Newberry, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

KIRKPATRICK, O. S. ..... Great Falls, S. C.
Agronomy

KIVETT, T. L. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Architecture

KLUGH, T. S. ..... Clemson, S. C.
Textile Engineering

LACHICOTTE, A. S. ..... Pawley's Island, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

LANGFORD, R. H. ..... Saluda, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

LE MASTER, H. L. ..... Gaffney, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

LESESNE, E. H. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Civil Engineering

LEVER, J. J. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

LITTLEJOHN, A. C. ..... Jonesville, S. C.
Agriculture

LIVINGSTON, G. F. ..... Leesville, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

LONDON, [illegible] ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Industrial Education

LOWE, W. H. ..... Caroleen, N. C.
Textile Engineering

LYNCH, R. M. ..... East Orange, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering

LYTTON, J. L. ..... Cheraw, S. C.
Architecture

LYTTON, K. G. ..... Gastonia, N. C.
Agronomy

McADAMS, D. A. ..... Iva, S. C.
General Science

McALISTER, P. W. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

McCLAM, R. L. ..... Leo, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

McCLANAHAN, W. A. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Chemistry

McCOY, W. T. ..... Camden, S. C.
Textile Engineering

McFALL, G. R. ..... Pickens, S. C.
Industrial Education

McKAGEN, O. H. ..... Kershaw, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

McKESSON, E. L. ..... Petersburg, Va.
Agricultural Engineering

McKNIGHT, B. G. ..... Kannapolis, N. C.
General Science

McLAUGHLIN, J. J. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

McLEAN, C. S. ..... Greer, S. C.
Textile Engineering

McLEOD, R. R. ..... Hartsville, S. C.
General Science

McMAHAN, E. O. ..... Laurinburg, N. C.
Chemistry

McMASTER, J. F. ..... Winnsboro, S. C.
Textile Engineering

McMILLAN, J. A. ..... Bamberg, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

McNAIR, H. S. ..... Patrick, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

McNAIR, W. H. ..... Gable, S. C.
Agronomy

MACE, J. S. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

MANESS, L. E. ..... Georgetown, S. C.
Civil Engineering

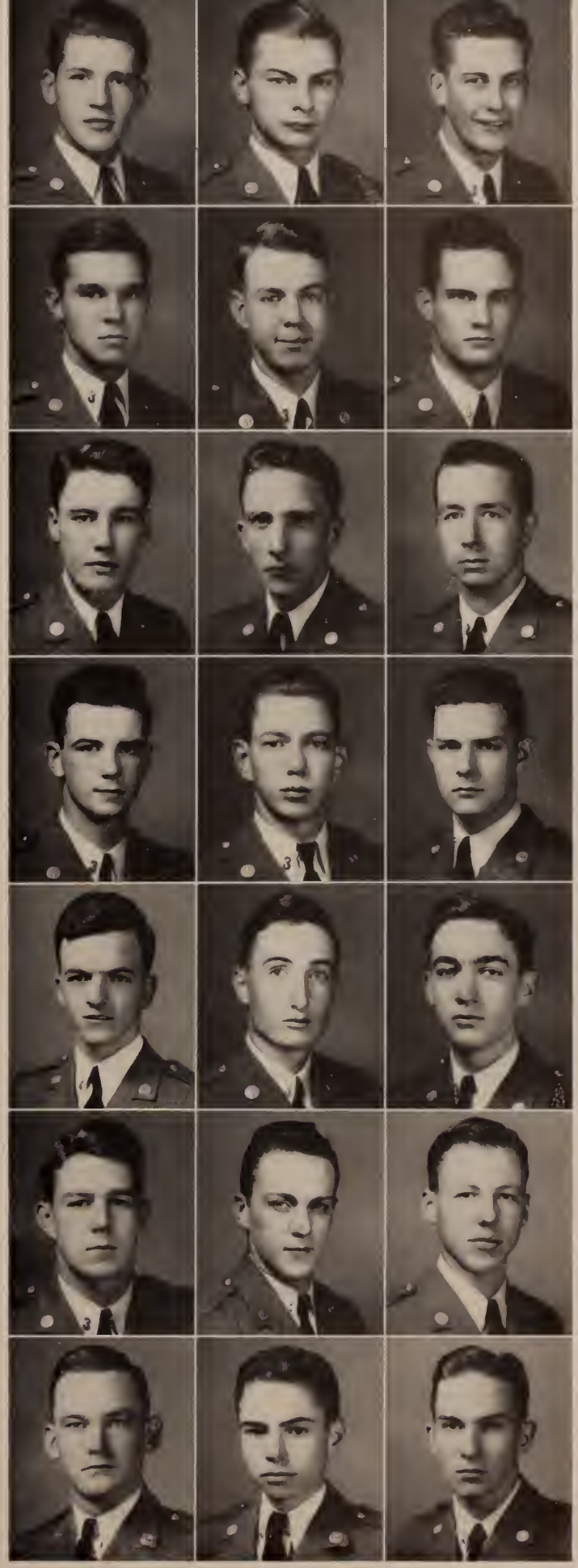
MARTIN, E. F. ..... New York, N. Y.
Civil Engineering

MARTIN, J. L. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

MARTIN, L. C. ..... Walhalla, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

MARVIN, J. H. ..... Lobeco, S. C.
Textile Engineering

MASON, W. E. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Textile Engineering



MATHEWS, W. B. ..... Orlando, Fla.
Horticulture

MAYNARD, B. A. ..... Florence, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

MERRITT, H. N. ..... Lake City, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

"Best wishes to a fellow "pencil pusher" J. H. Miller

MILLER, J. H. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Architecture

MIMS, E. H. ..... Columbia, S. C.
General Science

MOLINA, F. A. ..... Puerto Rico
Pre-Medicine

MOORE, W. E. ..... Commerce, Ga.
Textile Engineering

MORRIS, L. D. ..... Olar, S. C.
Textile Engineering

MYERS, J. H. ..... Seneca, S. C.
Civil Engineering

NALLEY, A. C. ..... Easley, S. C.
Textile Engineering

NEIL, J. M. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Textile Engineering

NELSON, H. N. ..... Charleston, S. C.
General Science

NEWELL, J. C. ..... Hemingway, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

NICKLES, W. B. ..... Hodges, S. C.
Agronomy

ORICKO, M. A. ..... Bethlehem, Pa.
Civil Engineering

OSBORNE, J. H. ..... Hardeeville, S. C.
Civil Engineering

O'SHEILDS, W. R. ..... Seneca, S. C.
Textile Engineering

OSTEEN R. T. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

OWEN, S. E. ..... Batesburg, S. C.
Textile Engineering

PACE, J. E. ..... Gresham, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

PAINTER, H. L. ..... Chesnee, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

PALMER, G. E. ..... Allendale, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

PARK, W. C. ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

PARKS, J. B. ..... Fountain Inn, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

PARRISH, B. C. ..... Easley, S. C.
Textile Engineering

PATE, E. ..... Camden, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

PEARCE, R. R. ..... Columbia, S. C.
General Science

PEEBLES, C. B. ..... Camden, S. C.
General Science

PELHAM, W. E. ..... Montgomery, Ala.
Chemistry

PETERSON, T. E. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Textile Engineering

PETTIGREW, J. C. ..... Hodges, S. C.
Agronomy

PITCHFORD, C. W. ..... Walhalla, S. C.
Civil Engineering

PITTS, J. J. ..... Newberry, S. C.
Agronomy

PLUNKETT, E. L. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

POOLE, C. B. ..... Gaffney, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

POPE, C. J. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Textile Engineering

POTTER, C. L. ..... Tucapau, S. C.
Architecture

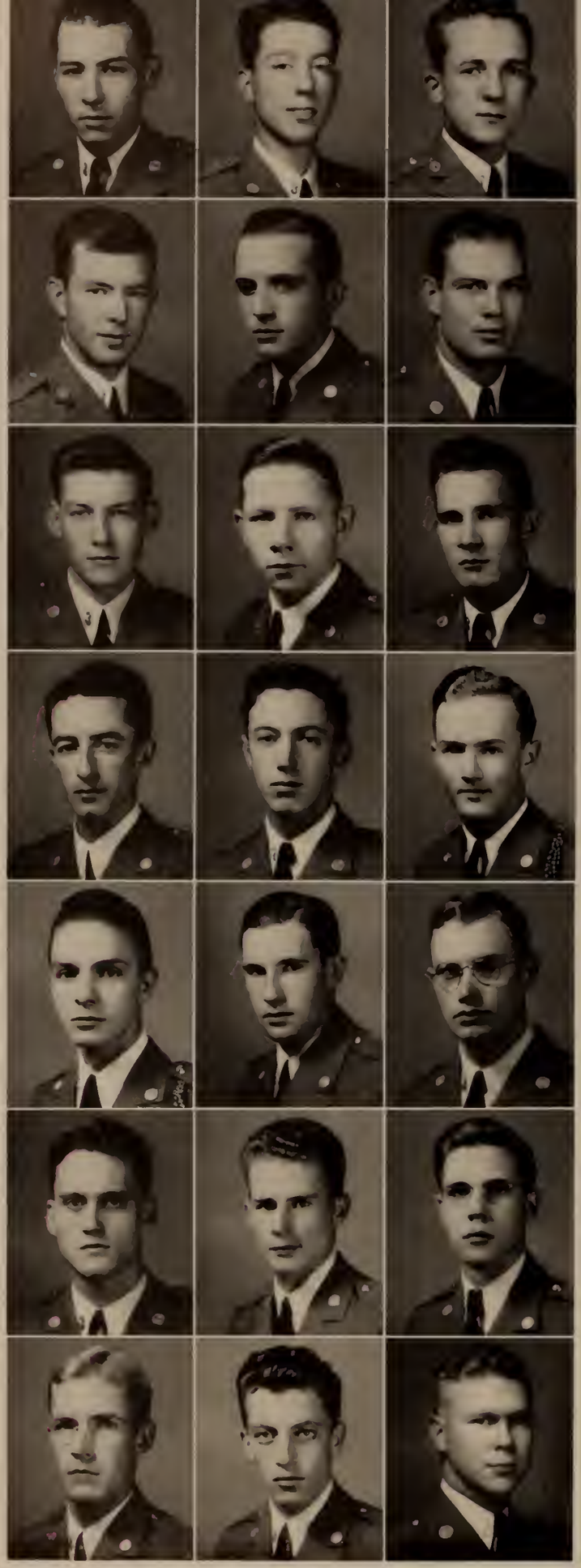
POWERS, J. T. ..... Summerville, S. C.
Architecture

PRENTISS, W. O. ..... McClellanville, S. C.
Agronomy

PROPST, R. C. ..... Aiken, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

RANKIN, J. T. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

REAVES, A. L. ..... Bishopville, S. C.
Electrical Engineering



REDFERN, R. B. ..... Mount Croghan, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

REID, G. F. ..... Gaffney, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

RHODES, A. P. ..... Walhalla, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

RHODES, T. M. ..... Estill, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

RHODES, W. T. ..... Mayesville, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

RICHARDSON, J. H. ..... Georgetown, S. C.
Civil Engineering

RICHBOURG, W. L. ..... Liberty, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

RICKENBAKER, M. W. ..... Summerton, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

RION, A. H. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

ROBINSON, D. H. ..... Chester, S. C.
Civil Engineering

ROBINSON, H. H. ..... Union, S. C.
Textile Engineering

ROBINSON, P. B. ..... St. Matthews, S. C.
Agronomy

ROGERS, F. E. ..... Darlington, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

ROGERS, J. M. ..... Clio, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

ROPER, F. F. ..... Pickens, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

ROSS, D. J. ..... West Columbia, S. C.
Textile Engineering

ROSS, E. A. ..... Savannah, Ga.
Textile Engineering

ROSS, G. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Architecture

RUTLEDGE, T. B. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Civil Engineering

SAFY, G. J. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Civil Engineering

SANDERS, W. F. ..... Camden, S. C.
Weaving and Designing

SEABROOK, P. D. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Horticulture

SELLERS, A. R. ..... Florence, S. C.
Industrial Education

SETTLE, H. H. ..... Inman, S. C.
Horticulture

SHARPE, J. D. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Agronomy

SHIRLEY, G. E. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Civil Engineering

SHIRLEY, J. A. ..... Westminster, S. C.
Industrial Education

SHIRLEY, L. R. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

SHURTLEFF, S. J. ..... Fairhaven, Mass.
Textile Industrial Education

SIMMONS, C. L. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

SIMMONS, M. F. ..... Greer, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

SIMPSON, D. N. ..... Iva, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

SIMPSON, H. V. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

SIMPSON, J. L. ..... Iva, S. C.
Agronomy

SIMS, J. J. ..... Easley, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

SINGLETARY, J. B. ..... Coward, S. C.
Agronomy

SMITH, D. W. ..... Williston, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

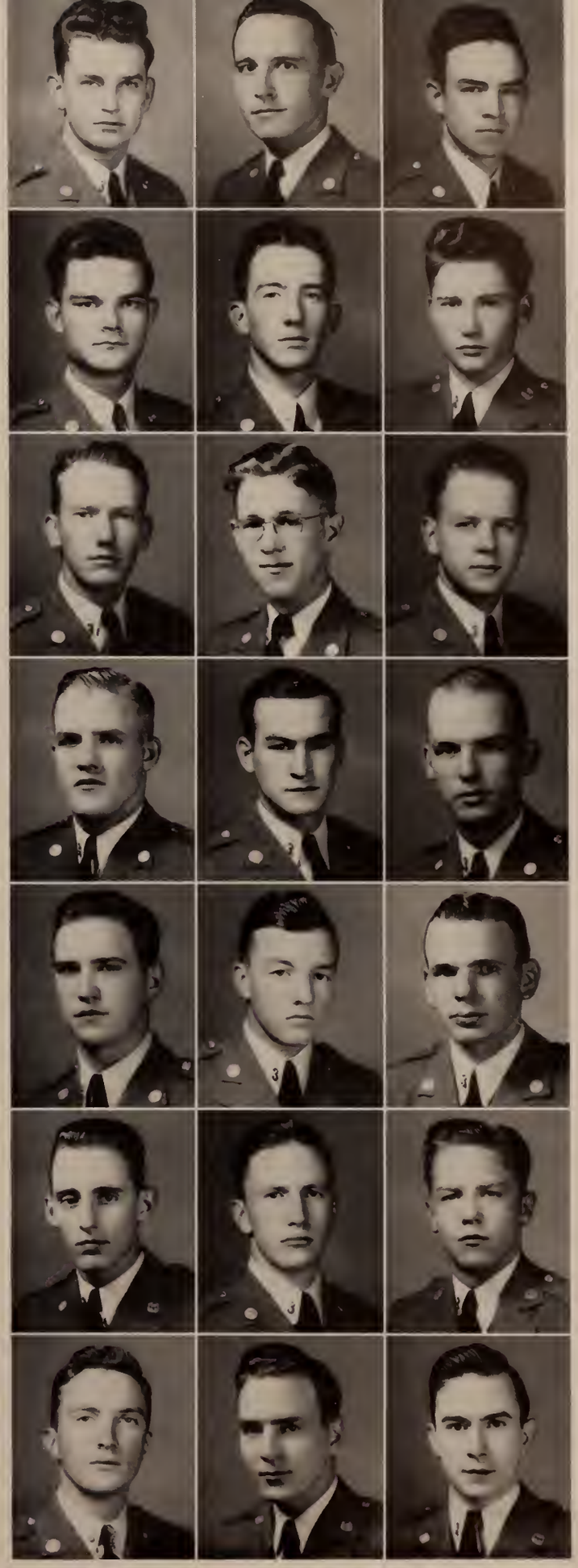
SMITH, E. H. ..... Johnston, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

SMITH, H. D. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

SMITH, P. F. ..... Summerville, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

SMITH, R. A. ..... Fair Play, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

SMITH, W. H. ..... New Holland, Ga.
Chemical Engineering



SMITH, W. T. ..... Winnsboro, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

SMOAK, R. A. ..... Branchville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

SNEAD, A. J. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Civil Engineering

SOUTHERLIN, J. R. ..... Texarkana, Texas
Civil Engineering

STANFORD, M. C. ..... Atlanta, Ga.
General Science

STERGHOS, J. O. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Industrial Education

STEWART, E. D. ..... Greenville, S. C.
General Science

STODDARD, R. L. ..... Owings, S. C.
Agronomy

STRIBLING, T. E. ..... Habersham, Ga.
Textile Engineering

STRICKLIN, T. S. ..... Richburg, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

STROUD, W. C. ..... Chester, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

SULLIVAN, J. W. ..... Lodge, S. C.
Textile Engineering

SWEARINGEN, J. C. ..... Trenton, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

TAYLOR, J. O. ..... Mount Croghan, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

THACKSTON, J. E. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

THOMAS, J. M. ..... Jefferson, S. C.
Agronomy

THOMASON, J. E. ..... Simpsonville, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

THOMPSON, B. G. ..... Lodge, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

THORNBURG, R. W. ..... Bessemer City, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

THORNLEY, H. W. ..... Moncks Corner, S. C.
Industrial Education

TIMMERMAN, R. P. ..... Graniteville, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

TIMMONS, C. T. ..... Hartwell, Ga.
Textile Engineering

TISDALE, C. F. ..... Bryson City, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

TRAMMELL, W. V. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Chemistry

TRUETT, E. C. ..... Timmonsville, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

TURNER, C. A. ..... Fort Mill, S. C.
Textile Engineering

TURNER, W. C. ..... Piedmont, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

VEREEN, L. C. ..... Latta, S. C.
Civil Engineering

VON WELLER, G. S. ..... Albany, Ga.
General Science

WALKER, M. E. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Agronomy

WALKER, R. H. ..... Appleton, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

WARREN, J. H. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

WATSON, J. F. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

WEARN, W. C. ..... Newberry, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

WEBB, H. W. ..... Saluda, S. C.
Civil Engineering

WEBSTER, S. R. ..... Mullins, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

WENTZEL, D. B. ..... Clemson, S. C.
General Science

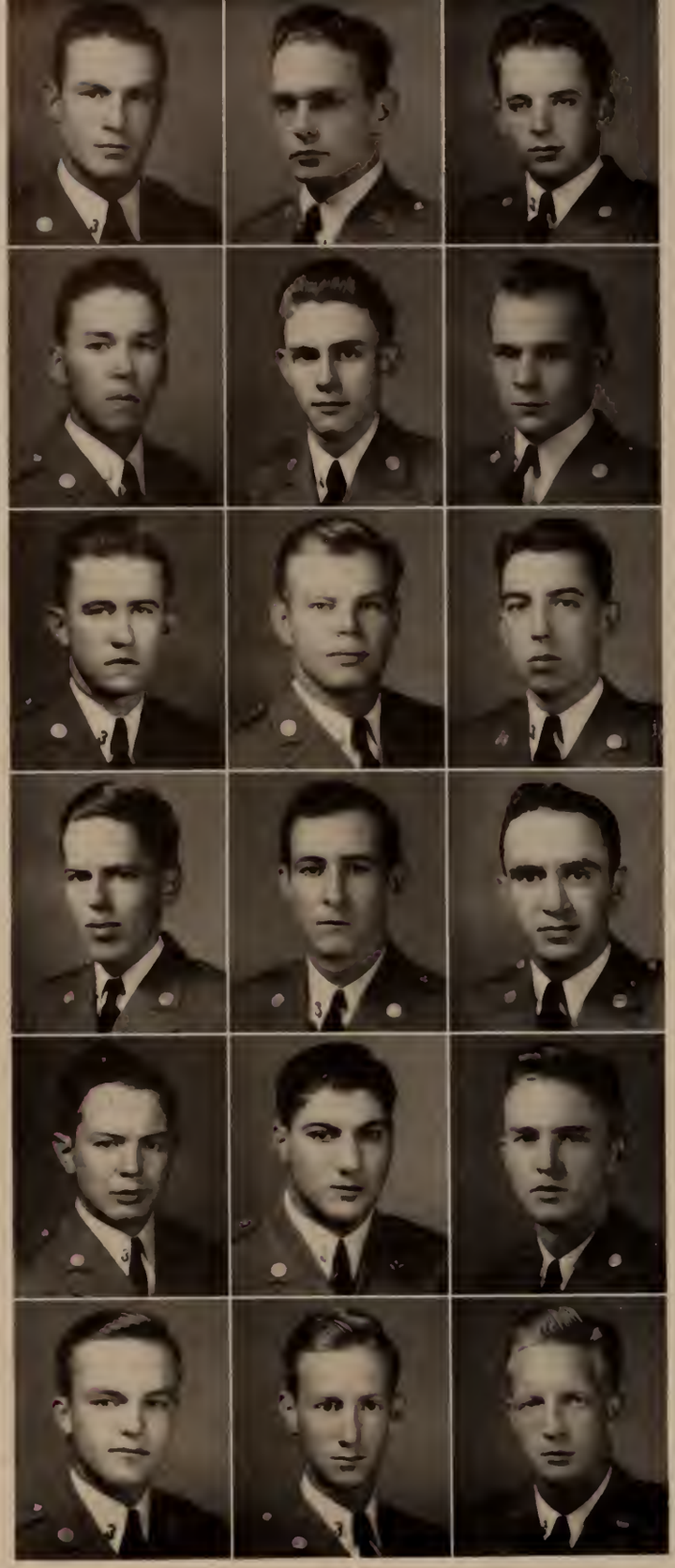
WEST, L. M. ..... Camden, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

WHEELER, G. C. ..... Saluda, S. C.
Dairying

WHEELER, R. F. ..... Saluda, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

WHISENANT, J. E. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

WIGINGTON, W. H. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Electrical Engineering



WILLIAMS, W. C. — Swansea, S. C.
General Science

WILLIAMSON, S. A. — Aiken, S. C.
General Science

WILLIS, J. W. — Lynchburg, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

WILSON, C. L. — Fort Mill, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

WILSON, E. F. — Abbeville, S. C.
Industrial Education

WILSON, H. B. — Abbeville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

WILSON, H. S. — Calhoun Falls, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

WILSON, W. C. — Atlanta, Ga.
Animal Husbandry

WILY, R. R. — Bethlehem, Pa.
Mechanical Engineering

WOODWARD, J. E. — Greenville, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

WORKMAN, W. D. — Clinton, S. C.
General Science

WRIGHT, C. R. — Gastonia, N. C.
Pre-Medicine

WYNDHAM, F. E. — Moncks Corner, S. C.
General Science

YARID, S. K. — Seneca, S. C.
Chemistry

YONCE, C. Z. — Edgefield, S. C.
Civil Engineering

YOUNG, E. L. — Timmonsville, S. C.
Dairying

ZEIGLER, J. S. — Florence, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

ZERBST, H. C. — Charleston, S. C.
Horticulture

Sophomores

LEFT TO RIGHT: Dusenbury, Barton, Thames, Hughes

The Class of '42

R. A. HUGHES
President

J. D. DUSENBURY
Vice-President

CLASS OFFICERS

J. H. BARTON
Secretary-Treasurer

F. H. THAMES
Historian

ABBOT, F. A.
ABLE, S. K.
ADAMS, R. B.
ADICKES, G. C.
AIKEN, D. E.

ALBERGOTTI, W. M.
ALEXANDER, A. J.
ALLISON, W. A.
ALMAN, M. H.
ALTMAN, D. D.

ALSTON, R. P.
ANDERSON, H. N.
ANTHONY, S. H.
ARMSTRONG, W. S.
ASBILL, L. C.

ASKINS, P. R.
AVANT, L. L.
BADIA, J. P.
BAILEY, H. L.
BAILEY, R. B.

BAILEY, W. M.
BAGWELL, R. F.
BAKER, W. H.
BALLARD, H. G.
BALLENTINE, G. W.

BARLOW, J.
BARNES, F. S.
BARNETTE, W. A.
BARTON, J. H.
BASKIN, R. R.

BAXLEY, J. B.
BEACHAM, M. D.
BECKNALL, C. A.
BEHLING, L. F.
BELK, G. H.

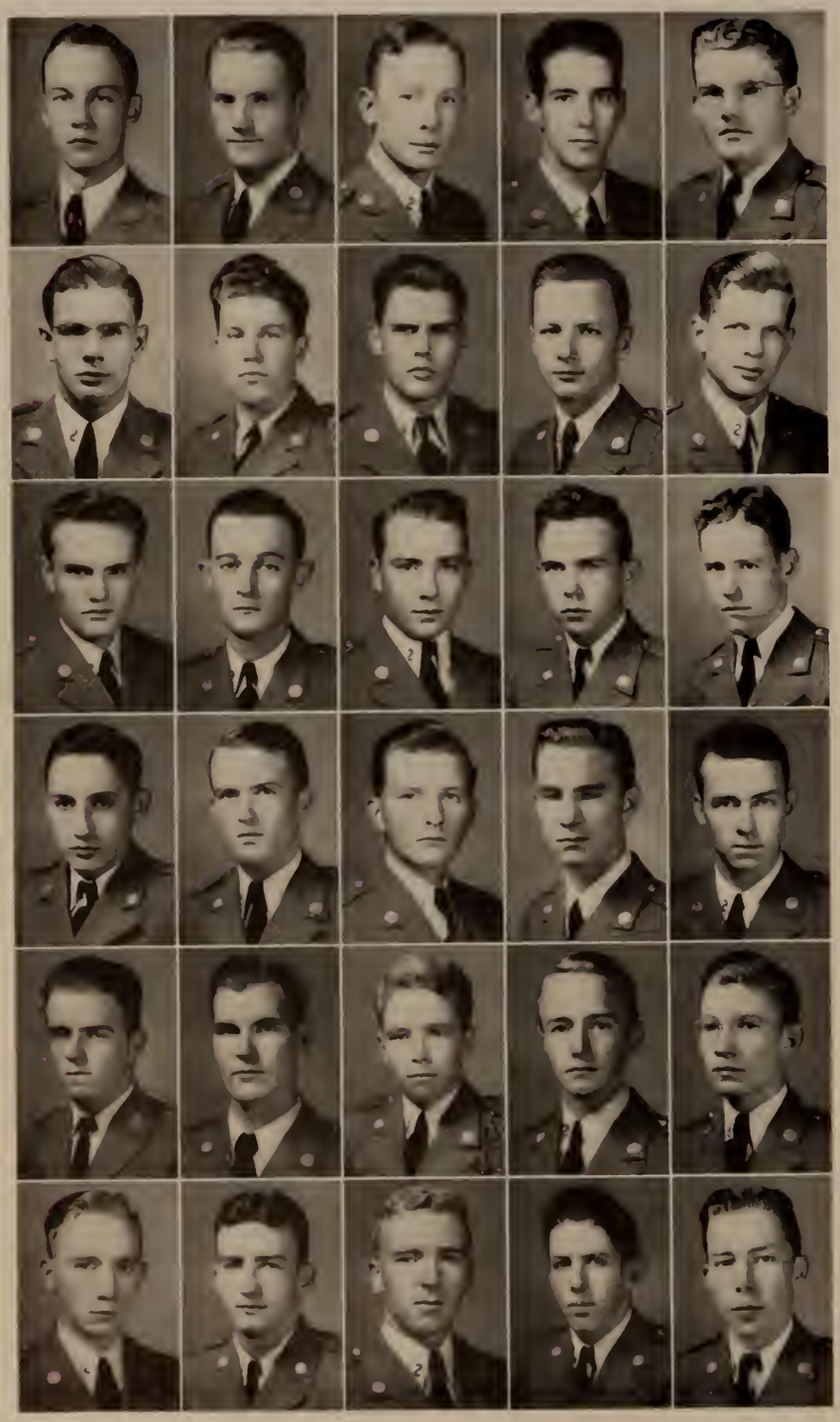
BELL, J. J.
BELUE, F. W.
BENJAMIN, [illegible]
BERRY, M. R.
BERRY, R. S.

Kinder,
I really enjoyed [illegible]
you this year even
you did make so
much noise. I'll always
remember this year.
"DING"

SOPHOMORES

BETSILL, W. L.
BISSET, D. A.
BIRD, C. L.
BACKWELL, B. E.
BOLT, J. E.

BOTTS, J. A.
BOUKNIGHT, C. L.
BOULWARE, J. E.
BOWERS, D. G.
BOY, C. T.



BRACKET, M. M.
BREAZEALE, K. S.
BREAZEALE, T. C.
BROOKS, O. P.
BROUN, D.

I have enjoyed knowing you this year with all our arrangements. Good luck Pete B.
- Brownie

BROWN, E. B.
BROWN, J. C.
BROWN, J. G.
BRUNSON, W. L.
BRYAN, J. F.

BRYAN, D. C.
BUFF, J. N.
BULL, R. L.
BURCH, R. M.
BURGESS, G. H.

BUIST, B.
BURNETTE, H. W.
BUTLER, G. W.
CADDELLE, C. E.
CAIN, J. N.

CALLAWAY, J. M.
CAMERON, E. B.
CAMPBELL, C. M.
CANNON, O. B.
CANNON, R. N.

CANTRELL, W. R.
CARGILL, T. C.
CARNS, A. L.
CARPENTER, C. T.
CARSON, W. H.

CARTEE, J. K.
CARTER, C. A.
CASH, F. G.
CASTON, B. A.
CHANDLER, A. W.

CHAPLAIN, J. F.
CHASTAIN, F. H.
CHASTAIN, R. C.
CHASTAIN, W. H.
CHEATHAM, R. L.

CHEEZEN, W. L.
CHRISTMAN, M. S.
CLARK, J. R.
CLARK, W. M.
CLOWNEY, J. Y.

COGSWELL, G. W.
COKER, L. W.
COKER, R. C.
COLEMAN, H. A.
COLEMAN, J. R.

COLTRANE, R. A.
COLVIN, J. S.
COMPTON, E. S.
COOK, R. E.
COOLER, C. L.

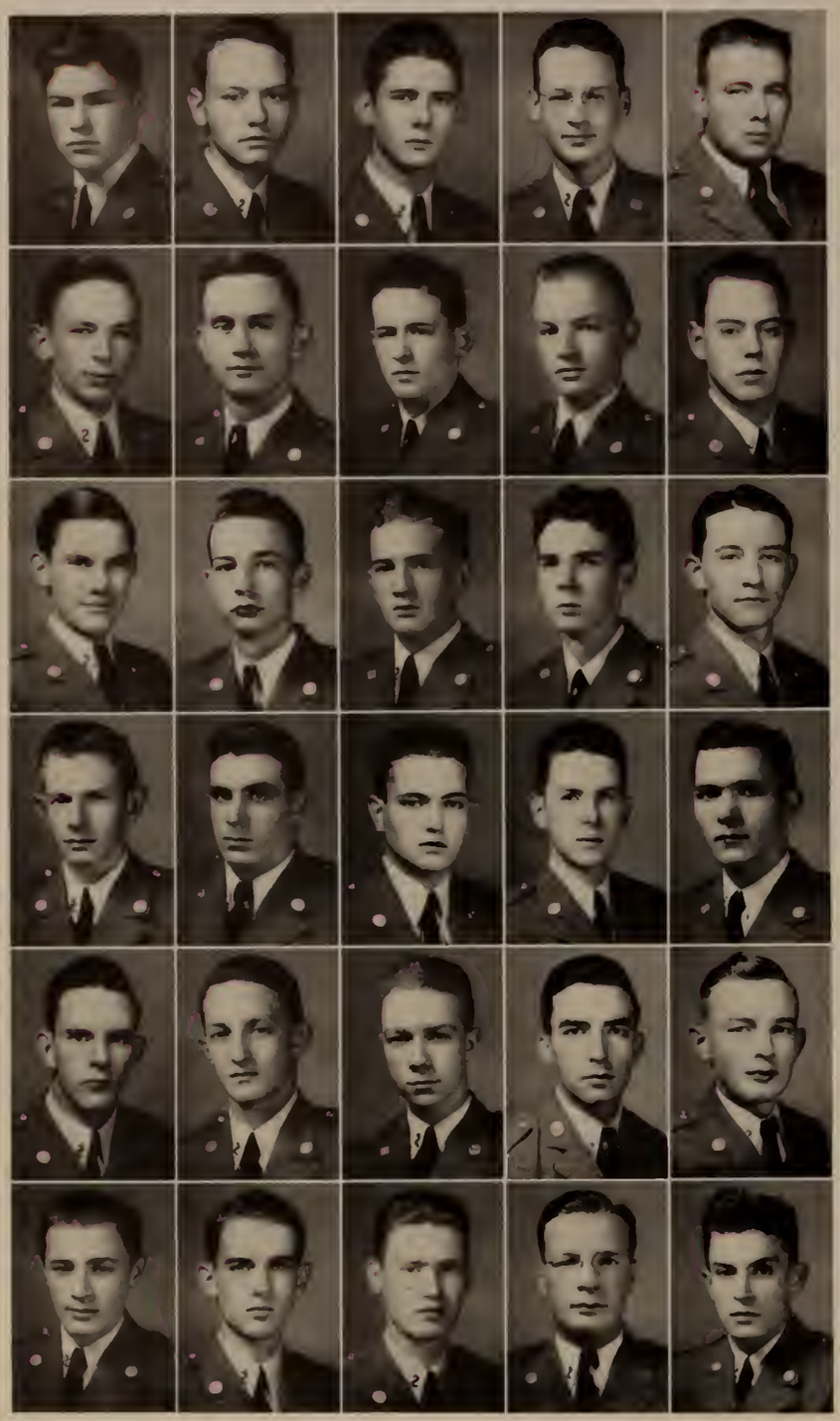
COOPER, R. L.
COPE, G. B.
COTTINGHAM, J. M.
COUCH, K. O.
COURSON, J. S.

COX, J. L.
CRAWFORD, K. L.
CREWS, S. F.
CROSLAND, D.
CROWDER, M. M.

DABBS, C. F.
DALRYMPLE, J. H. C.
DANGERFIELD, C. M.
DANTZLER, L. A.
DARBY, W. E.

SOPHOMORES

SOPHOMORES



DAVANT, F. D.
DAVENPORT, J. D.
DAVIS, C. S.
DAY, R. B.
DELANY, A. H.

DICKERSON, A. A.
DIXON, J. H.
DONLEY, W. H.
DONOVAN, W. H.
DORN, O. G.

DRENNAN, R. F.
DUBOSE, F.
DUCWORTH, E. J.
DUCWORTH, W. W.
DUSENBURY, J. D.

EDWARDS, C. R.
EDWARDS, E. G.
EDWARDS, G. W.
EDWARDS, J. C.
ELLEDGE, L. D.

ELLIOT, R. H.
EPPS, T. C.
EPTING, C. E.
ETHEREDGE, H. M.
EVANS, C. E.

EVANS, L. S.
EXUM, C. P.
FAULKNER, T. C.
FELLERS, H. H.
FENNEL, R. C.

FERGUSON, B. E.
FERGUSON, J. G.
FLEEMAN, B. H.
FLOYD, L. O.
FORTUNATO, F. J.

FOSTER, S. V.
FOSTER, W. C.
FOSTER, W. J.
FOWLER, J. D.
FOX, F. M.

FREE, B. D.
FROWEIN, J. N.
FURMAN, E. P.
GAGE, T. W.
GAILLARD, R. K.

GALWAY, J. W.
GAMBLE, J. B.
GARDNER, F. R.
GARFINKEL, N. O.
GARRETT, W. C.

GASQUE, J. S.
GENET, G. R.
GETTYS, B. W.
GETTYS, R. E.
GIBSON, F. M.

GILMORE, W. C.
GLENN, J. D.
GLENN, R. M.
GLENN, D. M.
GOBLET, G. F.

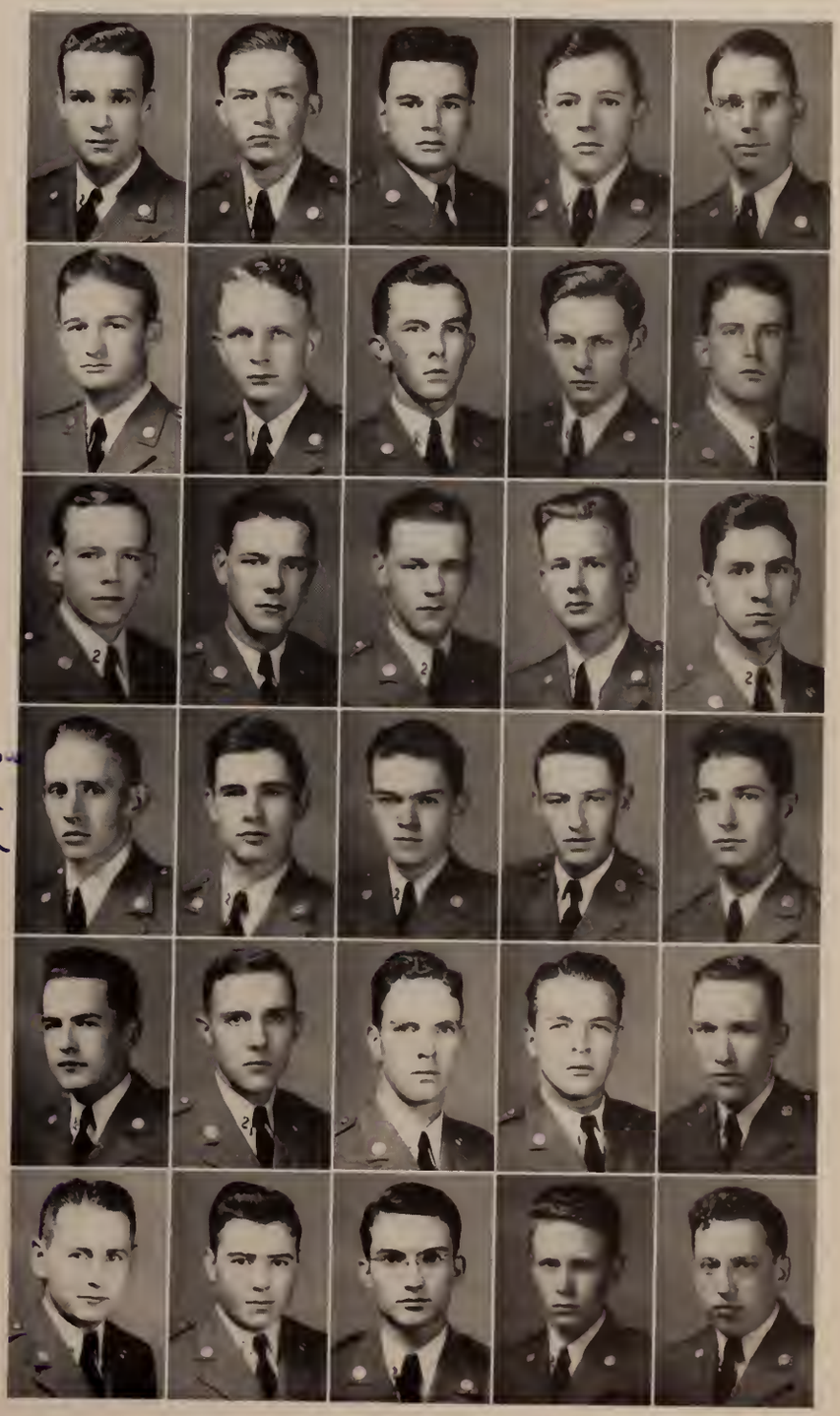
GODFREY, J. H.
GOODMAN, J. L.
GOODMAN, J. R.
GOODMAN, J. S.
GORMAN, H.

GRAHAM, C. C.
GRAMLING, A. C.
GRANTHAM, D. L.
GRAY, W. J.
GRAYSON, J. H.

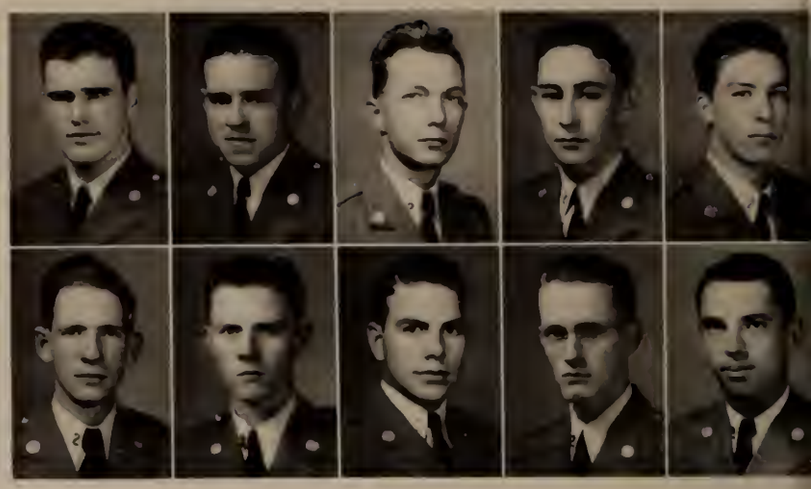
Best wishes to a fellow sufferer. From one pencil pusher to another. Grantham

GREEN, A. B.
GREENE, W.
GREGG, F. A.
GREGORY, P. A.
GRIFFIN, J. R. C.

GROOT, H. A.
GRUBB, L. G.
GUEST, T. F.
HADDON, F. J.
HADEN, A. J.

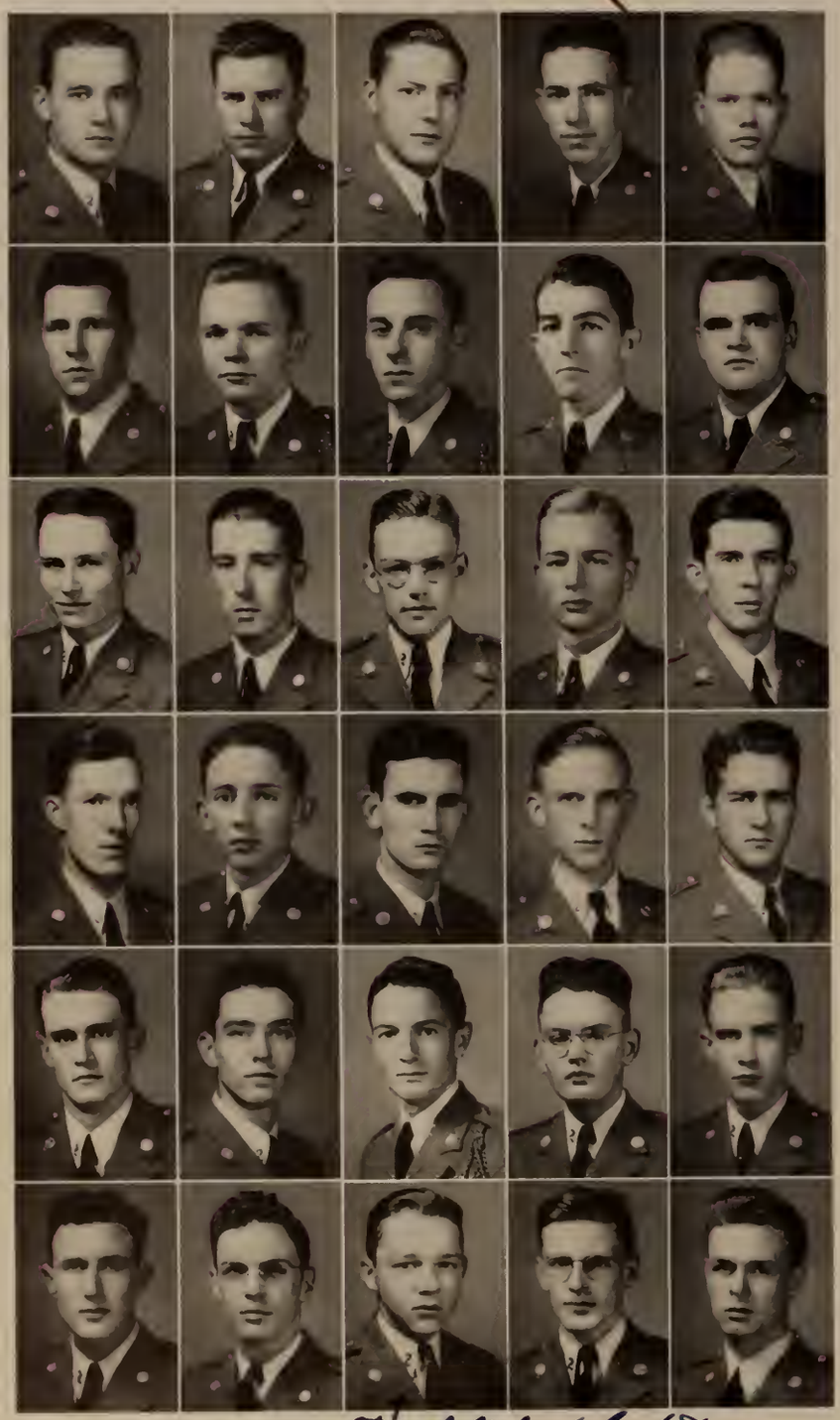


HAMBRIGHT, P. R.
HAMILTON, B.
HAMMOND, C. E.
HAMPTON, C. O.
HARDEE, E. S.



HARPER, W. E.
HARRINGTON, L. B.
HARRIS, W. M.
HARVEY, J. M.
HAWKINS, M.

Best of Luck
Jim Hoopshill



HAWKINS, W. C.
HEGLER, T. C.
HEINSOHN, J. H.
HEMPHILL, J. C.
HENDERSON, H. C.

HERLONG, D. C.
HIGGINS, J. C. → a lot of luck to a fine guy. Johnnie
HILBURN, J. E.
HODGES, J. P.
HOLLIDAY, W. W.

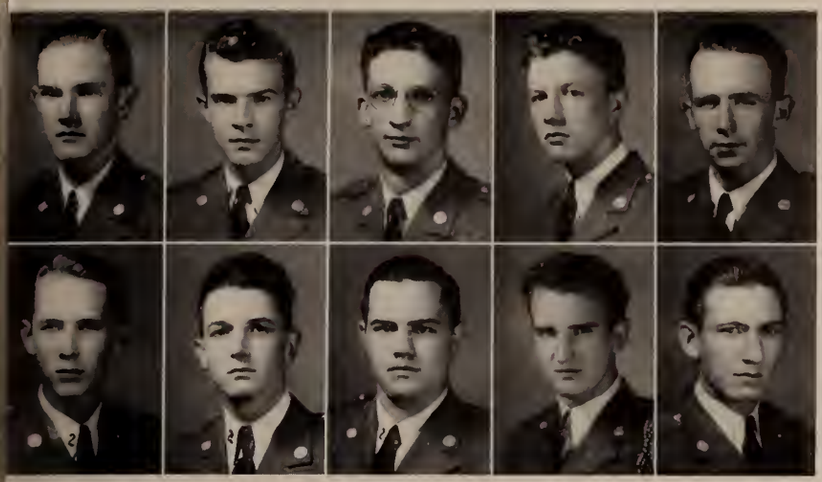
HOLLIS, H. W.
HONEYCUTT, R. E.
HOOKS, A. V.
HORTON, C. C.
HORTON, V. F.

HUBBARD, J. C.
HUGGIN, F. E.
HUGHES, R. A.
HUGHES, S. C.
HUGHEY, C. S.

HUIET, W. C.
HUGUENIN, E. P.
HUNTER, M. R.
HYDER, B. G.
IRBY, W. C.

JACKSON, J. C.
JACKSON, N.
JACKSON, R. N.
JENKINS, E. M.
JENNINGS, K. B.

Lots and loads of luck to you and I hope to be seeing you lots more — Nyle.



JERNIGAN, W. A.
JESSIN, H. H.
JOHNSON, H. C.
JOHNSTON, A. E.
JONES, R. H.

JONES, S. J.
JONES, W. I.
JORDAN, L. R.
KALWITZ, M. F.
KAY, C. W.

KAY, R. L.
KELLEY, B. N.
KENNEDY, D. B.
KINDER, W. C.
KING, B. N.

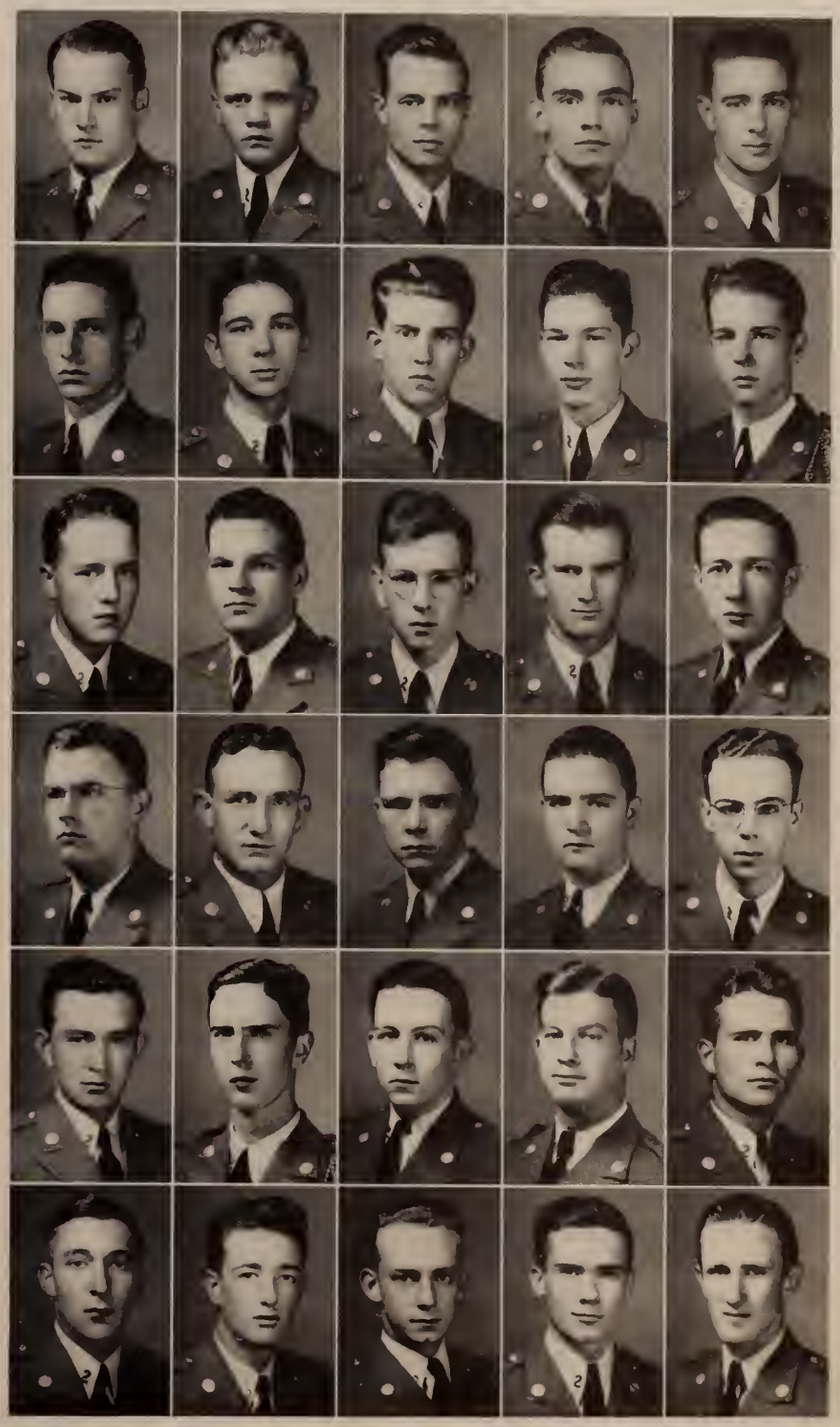
KING, G. E.
KIRVEN, W. W.
KISER, J. P.
KISER, W. R.
KLINCK, J. M.

LANE, E. E.
LANE, J. V.
LEROCHE, E. A.
LAWRENCE, J. M.
LEAKE, F. S.

LeMASTER, H. H.
LEONARD, B. R.
LESESNE, C. B.
LEVER, J. Q.
LEVINE, L. J.

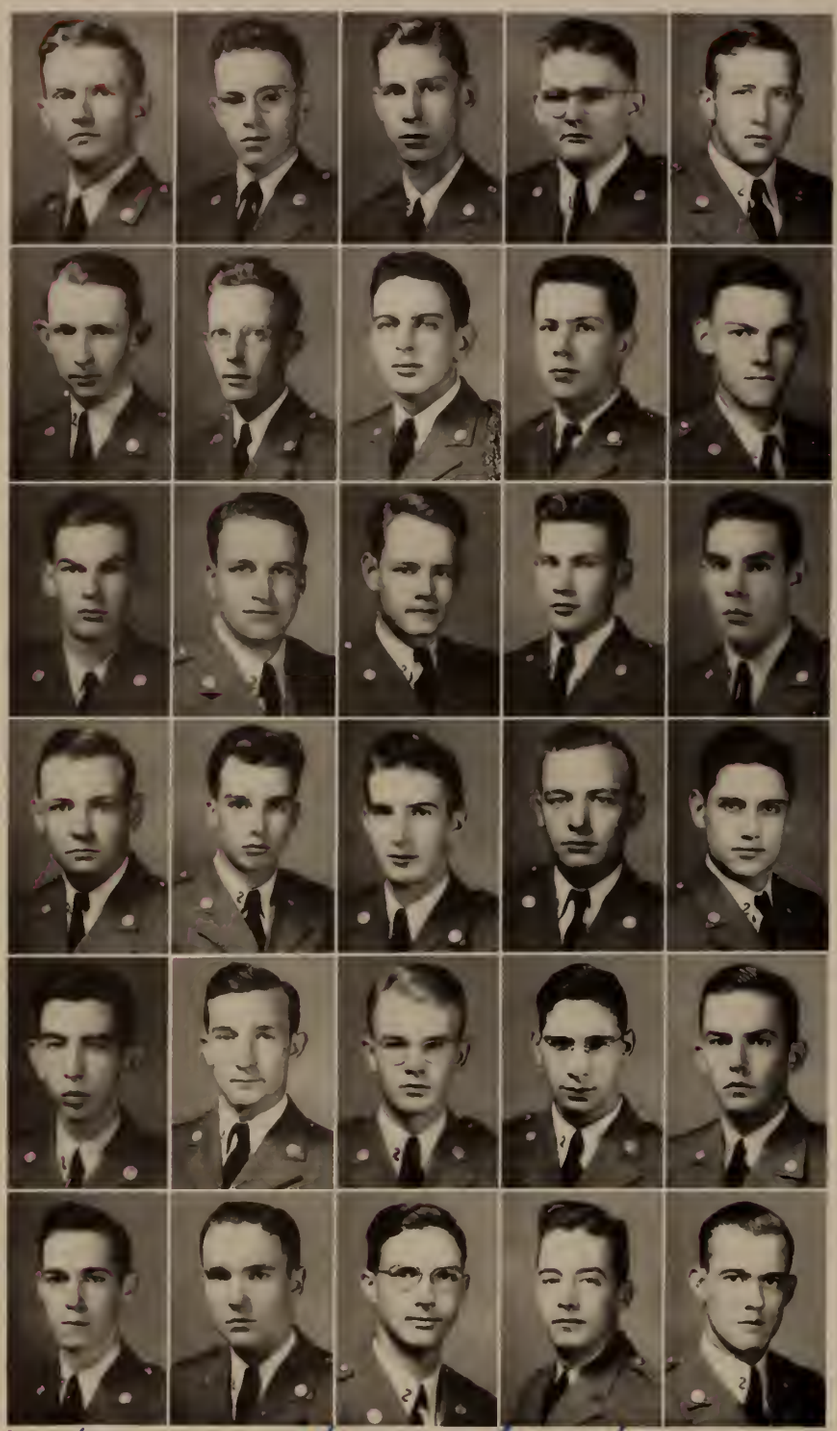
LEWIS, A. D.
LIGHTSEY, J. H.
LIGON, W. S.
LINDLER, B. E.
LINDLER, H. R.

LINDSAY, W. D.
LINK, R. A.
LONG, R. F.
LOUGHLIN, W. J.
LUCIUS, C. G.



SOPHOMORES

SOPHOMORES



McADAMS, D. A.
McCONNELL, F. F.
McDANIEL, W. E.
McDONALD, W. S.
McFADDIN, D.

McKEOWN, A. B.
McLAULIN, B. L.
McLEOD, K. R.
McMILLAN, H. O.
McTEER, T. A.

MacKINTOSH, R. H.
MacPHERSON, W. J.
MANVILLE, E. P.
MARTIN, T. M.
MARVIN, O. D.

MARVIN, R. E.
MASON, J. L.
MATHIAS, F. T.
MEARES, J. F.
MEEKS, C. D.

MERRITT, W. E.
MEYERS, A. L.
MILEY, G. F.
MILTON, S. J.
MONK, F. S.

MOORE, G. T.
MORGAN, C. C.
MORGAN, R. E.
MULLINS, W. A.
NALLEY, E. F.

Duck, you're in the wrong end of the platoon, but you're O.K.
If you don't get stepped on this summer, I'll see you next year.
G. T.

NEW, J. R.
NEXSEN, S. M.
NICKLES, L. H.
NIMS, J. W.
O'DELL, D. G.

PADGETT, W. H.
PALLES, M. D.
PALMER, N. H.
PARKER, T. M.
PAYNE, H. B.

PENNY, J. T.
PERRONE, A. J.
PERRY, R. A.
PERRY, R. E.
PETTY, D. M.

PHILLIPS, S. F.
PICKENS, R. G.
PINSON, W. C.
PLUMMER, J. M.
POE, W. N.

POLATTY, J. G.
PONDER, P. H.
POOLE, L. H.
PRUITT, J. A.
QUINN, J. W.

RABB, J. M.
RAIN, F. M.
RANDALL, R. D.
RANKIN, G. D.
RATCLIFF, N. B.

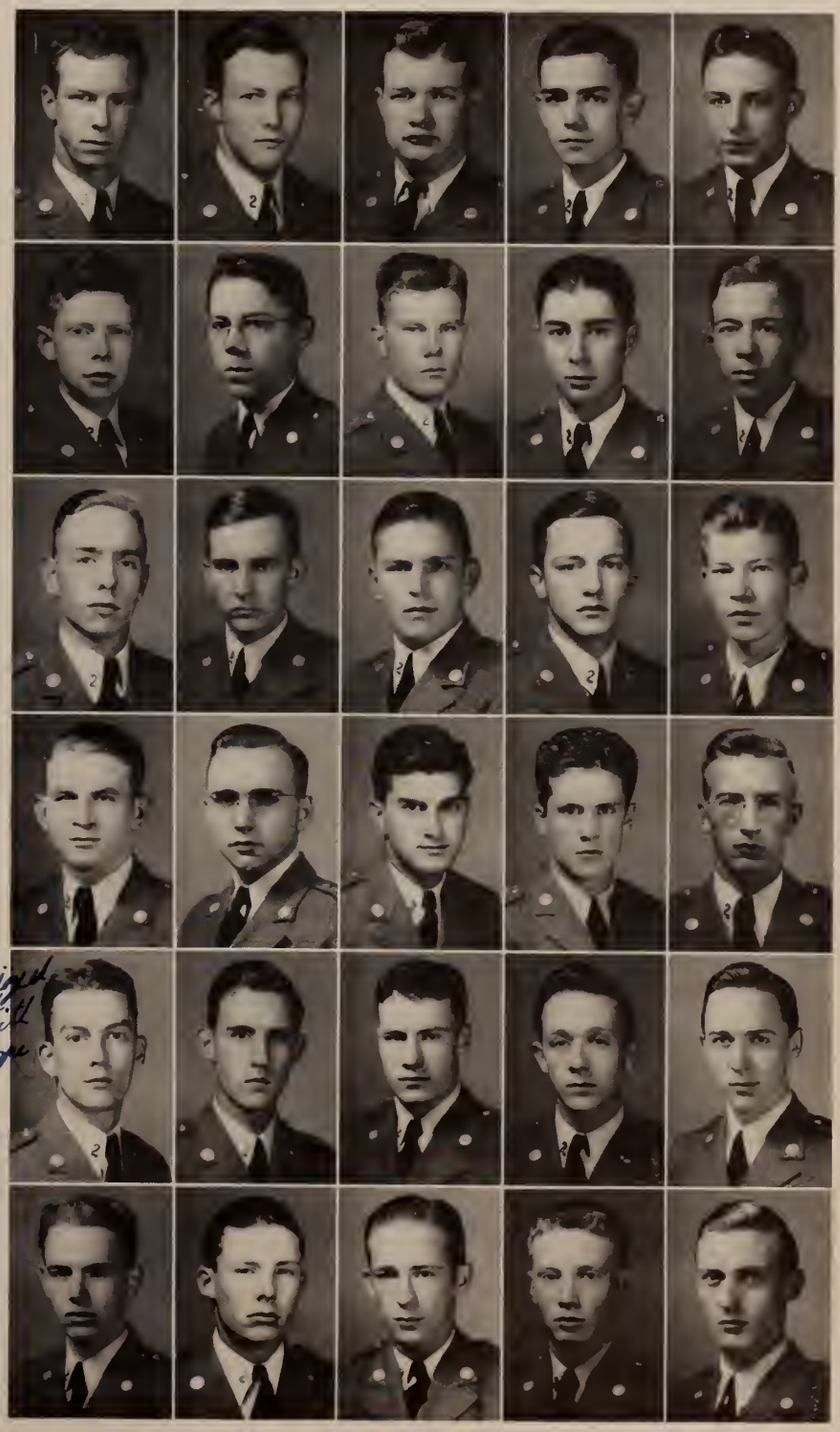
RAWL, J. L.
RAY, A. B.
RAYNOR, B. E.
REMBERT, T. H.
RENTZ, L. B.

RHODES, W. H.
RHYNE, H. S.
RICHARDS, L.
RICHARDS, J. G.
RICHARDSON, J. L.

RICHARDSON, T. R.
RIDDICK, W. A.
ROBBINS, J. D.
ROBINS, J. E.
ROBINSON, W. E.

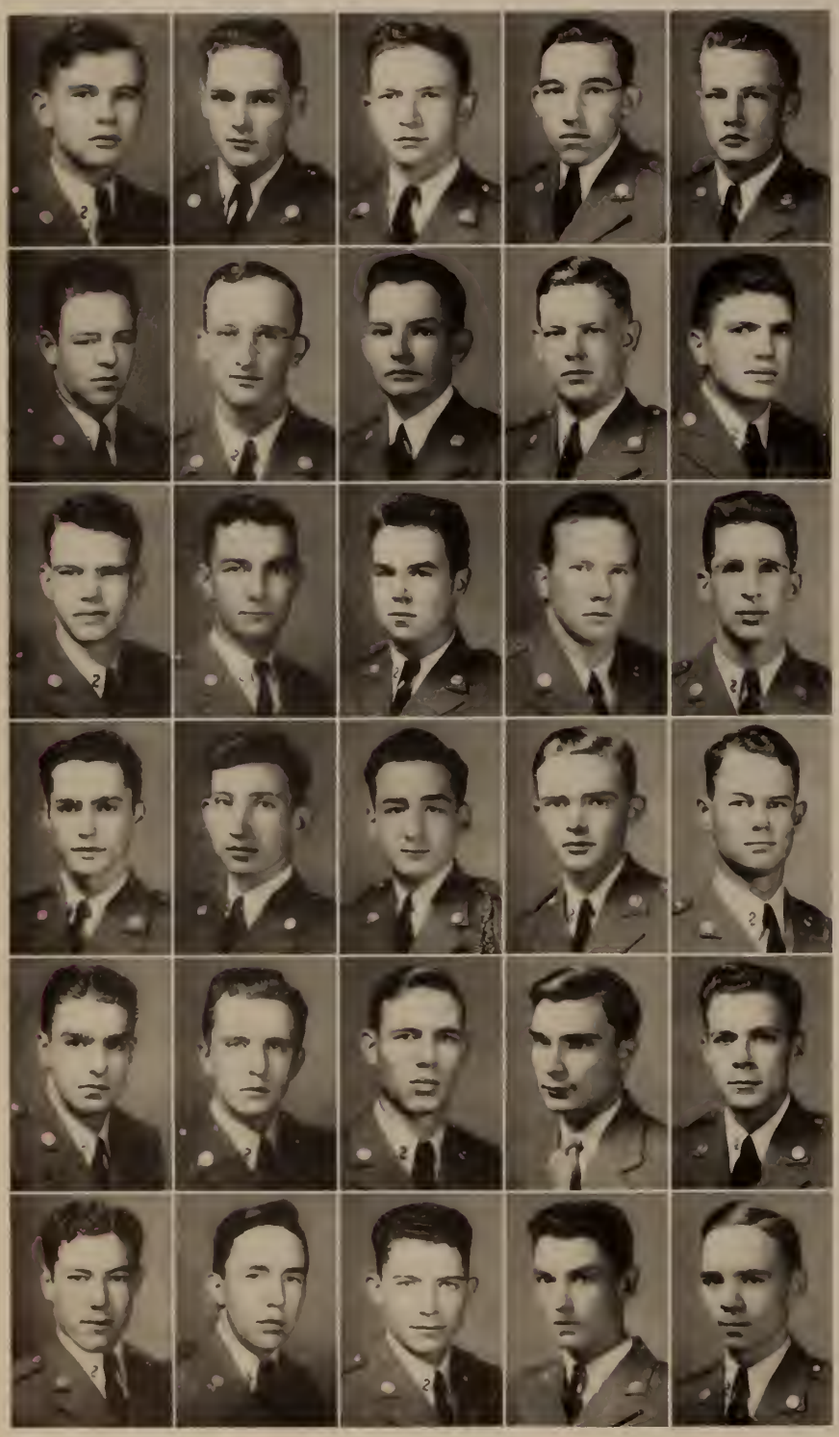
"Duck"
I've really enjoyed knowing you, and being on the hall with you this year. Hope to see you next year.
G.R.

ROESEL, J. M.
ROGERS, D. C.
ROGERS, J. S.
ROGERS, S. S.
ROLES, W. A.



ROOF, R. C.
ROZIER, W. R.
RUCKER, R. J.
RUMSEY, A. H.
SALTER, J. A.

SCHRODER, F. E.
SCOTT, T. A.
SEIGLER, J. P.
SENN, T. A.
SEYLE, F. W.



SHELOR, T. B.
SHERARD, J. H.
SHERMAN, J. T.
SHIRLEY, W. K.
SHUFORD, P. H.

SIMPSON, J. F.
SIMPSON, J. H.
SIMS, R. Y.
SISTARE, F. W.
SKARDON, J. W.

SMART, W. W. G.
SMITH, C. E.
SMITH, E. N.
SMITH, R. B.
SOMERVILLE, A. W.

Lot of luck to a small guy, R. Sos

SOSA, R. O.
SOSNOWSKI, J. R.
SOTTILE, V. N.
SPEARMAN, F. A.
SPIVEY, E. P.

SPROUSE, M. N.
STEELE, R. N.
STENSTROM, E. F.
STEVENSON, J. H.
STEVENSON, T. F.

STOKES, C. A.
STONE, L. T.
STRAUSS, E. M.
STRAWHORN, H.
STURGIS, H. L.

STRIBLING, T. E.
SULLIVAN, R. P.
TARLETON, H. J.
TAYLOR, R. H.
TAYLOR, W. L.

TEMPLETON, W. D.
THAMES, F. H.
THOMAS, A. E.
THOMAS, G. G.
THOMPSON, G. C.

THOMPSON, J. S.
THOMPSON, J. W.
TINGLE, A. M.
TINGLE, W. B.
TODD, A. L.

TODD, C. E.
TOMLINSON, O. S.
TRIMMIER, J. D.
VARN, A. H.
VERNON, R. H.

VICKERY, L. C.
WALDEN, A. R.
WALLACE, J. R.
WARING, H.
WASHINGTON, W. M.

WATKINS, M. D.
WATKINS, M. H.
WATSON, J. B.
WATSON, M. B.
WATSON, R. H.

WAY, H. G.
WEBSTER, F. S.
WEINHEIMER, R. J.
WELCH, F. R.
WEST, F. T.

WEST, H. D.
WEST, I. W.
WHALL, R. F.
WHITE, J. R.
WHITE E. T.

SOPHOMORES

WHITE, R. J.
WHITE, T. P.
WHITE, W. C.
WIGGINS, R. C

WILLARD, J. H.
WILLIAMS, G. E.
WILLIAMS, G. L.
WILLIAMS, G P.

WILLIAMS, L. A.
WILSON, B. R.
WILSON, C. P.
WILSON, J. M.

It's been swell working with you, Duck.
R. S. (Rinky) —

WILSON, R. B.
WILSON, T. V.
WOFFORD, W. G.
WOODHURST, R. S.

WOODRUFF, B. E.
WRIGHT, C. K.
WRIGHT, E. E.
WRIGHT, J. G.

WRIGHT, T. C.
YEARGIN, B. F.
YOUNG, J. G.
ZEIGLER, E. A.

Freshmen

The Class of '43

CLASS OFFICERS

G. S. COBLE
President

V. R. GALL
Vice-President

L. S. LIGON
Secretary and Treasurer

H. D. MINNIS
Historian

LEFT TO RIGHT: Minnis, Ligon, Coble, Gall

FRESHMEN

FIRST ROW —Abrams, M. E.; Adams, J. C.; Addison, W. E.; Allen, D. W.; Anderson, B. R.; Anderson, J. P.; Arnette, J. W.; Auerhamer, F. B.; Ashburner, J. C.; Baggott, B. H.

SECOND ROW—Baker, K. A.; Barber, G. L.; Bardin, P. T.; Barrineau, E. R.; Bates, W. E.; Baxley, J. B.; Bedenbaugh, H. T.; Beeson, M. G.; Belk, D. P.; Bell, F.

THIRD ROW —Bennett, J. C.; Bennett, T. P.; Bernardin, J. B.; Berry, M. O.; Berry, R. J.; Berry, V.; Betters, R. J.; Bird, L. S.; Black, D.; Blackmon, E. W.

FOURTH ROW—Blackmon, E. B.; Blackmon, W. D.; Blair, R. C.; Blanton, G. E.; Bobo, J. E.; Bodie, J. W.; Boggs, P. N.; Boissoneault, L. H.; Boyd, W. B.; Bradshaw, D. C.

FIFTH ROW —Branyon, W. E.; Breeland, R. L.; Brennan, J. J.; Briggs, R. E.; Briscoe, R. E.; Bristol, B. G.; Bronson, W. T.; Brooks, E.; Brown, C. H.; Brown, D. H.

SIXTH ROW —Brown, G. W.; Brown, H. G.; Brown, J. G.; Brown, J. A.; Brown, J. E.; Brown, J. S.; Brown, M. K.; Brown, M. W.; Brownlee, W. J.; Bruggemann, G. W.

FIRST ROW —Bubser, E. D.; Buchanan, R. L.; Buhrmaster, D. H.; Bull, J. F.; Burgess, W. H.; Burby, W. D.; Burnett, A. D.; Burrows, J. R.; Byars, R. W.; Cain, C. W.

SECOND ROW—Campbell, D. B.; Campbell, R. N.; Cantrell, C. W.; Carr, H.; Carter, C. C.; Carter, C. F.; Carter, M. E.; Carter, T. F.; Carter, W. W.; Cary, L. H.

THIRD ROW —Cary, T. C.; Cash, T. J.; Chandler, S. B.; Chapin, J. F.; Chapman, W. F.; Chappell, T. E.; Chastain, V. T.; Chipley, W. A.; Cloaninger, J. M.; Coachman, F. H.

FOURTH ROW—Coble, G. S.; Cohen, H.; Colbert, W. M.; Coleman, R. W.; Collins, A. H.; Collins, E. B.; Collins, W. A.; Combs, L.; Cone, L.; Connel, I. K.

FIFTH ROW —Cook, R. F.; Cooler, H. L.; Cooper, S. W.; Corley, J. E.; Cornwell, J. B.; Cotton, H. S.; Couch, F. F.; Cox, J. L.; Cox, L. R.; Craig, J. E.

SIXTH ROW —Crenshaw, W. H.; Cribb, T. K.; Crook, W. R.; Crosby, C. D.; Croswell, J. E.; Croswell, F. D.; Crow, J. P.; Culler, C. G.; Culler, C. H.; Culpepper, J. P.

FIRST ROW —Cuthbert, F. P.; Cuttle, C. R.; Davis, M. H.; Davis, W. B.; Deale, S. B.; Deaver, J. K.; Derrick, J. A.; Derrick, J. R.; Des Champs, W. K.; Dillard, B. F.

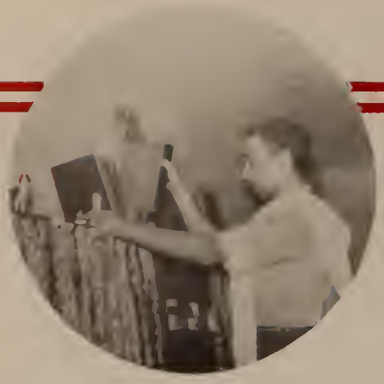
SECOND ROW—Dillard, W. B.; Dillard, W. C.; Dingle, H. I.; Dixon, J. C.; Doar, H. F.; Doar, J. P.; Dorman, J. E.; Drake, B. F.; Drake, R. S.; DuBose, E. M.

THIRD ROW —DuBose, M. E.; Dukes, J. D.; Duncan, C. R.; Dunlap, C. K.; Dunlap, J. D.; Dunne, C.; Dunn, C. W.; DuRant, E. C.; DuRant, J. A.; Dyer, J. R.

FOURTH ROW—Eaddy, J. F.; Earley, C. L.; Easterling, S. E.; Eavenson, J. W.; Edwards, J. O.; Ellerbe, J. E.; Elliott, F. H.; Emerson, R. W.; Eskew, E. B.; Evans, C. W.

FIFTH ROW —Evans, F. I.; Fairy, G. H.; Faris, E. M.; Faulkner, H. B.; Fellers, C. B.; Felton, T. D.; Ferguson, L. H.; Fick, W. W.; Fleming, R. W.; Flowers, A.

SIXTH ROW —Folk, K. S.; Folson, J. E.; Ford, F. T.; Ford, R. J.; Ford, J. T.; Forrester, W. W.; Franks, W. H.; Freeny, S. W.; Funderburke, C. L.; Furgerson, G. M.



FIRST ROW —Futch, D. W.; Futrah, J. W.; Gailey, C. D.; Gall, V. R.; Gardiner, W. W.; Gaskins, H. K.; Gay, M. F.; Gerrard, S. S.; Gilbert, J. M.; Gilmer, R. L.

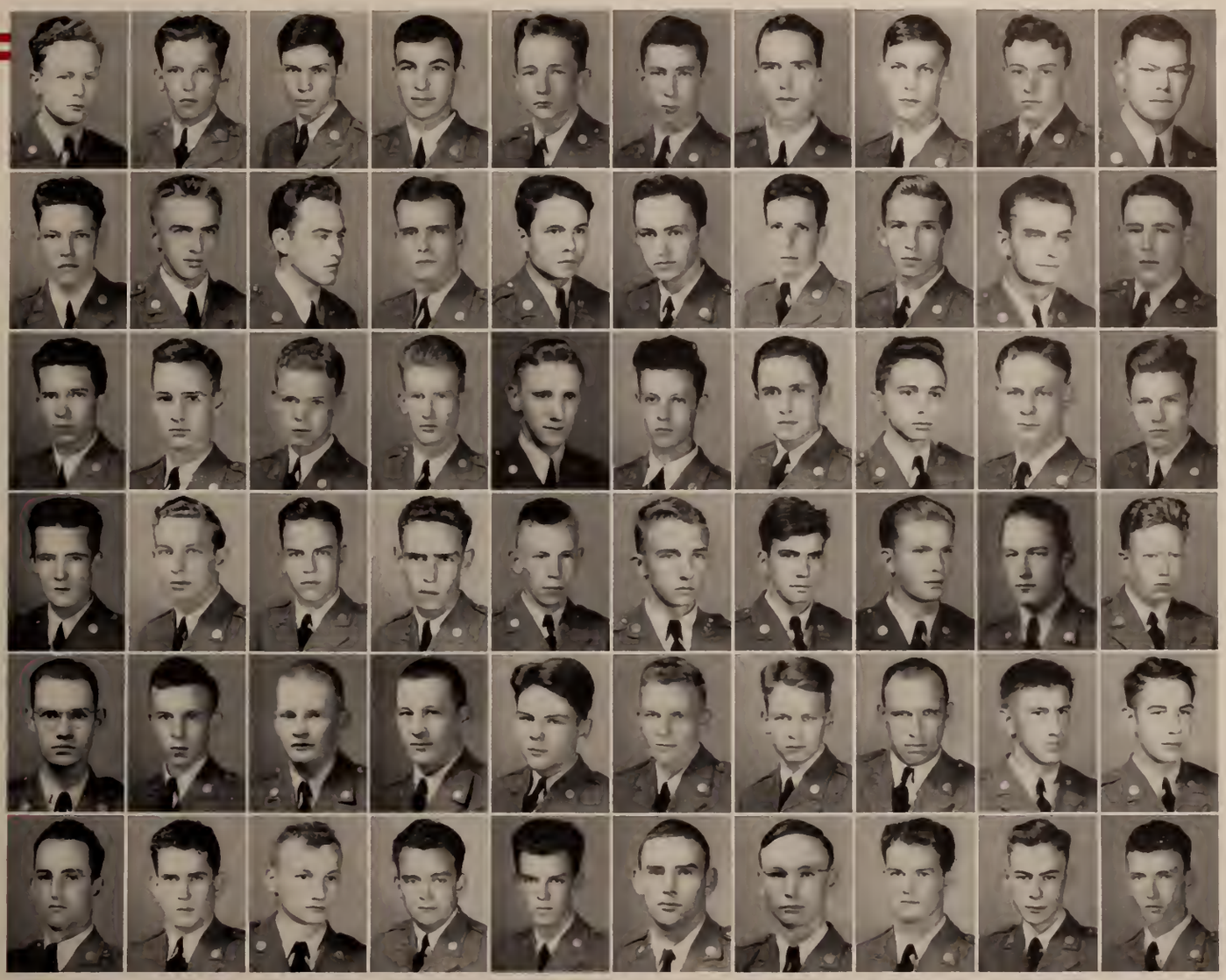
SECOND ROW—Glenn, C. J.; Glenn, G. R.; Godley, C. W.; Goggins, W. H.; Goodson, H. B.; Gossett, O. J.; Goulde-lock, G. E.; Graham, J. S.; Graham, W. A.; Gramling, J. M.

THIRD ROW —Gray, B. E.; Gray, J. B.; Gray, Julian B.; Green, A. E.; Green, J. P.; Grimes, T. E.; Grossman, M. U.; Hammett, C. M.; Hand, R. B.; Hanvey, W. H.

FOURTH ROW—Hardee, N. K.; Hare, J. F.; Harris, R. T.; Harrison, B. W.; Harrison, F. H.; Heath, G. B.; Hendricks, L. N.; Hendricks, S. E.; Herlong, P. B.; Herring, J. C.

FIFTH ROW —Hester, H. E.; Hewitt, D. J.; Hickerson, F. R.; Hicks, L. B.; Higgins, C. R.; Hill, O. M.; Hinton, O. T.; Hobson, F. C.; Hodges, J. L.; Hoefer, F. W.

SIXTH ROW —Hoffman, C. A.; Hoffman, R.; Hollingsworth, J. L.; Holman, J. A.; Hopper, B. W.; Horton, T. M.; Hotskowski, A. F.; Howard, C. H.; Howell, R. F.; Hufford, R. G.



FIRST ROW —Huggins, J. T.; Huggins, J. W.; Huffstetler, W. R.; Hughes, W. C.; Hungerfore, D. S.; Hurst, G. H.; Jackson, W. S.; Jacobs, O.; James, R. S.; Jameson, R. C.

SECOND ROW—Jenkins, C. D.; Jenkins, W. T.; Johnson, W. C.; Johnson, T. E.; Jones, E. C.; Jones, R. L.; Josselson, B.; Kay, R. A.; Kelley, T. L.; Kellett, J. E.

THIRD ROW —Kelley, J. F.; Killingsworth, T. E.; King, W. E.; King, W. L.; Kirby, H. L.; Klugh, A. M.; Knight, S. A.; Knipes, C. J.; Konduros, G. G.; Krutzer, B. E.; Ladd, D. C.

FOURTH ROW—Lally, T. C.; Lambrakos, P. C.; Lane, T. L.; Land, E. R.; Lange, F. D.; Lanham, W. J.; Lazar, J. T.; Lee R. E.; Lee, F.; Lemmon, B. D.

FIFTH ROW —Leonard, W. A.; LeRoy, M. R.; Lewis, Y. G.; Ligon, L. S.; Ligon, W. C.; Lindsay, M. D.; Livingston W. B.; Locklair, E. F.; Long, H. E.; Long, J. T.

SIXTH ROW —Lockbough, L. L.; Lovell, W. C.; Lowman, C. B.; Lytton, C. P.; Lytton, J. O.; McCarthy, J. J.; McClain, F. I.; McClam, M.; McComb, J. T.; McDavid, R. B.

FRESHMEN

FIRST ROW —McDonald, J. N.; McDowell, N. O.; McElveen, J. V.; McGill, H. T.; McInnis, D. B.; McLeod, J. C.; McNeese, B. P.; McNeil, J. A.; Man, J. L.; Macmurphy, W. C.

SECOND ROW—Macomson, P. T.; Manley, W. A.; Manly, J. B.; Mann, P. H.; Mappus, J. H.; Marsh, W. R.; Marshall, A. W.; Martin, G. R.; Martin, J. M.; Martin, R. R.

THIRD ROW —Martin, W. D.; Mellichamp, L. R.; Merriman, H. G.; Milford, L. W.; Milhous, H. C.; Miller, J. H.; Miller, W. H.; Minnis, H. B.; Mitchell, J. M.; Mixon, J. A.

FOURTH ROW—Mixon, R.; Mohap, F. J.; Moise, R. B.; Momier, G. H.; Moore, B. B.; Moore, W. A.; Morris, W. L.; Morrison, C. J.; Moss, T. C.; Mullen, C. V.

FIFTH ROW — Mundy, H. A.; Myers, E.; Neel, J. C.; Nealy, R. C.; Nelson, H. V.; Nesbitt, J. O.; Norris, J. E.; O'Bannon, H. L.; Odom, C. T.; Parks, R. H.

SIXTH ROW —Parks, W. H.; Parler, J. E.; Parris, J. W.; Parrish, H. G.; Pate, C. P.; Pate, J. B.; Patterson, C. W.; Payne, W. E.; Pearlstine, M. O.; Peek, J. M.

FIRST ROW —Pence, L. E.; Perry, J. W.; Pettit, A. E.; Pitts, J. G.; Pitts, P. L.; Polatty, J. G.; Poston, R. F.; Pregnall, H. D.; Proctor, D.; Propst, J. H.

SECOND ROW—Propst, W. S.; Pruitt, R. E.; Quattlebaum, J. M.; Quattlebaum, V. K.; Rabb, R. O.; Ragsdale, E. V.; Ramey, R. L.; Reaves, M. L.; Reese, C. A.; Reid, J. G.

THIRD ROW —Reinhardt, R. C.; Renken, W. A.; Reynolds, E. M.; Reynolds, W. B.; Rhyne, A. R.; Richardson, D. M.; Richardson, H. D.; Richburg, J. M.; Rickenbaker, T. B.; Rogers, J. D.

FOURTH ROW—Rogers, R. S.; Roper, R. E.; Rosa, L. C.; Rosenthal, J.; Rothell, C.; Ruff, D. W.; Ruff, J. D.; Ruff, Julian D.; Sanders, J. L.; Sarratt, F. H.

FIFTH ROW —Scarboro, M. D.; Sears, W. J.; Seigler, C. W.; Sells, K. G.; Senn, J. D.; Shapiro, R. N.; Sharpe, F. A.; Shaw, W. G.; Shecut, M. A.; Shirley, W. C.

SIXTH ROW —Shuman, C. M.; Siddall, T. H.; Simmon, H. M.; Simonds, J. D.; Sinclair, H. M.; Singletary, S. V.; Smith, C. N.; Smith, C. W.; Smith, H. L.; Smith, J. F.

FIRST ROW —Smith, R. L.; Snell, F. J.; Snipes, J. W.; Snoddy, J. D.; Sosa, D. J.; Spencer, C. A.; Sprouse, C. A.; Stanfield, L. B.; Stanley, T. E.; Stanton, G. L.

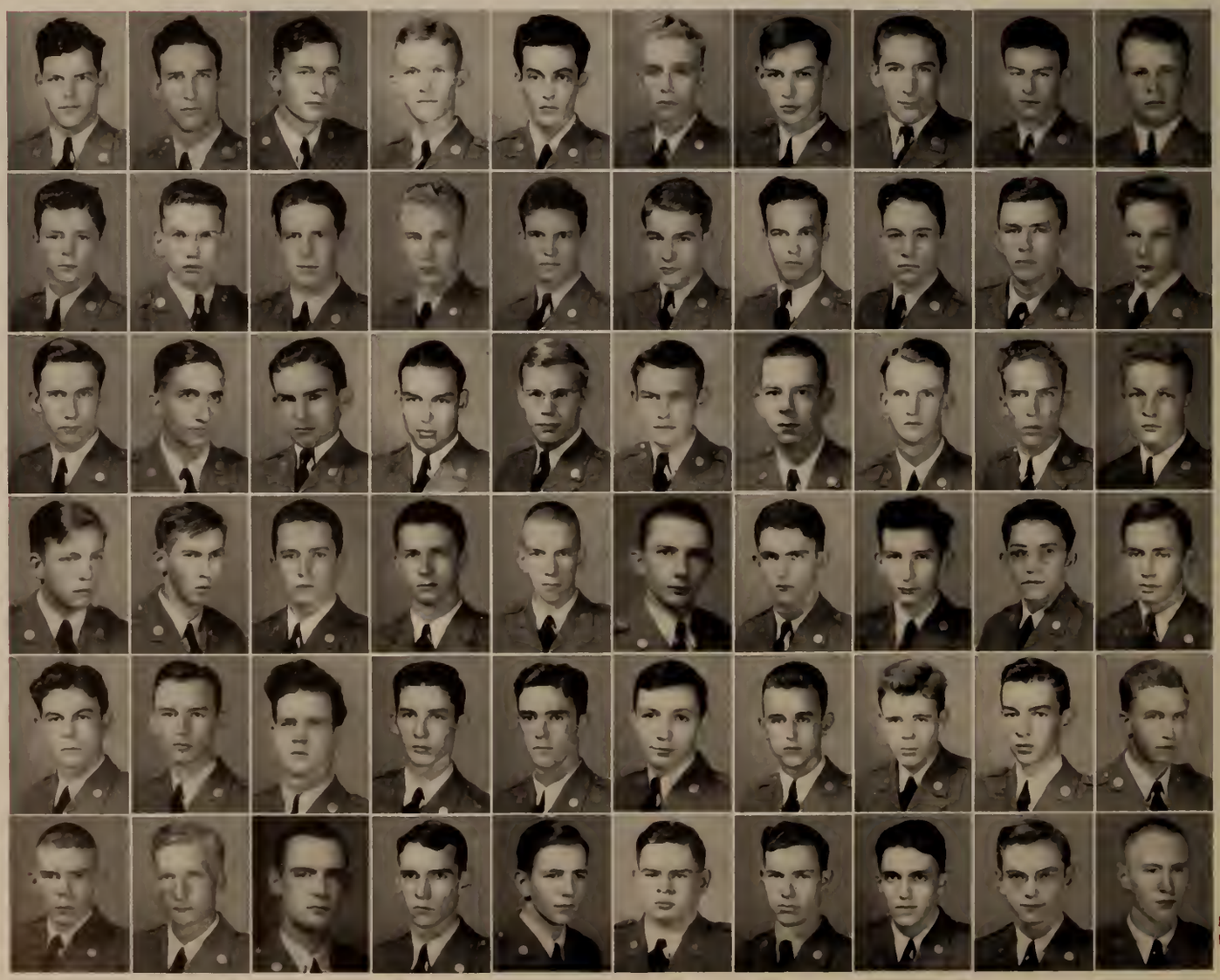
SECOND ROW—Stephens, J. R.; Stephens, W. A.; Stewart, W. M.; Stockman, R. M.; Stone, A. M.; Stowe, J. C.; Stoudemire, D. E.; Stribling, S. C.; Strom, L. F.; Strom, L. S.

THIRD ROW —Stroud, M. C.; Sturkey H. A.; Sutker, A.; Sweatte, J. E.; Tallevast, J. N.; Tate, J., H.; Taylor, G.; Teele, W. H.; Terwillinger, W. D.; Thomas, J. R.

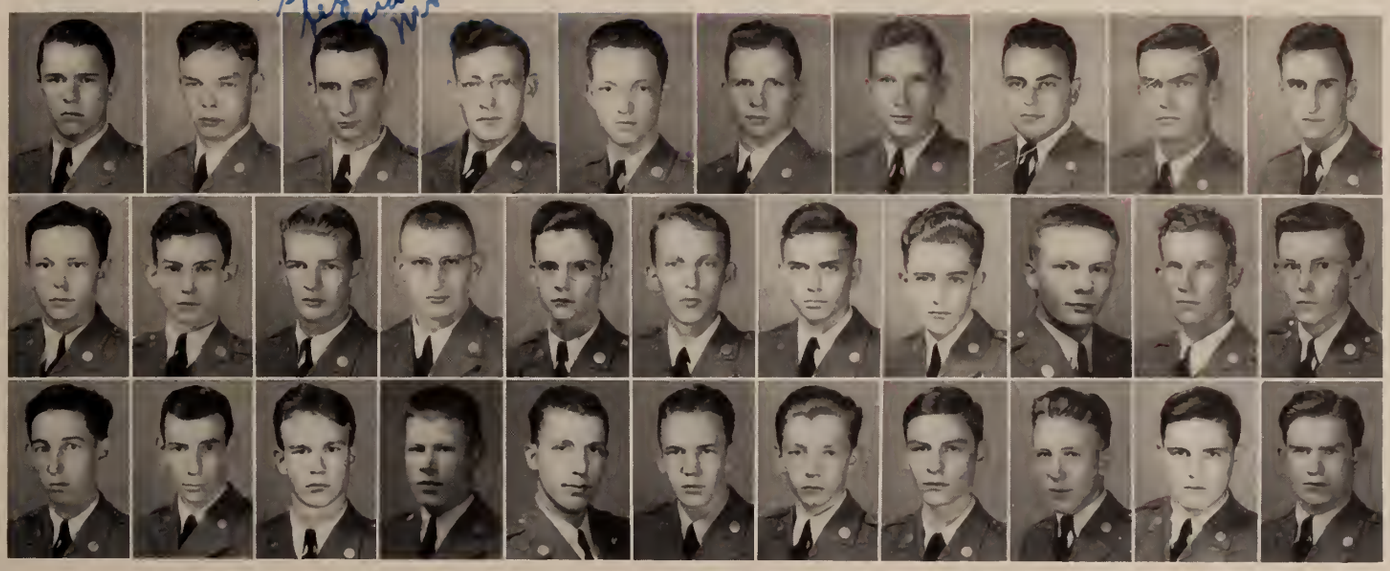
FOURTH ROW—Thomas, R. E.; Thompson, G. C.; Thompson, H. M.; Tillis, M. J.; Tiller, M. B.; Timmerman, T. L.; Tindall, F. L.; Tinsley, S. W.; Tirado, M. A.; Toole, G. M.

FIFTH ROW —Toomey, W. G.; Trammell, R. C.; Traylor, M. H.; Trowbridge, F. R.; Tsiropoulos, T. A.; Tupper, J.; Turnage, R. E.; Turner, J. W.; Turner, S. T.; Turner, W. W.

SIXTH ROW —Umphlett, C. W.; Vassey, W. E.; Vicars, J. H.; Vickery, H. M.; Waddey, C. M.; Waits, J. K.· Waldman, B. W.; Walker, C. M.; Wallace, F. X.; Walters, D. D.



Now, "Rat Warner" be sure to clean up good because it will be a bad inspection in the morning "Rat Warner"



FIRST ROW —Wannamaker, H. L.; Ward, G. H.; Warner, V. L.; Waters, R. M.; Watson, R. G.; Webb, H. W.; Webb, S. C.; Weingartner, R. W.; West, O. S.; Whitney, W. E.

SECOND ROW—Wiggins, J. R.; Wigington, L. M.; Wilkerson, C. F.; Willams, A. G.; Williams, G. H.; Williams, J. P.; Williamson, J. F.; Wilson, J. S.; Wilson, T. H.; Wilson, W. R.; Windell, J. K.

THIRD ROW —Winstead, F. S.; Witherspoon, H. L.; Woody, C. B.; Workman, J. N.; Wrenn, G. L.; Yates, W. J.; Yecko, A. H.; Yoder, C. E.; Young, J. W.; Young, T. V.; Youngblood, C. S.

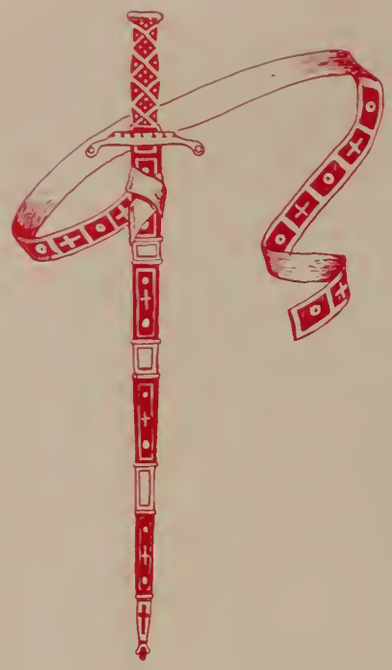
RAT!

NEW BOY!

FRESHMAN!

TURN OUT!

Chapter III



The medieval age saw European civilization being steadily crushed by the invading barbarians. The feudal lords and their small band of knights fought vainly to stem the flow of the advancing nomads. Because of the atmosphere of domestic and international unrest, a knight's training in military affairs began at an early age and was the foremost essential in his education.

The reserve officers' training corps is not intended as a spark to ignite future wars, but serves as a vital cog in the wheel of national defense, aiding the advance toward the international ultimatum of world peace.

Military

The Commandant

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL H. M. POOL

MAJOR A. H. DUMAS, ADJUTANT

MAJOR D. E. BARNETT

MAJOR R. F. WALTHOUR

MAJOR G. D. HUFFORD

The REGULAR ARMY OFFICERS

Our "men in brown," headed by our new Commandant, Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Pool, deserve great praise and credit, for the none too enjoyable task of regulating the disciplinary life of the Corps is entrusted to these gentlemen of the Tactical Department. Their many years of service have taught them discipline, obedience, and the principle of learning to take orders before trying to give orders. They have become masters of these principles, and it is not difficult for them to put over clearly these vital elements to each and every cadet. In the classroom, on the drill field, in barracks, or any other place where we come in contact with them, they are always willing to aid us with our many problems. We feel that they are true builders of men. Clemson boasts the largest infantry R. O. T. C. unit in the world, and the dissemination of the principles of tactics and strategy is also put into the steady hands of the Tactical Department. This is also quite an undertaking that goes hand in hand with the disciplinary problem.

At the beginning of the school year '39, the corps adopted the New Infantry Drill Regulations which have also added quite a bit to their burden. We may not always agree with the gentlemen of the Tactical Department, but after sifting out thoughts we realize the altruistic aim of their corrective measures.

MAJOR J. V. SIMS

★ ★ ★

FIRST REGIMENT COLORS

NEIL, J. M.
Color Sergeant

SWEARINGEN, J. C.
Color Sergeant

SECOND REGIMENT COLORS

DRIVER, A. H.
Color Sergeant

WENTZEL, D. B.
Color Sergeant

The

BRIGADE COMMANDER

COLONEL ALEX D. GRAHAM

The

BRIGADE EXECUTIVE

COLONEL CHARLES E. LITTLEJOHN

LITTLEJOHN; ROSS; BOUTON; OWEN; WRAY; McGINTY; HART; GRAHAM;

The BRIGADE STAFF

MAJOR W. I. BOUTON
Brigade Adjutant

CAPTAIN C. V. WRAY
Brigade Supply Officer

CAPTAIN W. M. McGINTY
Brigade Chaplain

LIEUTENANT B. B. HART
Brigade Mess Officer

MASTER SERGEANT D. J. ROSS
Brigade Sergeant Major

MASTER SERGEANT S. E. OWEN
Brigade Supply Sergeant

The SENIOR PLATOON

L. S. HORTON
Leader

A. D. GRAHAM
Alternate Leader

RAGSDALE, W. J. ..... Business Manager
SANDERS, A. W. ..... Front Guide
PLANCK, C. G. ..... Rear Guide

Bateman, F. F.
Bouton, W. I.
Bridges, M. L.
Bird, E. R.
Cason, L. L.
Commander, G. C.
Crews, M. S.
Crumbly, J. C.
Farmer, J. G.
Farnum, C. O.
Forsythe, R. G.
Gray, J. F.
Hawkins, A.
Hester, B. F.
Hunt, S. C.
Jones, J. B.
Kearse, W. H.
Kolb, K. W.
Lawton, C. B.
Liles, J. R.
Littlejohn, C. E.
McGinty, W. M.
McLaurin, C. H.
McMillan, G. M.
Mappus, W. A.
Miller, G. M.
Newton, C. G.
Pericola, R. A.
Propst, M. C.
Quantz, W. P.
Rhyne, W. A.
Richardson, T.
Sells, C. K.
Sharpe, B.
Spires, C. E.
Stallworth, J. M.
Webb, H. N.
Wells, F. E.
Yarborough, B. H.
Johnson, H. A.
Wray, C. V.
Kerhulas, T. E.
King, R. A.
Hammond, J. G.

To be a member of Clemson's Famous Fancy Drill Platoon is an ambition of every underclassman. Every spring prospective members, in the Junior class, are taught the fancy movements and then eliminated down to five squads with one alternate squad. The Platoon has drilled in numerous cities throughout the South and is noted for being the only one of its kind in the nation.

A TRUE FRIEND AND GENTLEMAN

HONORARY MEMBER CLASS 1940

Charley with Sikes and Helen

Inspecting with Visiting Officer

During his three years at Clemson, Colonel Weeks made many true and lasting friends. Although he has retired he has left with us the work of his efforts and thoughts—the many military advancements that have been made at Clemson under his guidance. Under h n a brigade was formed to take c .e of the large expansion of the corps. While here, he was made an honorary member of Blue Key and Scabbard and Blade. Colonel Weeks was not only a fine military man, but also a true friend and a gentleman.

OUR HONORARY COLONEL

Miss Helen Miller

Ready to Command with "Booky"

One of the "Big Four"

The CLEMSON

CAPTAIN F. J. MULLING
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT.
F. B. ELMORE

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Turner, G. M.
McKnight, J. C.
Berry, M. M.
Cheatham, F. C.
McClure, J. B.
Lawton, J. G.

Dukes, R. C. ..... First Sergeant
Henderson, J. R. ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Brooks, A. L.
Belue, H. P.
Austell, J. R.
Benfield, J. K.
Bennett, W.
Culler, J. C.
Coakley, F. H.
Coakley, G. E.
Correll, H. M.
Myers, J. B.
Reid, G. F.
Rhodes, T. M.
Shurtleff, S. J.
Wheeler, G. C.
Young, E. L.
Inabinet, F. H.

CORPORALS

Adickes, G. C.
Burton, H. M.
Cox, J. L.
Coleman, H. A.
Callaway, J. M.
Donly, W. H.
Epps, J. C.
Haddon, F. J.
Jones, R. H.
Spearman, F. A.

G. H. BONNETTE
Band Leader

J. N. PEARMAN
Drum Major

PRIVATES

Adams, R. B.
Askins, P. R.
Bennett, T. P.
Berry, M. K.
Brackett, M. M.
Brown, H. G.
Brown, J. G.
Bryan, W. C.
Campbell, D. B.
Cannon, J. C.
Caughman, W. D.
Crosby, C. D.
Culler, C. H.
Culler, C. G.
Day, R. B.
Donnovan, W. H.
Dukes, J. D.
Dysart, J. O.
Edwards, C. R.
Ellerbe, J. E.
Fairy, G. H.
Faulkner, H. B.
Futral, J. W.
Gossett, O. J.

COLLEGE BAND

PRIVATES

Harmon, L. C.
Henderson, H. C.
Honnycutt, R. E.
Hoefer, F. W.
Hudson, J. E.
Hungerford, D. S.
Jennings, K. B.
Knight, B. B.
Law, W. C.
Leonhirth, W.
Manville, E. P.
McGill, H. T.
McLaulin, B. T.
Peek, J. M.
Phillips, J. V.
Richards, J. G.
Safy, G. J.
Sanders, J. L.
Scarboro, M. D.
Shuford, P. H.
Simmons, C. L.
Sinion, H. M.
Spencer, C. A.
Staunton, G. L.
Stephens, W. A.
Stevenson, T. F.
Stewart, W. M.
Stubling, S. C.
Terwilliger, W. D.
Thomas, J. R.
Tucker, W. E.
Turner, J. W.
Vickery, L. C.
Watson, R. G.
White, W. C.
Wigington, L. H.
Williams, G. P.
Williamson, J. F.
Wilson, S. J.
Yoder, G. E.

FIRST LIEUT. R. M. GRAMLING

FIRST LIEUT. T. P. HAWKINS

COLONEL C. B. LAWTON
Regimental Commander

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL G. M. McMILLAN
Regimental Executive

The

CAPTAIN G. C. COMMANDER
Regimental Adjutant

CAPTAIN M. R. LAWTON
Regimental Supply Officer

LIEUTENANT G. W. McCLURE
Regimental Chaplain

McCLURE McMILLAN LAWTON COMMANDER LAWTON HALLMAN

FIRST REGIMENT STAFF

MAJOR G. D. HUFFORD
Tactical Officer

MASTER SERGEANT W. E. HALLMAN
Regimental Sergeant Major

The

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL P. H. NELSON
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN E. R. FENSTEMACHER
Battalion Executive

LIEUTENANT T. A. ABLE
Battalion Adjutant

LIEUTENANT P. T. GARRETT
Battalion Supply Officer

FIRST BATTALION

FIRST REGIMENT

ABLE FENSTEMACHER NELSON GARRETT McLEOD

TECHNICAL SERGEANT R. R. McLEOD
Battalion Sergeant Major

COMPANY A

FIRST REGIMENT

CAPTAIN H. McKEOWN
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. W. B. SHARPE
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. L. L. CASON
FIRST LIEUT. R. J. LINDSAY
Platoon Leaders

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Bozard, L. S.
Brady, H. G.
Fellers, L. Q.
Gore, J. P.
Greene, W. A.
Harley, T. R.
Hunter, J. C.
Miller, H. F.
Woods, F. D.

Burley, B. B. — First Sergeant
Simpson, H. V. — Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Agnew, J. C. P.
Babbs, J. M.
Barton, L. M.
Brockman, W. D.
Gardner, W. A.
Hickerson, R. A.
McLean, W. K.
Pitts, J. J.
Wham, G. S.

CORPORALS

Albergotti, W. M.
Alman, M. H.
Dorn, O. G.
Godfrey, J. H.
Hughes, S. C.
Jaudon, R. H.
Wilson, J. M.

PRIVATES

Able, S. K.
Abrams, M. E.
Adams, L. C.
Addison, W. E.
Alexander, A. J.
Auerhamer, F. B.
Bagott, B. H.
Baker, K. A.
Barber, G. L.
Barron, M. M.
Bell, F.
Bethea, W. H.
Blackmon, E. B.
Broyles, J. N.
Burgess, E. C.
Burriss, W. C.
Byars, L. L.
Byrd, R. H.
Cantrell, C. W.
Chuharski, J.
Cleveland, D.
Cooler, C. L.
Crouch, H. L.
Crouch, J. B.
Culpepper, J. P.
Dabbs, C. F.
DeBerry, H.
Duncan, C. R.
Earle, S. F.
Ferqueron, G. M.
Garrett, E. B.
Godley, W. C.
Guyton, P. V.
Hammond, R. M.
Hampton, C. O.
Harrison, E. L.
Haseldon, S. Y.
Hedden, F. H.
Hegler, F. C.
Hinson, F. M.
Johnson, O. H.
Jones, L. T.
Kiser, J. P.
Leigh H. D.
Mace, J.
Martin, D. W.
Massey, L. M.
Matheson, K.
McDowell, E. B.
McKagen, O. H.
Pence, L. E.
Pettigrew, J. C.
Preacher, J. A.
Ragsdale, R. E.
Segars, R. B.
Sharpe, W. F.
Stanley, T. E.
Strom, L. S.
Sullivan, R. P.
Watson, R. H.
White, E. T.

COMPANY B

FIRST REGIMENT

CAPTAIN R. M. GILLESPIE
Company Commander

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Campbell, W. F.
Collins, W. D.
Cox, T. H.
Gaillard, W. S.
Gardner, E. G.
Hance, G. W.
Huckaby, J. P.
Hughey, J. D.
Mazinski, R. T.
Murph, J. L.
Rogers, J. R.
Schmidt, J. E.
Scarborough, R. W.
Woodward, L. J.

Dent, H. N. ..... First Sergeant
Klugh, T. S. ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Boylston, W. L.
Brown, R. H.
Compton, G. W.
Dunlap, G. N.
Gianpalo, G. M.
Holroyd, R. E.
Hempstead, R. L.
Hite, C. W.
Mason, W. E.
McLaughlin, J. J.
Sims, J. J.

CORPORALS

Anthony, S. H.
Bailey, W. M.
Ferguson, J. G.
Hammond, C. E.
Jessen, H. H.
Kalwitz, M. F.
Kay, C. W.
Kirven, W. W.

PRIVATES

Allen, D. F.
Bailey, H. L.
Ballentine, G. W.
Barnwell, B. S.
Belk, D. P.
Blair, R. C.
Cary, T. C.
Cooler, H. L.
Cooper, S. W.
Cranford, W. D.
Crews, S. F.
Dixon, W. H.
Etheridge, H. M.
Fleming, W. R.
Gailey, C. D.
Gallman, C. H.
Gay, M. F.
Gettys, R. E.
Griffin, J. R.
Green, F. D.
Green, G. B.
Golding, E. V.
Hendrix, R. M.
Hendrix, W. E.
Hicks, W. L.
Josselson, B.
Kelly, B. N.
Kienzle, W. G.
Latimer, R. H.
Lemmon, B. D.
Lewis, A. D.
Lewis, Y. G.
Long, H. E.
Long, J. T.
Lovell, W. C.
Lowman, C. B.
Lytton, J. O.
McLean, C. S.
Mollette, E. B.
Mixon, R. O.
Moore, G. T.
Nalley, E. E.
Pickens, R. G.
Ragsdale, E. V.
Rozier, W. R.
Rutledge, F. A.
Scott, R. A.
Simmons, M. F.
Smart, W. W. G.
Steele, R. N.
Strom, S.
Stoddard, R. L.
Stuart, C. K.
Sprouse, C. A.
Todd, C. E.
Vicars, J. H.
Waldman, B. W.
Waring, H.
Warren, J. A.
Whisnant, C. L.
Willimon, E. L.
Wofford, W. G.
Woodruff, B. E.

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. J. G. FARMER
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. M. W. ACKERMAN
FIRST LIEUT. C. E. ANDERSON
FIRST LIEUT. J. L. ORR
Platoon Leaders

COMPANY C

FIRST REGIMENT

CAPTAIN R. C. FORRESTER, JR.
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. H. N. WEBB
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. J. R. FRAZIER
FIRST LIEUT. H. W. FUSELER
FIRST LIEUT. H. D. MOON
Platoon Leaders

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Acker, H. L.
Craven, F. M.
Denny, H. S.
Kennedy, H. M.
Lowder, J. M.
McPhail, F. E.
Ehrhardt, J. S.
Parrish, J. W.
Rutland, L. E.
Waters, G. H.

Bradford, Henry ..... First Sergeant
Sullivan, J. W. ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

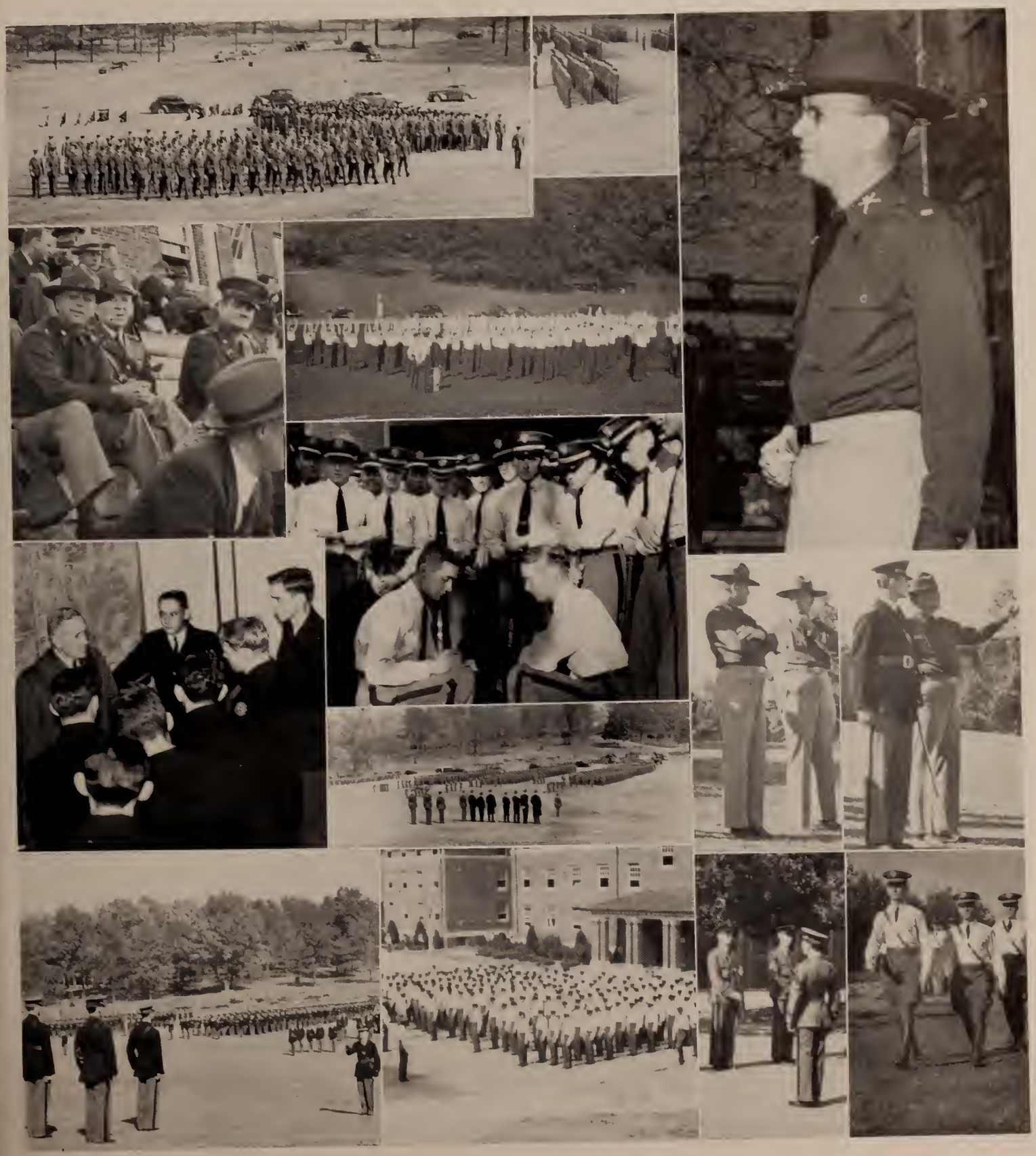
Arant, T. D.
Ashford, J. F.
Breland, W. D. D.
Dicks, N. R.
Foster, H. B.
Henderson, W. N.
King, A. P.
McAdams, D. A.
Moore, W. E.
Nickles, W. B.

CORPORALS

Barlow, John
Fortunato, F. J.
Grayson, J. H.
Hardee, E. S.
Nickles, L. H.
O'Dell, D. G.
Robinson, W. A.

PRIVATES

Ackerman, W. H.
Alexander, J. W.
Allen, J. H.
Anderson, H. N.
Armstrong, W. S.
Ayers, R. R.
Askins, J. D.
Botts, J. A.
Barmore, W. E.
Baxley, J. B.
Brown, H. E.
Burrows, J. R.
Christopher, J. D.
Coker, L. W.
Coleman, J. R.
Compton, E. S.
Cook, R. E.
Corley, J. E.
Cornwell, J. B.
Darby, W. E.
Dantzler, P. H.
Dixon, J. C.
DesChamps, W. W.
Dreher, J. B.
Dubose, M. E.
Ford, R. J.
Freeny, S. W.
Franks, W. H.
Folsom, J. B.
Floyd, E. E.
Fellers, H. H.
Fletcher, N.
Grimes, T. E.
Graham, C. C.
Heape, J. M.
Hooks, A. V.
Ingram, C. H.
Jordan, J. E.
McMillan, J. A.
McKessan, E. L.
McDonald, J. N.
McKenzie, S. A.
McLeod, J. P.
McMackin, L. F.
Neville, M.
Orahood, E. G.
Plunkett, E. L.
Pinson, W. C.
Rhodes, W. H.
Rhodes, W. T.
Rumsey, A. H.
Rogers, R. S.
Somerville, A. W.
Stokes, C. A.
Stover, E. L.
Stephens, J. R.
Sheriff, A. C.
Thompson, B. G.
Thompson, J. W.
West, H. D.
Whidden, M. W.
Williams, A. G.



MILITARY TRAINING

Clemson boasts the achievement of having the largest R. O. T. C. Infantry unit in the United States. It is also very proud of the fact that each spring it continues to receive a rating of "excellent" from the regular Army inspectors. The very capable Army staff at Clemson trains each and every member of the Corps in military courtesy, discipline, morale, punctuality, efficiency, leadership, and many other phases of a well-rounded military curriculum. The defense of our country depends to an extent upon the military training received by students here and at other military institutions, because it is these men who will train the soldiers in the future wars.

The

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL L. S. HORTON
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN J. L. ALMEIDA
Battalion Executive

LIEUTENANT B. L. WEBB
Battalion Adjutant

LIEUTENANT J. B. McFADDEN
Battalion Supply Officer

SECOND BATTALION

FIRST REGIMENT

McFADDEN ALMEIDA HORTON WEBB PEARCE

TECHNICAL SERGEANT R. P. PEARCE
Battalion Sergeant Major

COMPANY E

FIRST REGIMENT

CAPTAIN F. M. HUNT
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. D. P. DARWIN
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. W. A. MAPPUS
FIRST LIEUT. M. T. PENDER
FIRST LIEUT. R. TODD
Platoon Leaders

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Baker, J. M.
Boliver, W. C.
Hardee, J. C.
Hendricks, G. K.
Harris, H. L.
Jackson, W. L.
Fellers, R. C.
Johnson, H. M.
Johnson, L. M.
R. Huff
McGowan, S. B.
Mills, W. L.
Paulling, B. M.
Williams, S. B.

Dunham, E. W. . . . . First Sergeant
Sellers, R. A. . . . . Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Ackis, H. S.
Bussey, W. W.
Coward, W. A.
Dudley, A. C.
DuBose, E. E.
Glenn, J. P.
McFall, G. R.
Parks, J. B.
Pope, C. J.
Thornburg, R. W.

CORPORALS

Barnes, F. S.
DuBose, F.
Higgins, J. C.
Johnston, A. E.
Lesesne, C. B.
Ligon, W. S.
Gamble, J. B.
Perry, R. E.
Seyle, J. W.

PRIVATES

Abbott, F. A.
Adams, J. C.
Anderson, B. R.
Baker, A. H.
Beeks, N. S.
Boulware, J. E.
Burnett, A. D.
Cohen, E.
Couch, K. O.
Cox, J. B.
Durant, E. C.
Drake, B. F.
Drake, R. S.
Edwards, J. C.
Epps, F. M.
Evans, C. F.
Forrester, W. W.
Gaillard, R. K.
Gregory, W. W.
Harrington, L. B.
Heniford, B. M.
Henderson, J. C.
Horton, R. E.
Huiet, W. C.
James, R. S.
Jenkins, C. D.
Johnson, H. C.
Leonard, W. A.
Lightsey, J. H.
Lindler, H. R.
Lindsay, W. D.
Lominack, E. K.
Lytton, J. L.
McCants, R. O.
McClure, J. W.
MacMurphy, W. C.
Macomson, P. T.
Manley, W. A.
Mann, P. H.
Mappus, J. H.
Marsh, W. R.
Milton, S. L.
Mundy, H. A.
Myers, R. D.
Parris, J. W.
Pericola, R. A.
Pierce, H. W.
Putnam, D. G.
Reynolds, E. M.
Reynolds, W. B.
Sherman, J. T.
Snipes, J. W.
Stewart, E. D.
Timmerman, R. P.
Tindall, F. L.
Turner, W. C.
Welch, J. J.
Wiggins, J. R.
Wright, C. E.
Williams, J. P.

COMPANY J

FIRST REGIMENT

CAPTAIN R. W. MOORMAN
Company Commander

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Ferguson, H. E.
Bryant, L.
Moore, G. S.
Smith, T. L.

Brady, W. P. ..... First Sergeant
Buchanan, H. L. ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Abee, R. B.
Blessing, J. E.
Cameron, A.
Dellastatious, A. E.
Floyd, G. W.
Horton, F. H.
Horton, J. I.
Hunter, R. V.
Lachicotte, A. S.
Lancaster, S.
Pasley, J. H.
Richardson, J. H.
Sanders, W. F.
Stanford, M. C.
Webb, H. W.
Wilson, W. C.
Yarid, S. K.

CORPORALS

Blackwell, B. E.
Cargill, T. C.
Goblet, G. F.
Hubbard, J. C.
Jameson, L. H.
Pickens, R. E. L.
Roof, R. C.
Thomas, A. E.
Walden, A. R.

PRIVATES

Bird, R. S.
Blalock, J. D.
Cain, J. N.
Carter, C. A.
Cogswell, G. W.
Coleman, D. B.
Craig, J. E.
Davis, C. S.
Deitz, J. F.
Doar, H. F.
Edwards, E. G.
Foster, W. C.
Fritts, G. H.
Gilmore, W. C.
Green, A. B.
Hall, W. A.
Hambright, C. I.
Hamer, J. R.
Hamilton, B.
Harper, S.
Jordan, L. R.
Lambrakos, P. C.
Locklair, E. L.
Martin, D. O.
Martin, J. M.
Martin, R. F.
Martin, R. R.
Merriman, H. G.
Milhous, H. C.
Miller, W. H.
Mixon, J. A.
Mohap, F. J.
Momeier, G. H.
Moore, B. B.
Moore, M. D.
McElveen, N. R.
McLendon, E. K.
Norton, E. R.
Norton, J. A.
Pacheco, J. M.
Padgett, W. H.
Parker, J. A.
Parks, W. C.
Payne, W. E.
Reynolds, C. M.
Rion, A. H.
Sandifer, L. N.
Segars, A. L.
Shapiro, R. M.
Simmonds, J. D.
Sinclair, C. B.
Smith, C. W.
Smith, R. B.
Sottile, S. V.
Sturkey, H. A.
Theadore, J.
Timmerman, T. L.
Timmons, C. T.
Tinsley, S. W.
Tisdale, C. F.
Wilson, W. C.
Wood, W.
Woody, C. B.
Wright, T. C.

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. J. E. PAYNE
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. R. G. SHARPE
FIRST LIEUT. W. M. COPLEY
FIRST LIEUT. C. M. ZEIGLER
Platoon Leaders

COMPANY G

FIRST REGIMENT

CAPTAIN C. L. JONES
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. C. F. EMBODY
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. G. C. JOLLY
FIRST LIEUT. P. W. ADAMS
FIRST LIEUT. W. W. FOSTER
Platoon Leaders

"Keep Digging"
Kinder and
you will get there.
Pfifer Bird

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Agnew, R. E.
Cochran, R. P.
Fleetwood, H. G.
Harter, J. R.
Hawkins, A.
Jeffcoat, B. D.
Johnson, J. W.
Moorer, D. F.
O'Neal, J. B.
Winfield, J. S.

Davis, S. E. — First Sergeant
Mace, J. S. — Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

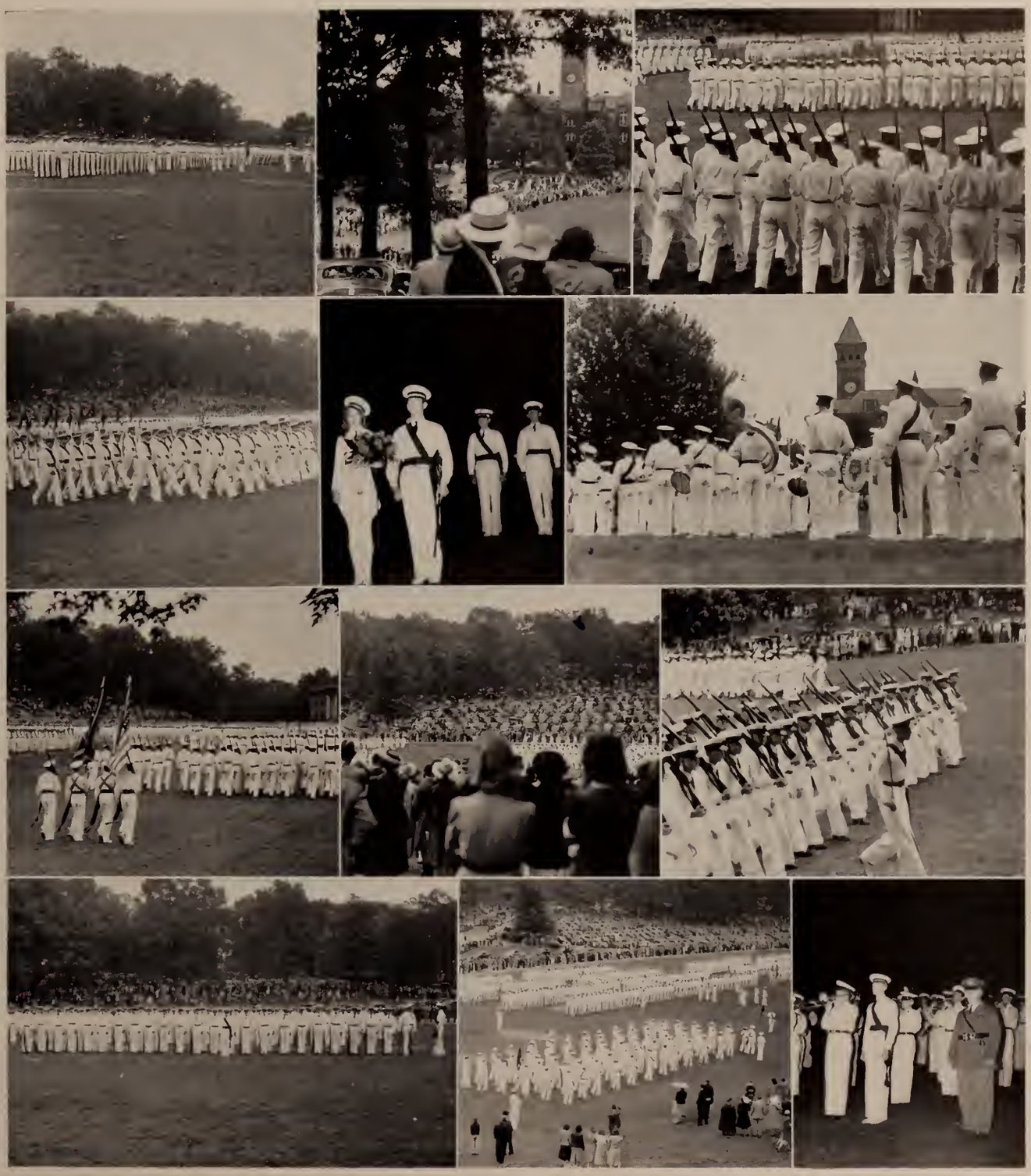
Ackerman, W. M.
Adams, G. W.
Allen, J. L.
Brazell, E. D.
Cantrell, M. C.
Dukes, J. L.
Ginn, W. N.
Gore, N. V.
Nalley, A. C.
Smith, E. H.
Wiley, R. R.
Wilson, C. L.

CORPORALS

Bird, J. P.
Barton, J. H.
Dusenbury, J. D.
Hunter, M. R.
Jones, S. J.
Young, J. G.

PRIVATES

Abrams, T. M.
Aiken, D. E.
Appleby, C. L.
Arant, L. L.
Baker, W. E.
Batchelor, P. R.
Barrineau, R. E.
Baulknight, W. E.
Beeson, M. G.
Briggs, R. E.
Bush, S. M.
Clay, N. P.
Collins, A. H.
Davis, M. H.
Davis, W. B.
Dangerfield, C. M.
Fleming, F. M.
Falls, M. E.
Griffith, J. B.
Harrison, F. H.
Hartley, J. C.
Herlong, D. C.
Herlong, J. B.
Hughes, W. C.
Ingram, A. C.
Ingram, A. M.
Ingram, C. O.
Jackson, J. C.
Jackson, R. N.
Jones, W. I.
Lefler, A. L.
Lightsey, J. H.
Martin, T. M.
Marvin, J. H.
Mims, G. R.
Monk, F. S.
Morris, W. L.
McElveen, J. V.
McInnis, D. B.
McLaughlin, G. C.
McNeill, J. A.
McFaddin, D.
Nichols, T. M.
Nilson, H. A.
Pace, J. E.
Palmer, G. E.
Pitts, J. G.
Pitts, P. L.
Price, V. L.
Quinn, J. W.
Rain, F. M.
Rembert, T. H.
Rucker, R. J.
Ruff, D. W.
Ruff, J. D.
Strauss, E. M.
Shirley, J. A.
Sprouse, M. N.
Stubblefield, H.
Sturgis, H. L.
Thornton, C. C.
Traylor, M. H.
Turner, N. L.
Vincent, C. A.
Walters, D. D.
Ward, G. H.
Wise, G. L.
Wilson, E. F.
Yates, W. J.
Young, T. V.



PARADES

Parades at Clemson are steadily growing in popularity and are now attracting crowds of from five to ten thousand. Most of the parades are held during the months of February, March, and April in preparation for the annual spring inspection.

It has been customary over the past several years to have a moonlight parade for the Honorary Cadet Colonel, who is chosen at the Military Ball. On Mothers' Day a parade is staged before the largest visiting crowd of the year. The visitors on this day are allowed to inspect the barracks from stem to stern.

Although you may be on hand for the parades year in and year out, every time the band starts playing and the boys begin marching, you will get that tingling feeling that makes you throw your head back and be proud of the Stars and Stripes.

The

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL K. W. KOLB
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN J. C. CRUMBLEY
Battalion Executive

LIEUTENANT A. T. SIMPSON
Battalion Adjutant

LIEUTENANT R. G. FORSYTHE
Battalion Supply Officer

THIRD BATTALION

FIRST REGIMENT

FORSYTHE CRUMBLEY KOLB SIMPSON McMAHAN

TECHNICAL SERGEANT E. O. McMAHAN
Battalion Sergeant Major

COMPANY I

FIRST REGIMENT

CAPTAIN A. W. SANDERS
Company Commander

I hope you've enjoyed being an I-1 as much as I have. Thanks for delivering messages, etc. Best of luck.
Albert

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. G. W. GAGE
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. C. R. CARSON
FIRST LIEUT. T. F. DAVIS
Platoon Leaders

Cline, W. E. . . . First Sergeant
Lowe, W. H. . . . . Supply Sergeant

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Cranford, M. H.
Dixon, J. S.
Goodson, T. E.
Hearon, R. L.
Hinson, L. C.
Irby, G. S.
Wise, W. R.

SERGEANTS

Balfour, F. H.
Bischoff, R. J.
Carrigan, E. W.
Dunham, C. F.
Ewart, J. A.
Groce, L. A.
Harper, S. D.
McKnight, B. G.
Parrish, B. C.
Peterson, T. E.
Rankin, J. T.
Shirley, G. E.
Turner, C. A.
Wilson, H. S.
Woodward, J. G.

CORPORALS

Bell, J. J.
Fennell, R. C.
King, B. N.
Lane, J. V.
Petty, D. M.
Poe, W. N.

PRIVATES

Asbill, L. C.
Barnette, W. A.
Brown, E. B.
Brown, E. R.
Brown, M. K.
Chastain, V. T.
Chipley, W. A.
Coker, T. H.
Colvin, R. E.
Cone, Leroy
Cottingham, J. M.
Crowder, M. M.
Deal, S. B.
Dorman, J. E.
Dunlap, J. D.
Edwards, J. L.
Evans, L. S.
Felton, T. D.
Fowler, F. B.
Glenn, C. J.
Graham, R. L.
Grantham, D. L.
Green, A. E.
Gregory, P. A.
Groot, H. A.
Harris, R. T.
Hemphill, J. C.
Henry, W. J.
Hobson, F. C.
Holman, J. A.
Johnson, R. L.
Johnston, T. E.
Kezziah, J. R.
Kinder, W. C.
King, W. L.
Klugh, A. M.
Ligon, W. C.
Manly, J. B.
Mellichamp, L. R.
Muller, J. C.
McBratney, J. T.
McNair, W. H.
Nexsen, S. M.
Morris, R. E.
Northrup, T. Q.
Odom, C. T.
Rankin, G. D.
Reinhardt, R. C.
Richardson, T. R.
Southerlin, J. R.
Stricklin, T. S.
Stuckey, W. H.
Taylor, R. H.
Thomas, R. E.
Tillis, M. J.
Warner, V. L.
Weaver, T. H.
Webb, H. W.
White, R. J.
Whitney, W. E.
Windell, J. K.

COMPANY K

FIRST REGIMENT

CAPTAIN J. B. JONES
Company Commander

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Caughman, R. H.
Coggins, A. E.
Creel, L. E.
Fulmer, R. B.
McMakin, G. C.
Snipes, G. L.

McAlister, P. W. ..... First Sergeant
Jenkins, M. I. ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Anderson, R. M.
Carter, C. L.
Carter, J. D.
Denny, E. R.
Dunn, A. B.
Gramling, F. W.
Hamilton, J. E.
Holley, E. B.
Kerchmar, A.
Singletary, J. B.
Smoak, R. A.
Walker, M. E.
Wyndham, F. E.

CORPORALS

Belue, F. W.
Buist, B.
Galway, J. W.
Irby, W. C.
Mathias, F. T.
O'Brien, G. J.
Rabb, J. M.
Ratcliff, N. B.
Robins, J. E.

Just another "pencil pusher" "Roby" O'Brien

PRIVATES

Allison, W. A.
Alston, R. P.
Bethea, W. E.
Bridwell, J. C.
Buhrmaster, D. H.
Brooks, W. C.
Byrd, R. D.
Carmichael, A. C.
Cutoe, W. H.
Chapman, Q. L.
Chapin, J. F.
Cohen, H.
Collins, W. A.
Combs, L. J.
Connell, I. K.
Cook, R. F.
Dameron, H. G.
Derrick, J. R.
Dobbins, F. G.
Exum, C. P.
Floyd, L. O.
Gardiner, W. W.
Green, T. P.
Harvey, J. M.
Hasell, S. M.
Hugnenin, E. P.
Jackson, W. S.
Lee, R. E.
Lester, J. R.
Levine, L. J.
Maness, H. M.
Mitchel, J. M.
Molina, F. A.
Neely, R. C.
Nelson, H. V.
Nesbitt, J. O.
New, J. R.
Parrish, H. G.
Propst, J. H.
Ray, A. B.
Rayner, B. E.
Ruff, J. D.
Shealy, R. H.
Smith, J. F.
Smith, R. A.
Stafford, G. H.
Tallevast, J. N.
Trobridge, F. R.
Turner, S. T.
Wallace, F. K.
Watson, M. P.
Yecko, A. H.

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. F. E. WELLS
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. L. G. GILLIAM
FIRST LIEUT. H. E. WARD
FIRST LIEUT. D. T. SMITH
Platoon Leaders

COMPANY L

FIRST REGIMENT

CAPTAIN M. S. CREWS
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. J. H. LEVIN
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. T. M. CATHCART
FIRST LIEUT. O. K. MACARTNEY
FIRST LIEUT. P. F. RIVERS
Platoon Leaders

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Bull, L. H.
Lee, J. B.
Vassey, H. M.
Oates, W. J.

Crayton, T. W. — First Sergeant
Bethea, C. J. — Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Bethea, T. C.
Black, T. H.
Blackmon, C. R.
Cottingham, J. E.
Cox, H. C.
Eaddy, C. M.
Eaddy, L. L.
Early, W. F.
Fletcher, B. A.
Gregg, H. R.
Gregory, J. F.
Newell, J. C.
Osteen, R. T.
Potter, C. L.
Propst, R. C.
Thackston, J. E.

CORPORALS

Badia, J. P.
Benjamin, I.
Clark, W. M.
Cope, G. B.
Howard, C. R.
Leonard, B. R.
Marvin, O. D.
Miley, G. F.
Morgan, C. C.
Sosa, R.
Thompson, J. L.

PRIVATES

Blair, H. C.
Brown, B. V.
Bruggemann, G. H. W.
Campbell, R. N.
Carter, C. F.
Carter, M. E.
Carter, T. F.
Carter, W. W.
Cash, T. J.
Charles, J.
Cobb, C. D.
Cooley, R. L.
Cooper, R. L.
Eadon, J. R.
Ellison, T. W.
Embree, F. P.
Evans, C. W.
Foster, S. V.
Goudelock, G. E.
Gray, J. B.
Gregg, F. A.
Hollingsworth, J. L.
Langford, R. H.
Lanham, W. J.
Leppard, B. A.
Lever, J. Q.
Mayer, A. F.
Milford, L. W.
Morgan, R. D.
Morgan, R. E.
Morrison, C. J.
Muldrow, H. G.
Myers, C. O.
Myers, J. M.
O'Bannon, H. L.
Parks, R. H.
Parks, W. H.
Patterson, C. W.
Pearlstine, I. M.
Plummer, J. M.
Senn, J. D.
Smith, H. W.
Smith, R. L.
Stribling, T. E.
Suthern, C. A.
Tiller, M. B.
Vickery, H. M.
Waddey, C. M.
Wannamaker, H. L.
Weingartner, R. W.
Williams, G. E.
Wood, C. R.

COURTESY . . . PUNCTUALITY . . . LEADERSHIP

DISCIPLINE . . . EFFICIENCY . . . MORALE

COLONEL J. R. LILES
Regimental Commander

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. F. GRAY
Regimental Executive

The

CAPTAIN E. K. BURDETTE
Regimental Adjutant

CAPTAIN C. E. SPIRES
Regimental Supply Officer

LIEUTENANT L. R. ARRINGTON
Regimental Chaplain

SPIRES GRAY LILES BURDETTE ARRINGTON RUTLEDGE

SECOND REGIMENT STAFF

MAJOR R. F. WALTHOUR
Tactical Officer

MASTER SERGEANT T. B. RUTLEDGE
Regimental Sergeant Major

The

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. A. RHYNE
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN R. L. ARIAIL
Battalion Executive

LIEUTENANT C. H. TRIPLETT
Battalion Adjutant

LIEUTENANT M. C. PROPST
Battalion Supply Officer

FIRST BATTALION

SECOND REGIMENT

TRIPLETT ARIAIL RHYNE PROPST ROGERS

TECHNICAL SERGEANT F. E. ROGERS
Battalion Sergeant Major

COMPANY A

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN R. A. KING
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. H. B. MAYS
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. G. SHULER
Platoon Leader

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Ferguson, T. O.
Knox, H. B.
West, E. C.

Freeman, E. A. — First Sergeant
Lytton, K. G. — Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Beaudrot, C. R.
Beaudrot, J. L.
Beckett, T. A.
Casale, R. S.
Connell, N. G.
Cox, A. Z.
Crocker, T. J.
Dellinger, W. F.
Ford, Z. T.
Herrington, C. L.
Johnson, A. B.
Martin, L. C.
Poole, C. B.

CORPORALS

Belk, G. H.
Brown, J. C.
Elledge, L. D.
Gleason, R. N.
Huggin, F. E.
McKee, L. G.
McLeod, R. K.
Starnes, J. O.
Wright, E. E.

PRIVATES

Altman, D. D.
Anderson, C. S.
Baldwin, T. E.
Berry, V.
Betters, R. J.
Boy, C. T.
Bubser, E. D.
Buchanan, R. L.
Cantrell, W. R.
Chastain, R. C.
Clawson, C. H.
Cothran, P. C.
Coachman, F. G.
Cox, J. L.
Cox, L. R.
Crow, J. P.
Davant, C.
Davis, H. F.
Evans, W. J.
Flowers, A.
Ford, F. T.
Glenn, R. N.
Greene, W.
Hardee, N. K.
Harrison, B. W.
Heath, G. B.
Henry, R. E.
Herring, J. C.
Hester, H. E.
Hewitt, D. J.
Hickerson, F. R.
Kennedy, D. B.
McFalls, D. L.
Mauldin, J. A.
Miller, J. H.
Owens, W. A.
Prentiss, W. O.
Prince, J. A.
Pruitt, L. G.
Rickenbacker, T. B.
Rochester, S. B.
Roberts, E. D.
Scarborough, R. L.
Sosa, D.
Stanfield, L. B.
Trammell, W. V.
Wilson, R. B.
Wilson, T. V.
Winstead, F. S.
Yeargin, B. F.

COMPANY B

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN W. D. ANDERSON
Company Commander

SECOND LIEUTENANT

Redfern, I. C.

Ficklin, M. T. ..... First Sergeant
Jackson, C. C. ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Berry, H. S.
Dobson, C. B.
Hollingsworth, C. K.
Kivett, T. L.
McCoy, W. T.
Vereen, L. C.

CORPORALS

Bell, H. F.
Burnette, H. W.
Epting, C. E.
Glenn, D. M.
Hughes, R. A.
Palles, M. D.
Parker, T. M.

PRIVATES

Ashburner, J. C.
Baker, W. H. W.
Bernardin, J. J.
Blanchett, M. R.
Bond, L. P.
Brooks, E.
Brown, C. H.
Brown, D. H.
Brown, J. S.
Brown, T. J. B.
Burley, W. D.
Carpenter, C. T.
Cash, F. G.
Chandler, F. D.
Chandler, W. J.
Cooler, E. W.
Demostnones, H. J.
Dorn, O. G.
Edwards, J. A.
Edwards, J. E.
Elliott, E. S.
Elliott, F. H.
Ellis, R. H.
Eve, P.
Fain, S. Z.
Farmer, R. S.
Ferrell, R. S.
Fick, W. W.
Free, B. H.
Garner, J. G.
Goggans, W. H.
Guest, F. F.
Hayden, F. A.
Herndon, F. M.
Hicks, L. B.
Hodges, J. L.
Hughey, C. S.
Josey, H. A.
Kneece, J. D.
Knicht, S. A.
Loughlin, W. J.
Lybrand, W. M.
McCrosley, E. E.
Penney, J. T.
Phillips, J.
Puette, C. A.
Roe, J. T.
Roesel, J. M.
Roper, F. F.
Salters, J. A.
Shirley, W. D.
Summers, O. R.
Thompson, J. S.
VanAusdal, R. K.
Willard, J. H.
Wilson, C. P.
Wright, C. K.
Toms, R. B.
Vernon, R. H.

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. J. S. GARRISON
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. G. J. ANDERSON
FIRST LIEUT. M. T. BURRISS
Platoon Leaders

COMPANY C

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN T. E. KERHULAS
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. H. L. COOK
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. A. D. SUTTON
FIRST LIEUT. P. E. MORGAN
Platoon Leaders

SECOND LIEUTENANT

Everett, C.

Seabrook, P. D. . . . . First Sergeant
Jenkins, S. T. . . . . Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Anderson, B. W.
Bolt, W. H.
Bull, B. R.
Copeland, H. J.
Coyle, B. M.
Fulmer, H. P.
Godsey, J. C.
Hill, D. K.
Hill, D. N.
Jones, J. D.
Kelly, J. G.
McIntosh, W. A.
Robinson, C.
Smith, P. F.
Williamson, S. A.
Wilson, H. B.
Zerbst, H. C.

CORPORALS

Bowers, D. G.
Fleeman, D. H.
Fowler, J. D.
Gage, T. W.
Glenn, J. D.
Perrone, J. A., Jr.
Sams, B. B.
Whall, R. F.

PRIVATES

Arnette, J. W. E.
Bagwell, R. F., Jr.
Bailey, R. B.
Berry, R. S.
Bodie, J. W.
Branyon, W. E.
Breeland, R. L.
Briscoe, R. E.
Bristol, W. G.
Bronson, W. T.
Brown, J. E.
Bryan, J. F.
Chapman, W. F.
Chappell, T. E.
Davis, W. O., Jr.
Ducworth, E. T.
Ducworth, W. W.
Easterling, S. E.
Evans, F. I.
Feguson, L. H.
Gibert, J. M.
Gray, W. J.
Hammett, C. M.
Hand, R. B.
Hanvey, W. H.
Hoffman, C. A.
Hoffman, Ralph
Hoover, E. F.
Hoppes, B. W.
Hotkowski, A. F.
Jackson, N.
Jaeckel, H. E.
Jones, J. H.
Leake, F. S.
LeMaster, H. H.
LeRoy, M. R.
Lucius, C. G.
Mason, J. L.
McNeese, B. P.
MacPherson, W. J.
Peebles, C. B.
Platt, J. B.
Pruitt, J. A.
Quattlebaum, J. M.
Rothell, Claude
Smith, C. N.
Teale, W. H.
Webb, St. Clair
Yonce, J. P.

COMPANY D

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN R. B. MARSHALL
Company Commander

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Rushing, B. L.
Van Wyck, W. O.

Henry, G. C. ..... First Sergeant
O'Shields, W. R. ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Barron, J. I.
Burgess, A. F.
Crouch, H. J.
Green, L. C.
Howard, J. W.
Johnson, R. C.
McKeown, W. H.
Richbourg, W. L.
Shirley, L. R.
Smith, D. W.
Wigington, W. H.
Wright, C. R.

CORPORALS

Brooks, Q. P.
Brunson, W. L.
Garfinkel, N.
Glenn, J. D.
Harris, W. M.
James, B. M.
Richards, L.
Rogers, D. C.

PRIVATES

Ard, L.
Ballard, H. G.
Bates, W. E.
Berry, R. J.
Bobo, J. E.
Bolt, J. F.
Bland, T. F.
Brown, D.
Burch, R. M.
Coleman, R. W.
Collins, E. B.
Chamberlain, O. B.
Craven, M. H.
Eden, M. B.
Elliott, R. H.
Elvington, C. W.
Faulkner, L. C.
Garris, J. A.
Gibson, F. M.
Gaskins, H. K.
Gramling, A. C.
Gramling, W. H.
Green, J. K.
Hester, L. D.
Howard, C. H.
Howell, R. F.
Hudnall, M. B.
Hudnell, H.
Huggins, J. L.
Jacobs, O.
James, C. A.
Jones, H. E.
Loshbaugh, L. F.
Marshall, A. W.
Maynard, A. L. R.
McKeown, A. B.
McMillan, H. O.
McTeer, F. A.
Meeks, C. D.
Newman, R. E.
Parker, J. R.
Pate, J. B.
Parler, J. E.
Richardson, D. M.
Robinson, P. E.
Snyderman, F. L.
Steedly, H. D.
Stone, H. G.
Sutker, A.
Thornly, W. H.
Walters, W. L.
West, O. S.
Washington, W. M.

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. G. A. STOUDEMIRE
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. R. H. BRYANT
FIRST LIEUT. M. E. WRIGHT
Platoon Leaders

The

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. M. STALLWORTH
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN J. C. LEMMON
Battalion Executive

LIEUTENANT S. T. KEEL
Battalion Adjutant

LIEUTENANT E. P. CLEVELAND
Battalion Supply Officer

SECOND BATTALION

SECOND REGIMENT

CLEVELAND KEEL STALLWORTH LEMMON DRIESBACH

TECHNICAL SERGEANT L. D. DRIESBACH
Battalion Sergeant Major

COMPANY E

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN T. RICHARDSON
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. W. H. KEARSE
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. H. T. BAGNAL
FIRST LIEUT. W. B. SALLEY
Platoon Leaders

Holmes, F. S. . . . . First Sergeant
Carder, W. H. . . . . Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Benjamin, G. F.
Bodie, K. J.
Boland, T. S.
Butler, E. C.
Derrick, W. G.
Huntley, D. M.
Kirby, G. W.
McMaster, J. F.
Morris, L. D.
Powers, J. T.
Ross, G.
Smith, W. E.
Smith, W. H.
Wheeler, R. F.

CORPORALS

Burgess, G. H.
Cannon, O. B.
Garret, W. C.
Genet, G. R. F.
Heinsohn, J. H.
Klinck, J. M.
Rogers, S. S.
Roles, A. W.
Thames, F. H.

PRIVATES

Barton, J. S.
Baskins, R. R.
Beacham, M. D.
Boozer, H. W.
Breazeale, K. S.
Bull, J. F.
Bull, R. L.
Butler, G. W.
Cain, C. W.
Casserly, J. J.
Coble, G. S.
Cribb, T. K.
Dellastatious, F. A.
Dyer, J. R.
Emerson, R. W.
Ferguson, B. E.
Gall, V. R.
Gwinn, C. W.
Hardin, L. H.
Hare, J. F.
Hodges, J. P.
Hogan, E. R.
Jameson, C. R.
Jeffcoat, C. E.
Jenkins, M. E.
Johnson, W. A.
Jones, G. W.
Kronstadt, R.
Lane, E. E.
Lane, T. L.
Ligon, L. S.
Livingston, L. D.
McRae, J. R.
Meares, J. F.
Miller, J. H.
Minnis, H. D.
Reece, J. I.
Renken, W. E.
Sills, K. G.
Small, M. P.
Smith, E. E.
Stroud, W. C.
Terry, J. R.
Thompson, G. E.
Turner, W. W.
Watson, J. D.
Williams, G. H.
Yonce, C. Z.

COMPANY J

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN C. K. SELLS
Company Commander

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Yarborough, B. H.
Little, W. H.
Hurst, F. M.

Ross, E. A. ..... First Sergeant
Sparks, L. M. ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Bennett, E. F.
Berry, R. J.
Boswell, R. C.
Calhoun, R. A.
Graves, C. C.
Hall, R. T.
Jackson, E. C.
Martin, J. L.
Oricko, M. A.
Simpson, D. N.
Simpson, J. L.
Whisenant, J. E.
Zeigler, J. S.

CORPORALS

Campbell, L. M.
Carson, W. H.
Garrison, T. E.
Getteys, B. W.
Hilburn, J. E.
Seigler, J. P.
Simpson, L. F.

PRIVATES

Blackmon, W. D.
Boyd, W. B.
Brannon, T. L.
Chastain, F. H.
Caldwell, T. H.
Carr, H.
Caston, B. A.
Cheezem, W. L.
Cunningham, C. D.
Dickerson, A. A.
Dillard, B. F.
DuBose, E. M.
Elphick, C. C.
Erwin, P. N.
Ford, J. T.
Freeman, P. N.
Good, J. D.
Grant, T. F.
Gray, J. B.
Grist, J.
Hambright, P. R.
Hanvey, G. C.
Harper, W. E.
Hood, F. M.
Horton, V. F.
Kay, R. L.
Kellett, J. E.
Kelley, T. L.
Kelly, J. F.
Killingsworth, T. E.
King, G. E.
Linder, B. E.
Nichols, H. D.
O'Neal, S. C.
Padget, W. P.
Poole, L. H.
Radziville, E.
Rawl, J. L.
Rhyne, H. S.
Scott, T. A.
Shecut, M. A.
Shillinglaw, J. R.
Smith, H. L.
Snell, F. J.
Stoudemire, D. E.
Welch, F. R.

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. K. F. McLAURIN
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. J. F. LITTLE
FIRST LIEUT. E. F. IRICK
Platoon Leaders

COMPANY G

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN C. H. McLAURIN
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. B. D. TREXLER
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. O. K. FURTICK
FIRST LIEUT. B. S. HARRISON
Platoon Leaders

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Epting, S. W.
Robinson, J. E.

Maness, L. E. — First Sergeant
Kearse, F. M. — Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Benton, D. A.
Darby, W. M.
Guyton, R. A.
LeMaster, H. L.
Pelham, W. E.

CORPORALS

Clowney, J. Y.
Colvin, J. S.
Gasque, J. S.
Long, R. F.
Rogers, J. S.
Sherard, J. H.
Simpson, J. S.
Skardon, J. W.
Smith, E. N.

PRIVATES

Bardin, P. T.
Behling, L. F.
Berry, H. G.
Berry, M. O.
Bobo, T. P.
Browne, C. H.
Buford, W. B.
Cadelle, C. E.
Cary, L. H.
Clarke, J. R.
Crawford, L. A.
Crook, W. R.
Doar, J. P.
Drennan, R. F.
Dunn, C.
Dunn, C. W.
DuPre, F. A.
Edwards, J. O.
Furman, E. P.
Gardner, F. R.
Graham, W. A.
Gramling, J. M.
Gray, B. E.
Graves, J. L.
Green, F. W.
Gregory, A. H.
Grubb, L. G.
Guess, J. B.
Higgins, C. R.
Holliday, W. W.
Hunter, B.
Jones, J. C.
Jones, R. L.
Kay, R. A.
Link, R. A.
McMillan, J. F.
McDowell, N. O.
Marvin, R. E.
Maise, R. B.
Moss, T. C.
Myers, P. E.
Nelson, H. N.
Propst, W. S.
Rabb, R. O.
Rogers, J. M.
Robbins, J. D.
Sarratt, F. H.
Sweatte, J. E.
Thompson, G. C.
Truett, E. C.
Umphlette, C. W.
VonWeller, G. S.
Waits, J. K.
Westewelt, J. J.
Wheeler, G. A.
Williams, W. C.
Woodhurst, R. S.

COMPANY H

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN W. B. WADE
Company Commander

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Bradbury, D. W.
Stribling, S. P.

Holley, F. L. ..... First Sergeant
Fairey, P. W. ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Bickley, C. E.
Cooner, A. W.
Holtzendorff, P. B.
Settle, H. H.

CORPORALS

Crawford, K. L.
Goodman, J. L.
Trimmier, J. D.
Watkins, M. D.
Webster, F. S.
Weinheimer, R. J.
West, F. T.
Williams, G. L.
Williams, L. A.

PRIVATES

Barbare, C. D.
Blakeney, D. H.
Black, D.
Boggs, A. J.
Boissoneault, L. H.
Brown, C. S.
Brown, J. A.
Burgess, W. H.
Cantrell, J. R.
Clanton, C. P.
Chandler, A. W.
Chostochowski, B. A.
Crosswell, F. D.
Crosswell, J. E.
Culbert, W. N.
Davenport, J. D.
Dickerson, G. L.
Eaddy, J. F.
Eavenson, J. W.
Fisher, D. W.
Floyd, H. L.
Foster, J. W. P.
Grossman, M. M.
Hall, J. H.
Herlong, P. B.
Hamilton, G. R.
Hardee, H. L.
Hawkins, B. V.
Hinton, O. T.
Hooks, S. T.
Hufford, R. G.
Konduras, G. G.
Lee, W. K.
Livingston, G. F.
Lytton, C. P.
Mackintosh, R. H.
Mathis, W. H.
Mayne, W. W.
McLaurin, A. B.
McWilliams, J.
Moody, C. H.
Mullen, C. L.
Mullins, W. A.
Plumb, W. E.
Perry, T. C.
Pettit, A. E.
Polatty, J. G.
Ponder, J. H.
Poston, R. F.
Pregnall, H. D.
Pyles, L.
Quattlebaum, V. K.
Rader, F.
Ramey, R. L.
Reaves, M. L.
Revell, J. P.
Rhyne, A. R.
Richbourg, J. M.
Richardson, H. D.
Riley, R. A.
Rogers, L. D.
Rogers, G. M.
Rosa, L. C.
Resenthal, J.
Rosenzweig, J. H.
Sanders, R. H.
Sears, W. J.
Sellers, C. H.
Seigler, C. W.
Stansill, J. T.
Stenstrom, E. F.
Still, A. A.
Stone, L. T.
Stribling, J. F.
Swails, J. P.
Taylor, G.
Thames, P. B.
Waters, R. M.
Williams, W. B.
Wilson, T. H.
Witherspoon, H. L.
Wrenn, G. L.
Wright, G. P.

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. G. L. SMITH
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. J. G. HAMMOND
FIRST LIEUT. C. O. FARNUM
Platoon Leaders

The

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL S. C. HUNT
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN D. R. MAY
Battalion Executive

LIEUTENANT B. F. HESTER
Battalion Adjutant

LIEUTENANT G. M. MILLER
Battalion Supply Officer

THIRD BATTALION

SECOND REGIMENT

HESTER MAY HUNT MILLER STERGHOS

TECHNICAL SERGEANT J. D. STERGHOS
Battalion Sergeant Major

COMPANY I

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN W. J. RAGSDALE
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. M. L. BRIDGES
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. C. S. LANE
FIRST LIEUT. C. H. BLAIR
FIRST LIEUT. T. P. WEST
Platoon Leaders

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Brewer, H.
Chandler, W. O.
Epting, S. W.
Gray, F. F.
Guyton, G. G.
Hall, L. W.
Heriot, J. D.
Hurst, F. M.
Ivey, J. D.
Lanford, L. E.
Manning, W. H.
Mills, F. C.
Padgett, C. A.
Shealy, M. C.
Shealy, W. L.
Sheely, R. C.

DesPortes, J. A. — First Sergeant
Rhodes, A. P. — Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Castles, J. F.
Davis, T. L.
Evans, J. H.
Kirkland, R. W.
Lesesne, E. H.
London, J. R.
Matthews, W. B.
McNair, H. S.
Osborne, J. H.
Shirley, J. A.
Smith, W. T.
Snead, A. L.
Rickenbaker, M. W.
Watson, J. F.

CORPORALS

Coltrane, R. A.
Crosland, D.
Goodman, M. R.
Sotille, V. N.
Sosnowski, J. R.
Thomas, G. G.
Tingle, W. B.

PRIVATES

Betsill, W. L.
Bird, C. L.
Blackman, E. W.
Bradshaw, O. C.
Brooks, J. R.
Brown, G. W.
Cheatham, R. L.
Coker, R. C.
Crosland, D.
Cuthbert, F. P.
Davenport, B. G.
Deaver, J. K.
Derrick, J. A.
Dillard, W. B.
Dunlap, C. K.
Epps, D. E.
Epps, J. W.
Foster, W. J.
Fox, F. M.
Haden, A. J.
Harby, J. H.
Hawkins, M. R.
Hite, H. B.
Huggins, J. W.
Jerngan, W. A.
Johnson, E. M.
Kirby, H. L.
Kirkpatrick, O. S.
Kiser, W. R.
Knipe, C. J.
Ladd, D. C.
Lally, T. C.
Lang, E. R.
Lange, F. D.
LaRoach, E. A.
Legare, E. V.
McDonald, W. C.
Myers, A. L.
Mims, J. W.
Pate, C. P.
Phillips, S. E.
Roger, J.
Senn, T. A.
Shuman, C. M.
Sistare, F. W.
Stockman, R. M.
Stone, A. M.
Stone, J. C.
Stroud, M. C.
Thompson, H. M.
Toole, G. M.
Tupper, J.
Turnage, R. E.
West, L. M.
Wilkerson, C. F.
Willis, T. M.
Workman, J. M.
Yongblood, C.

COMPANY K

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN W. P. QUANTZ
Company Commander

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Eidson, W. L.
Jordan, W. J.
Pruitt, S. H.
Ross, H. J.
Stewert, E.
Stokes, F. H.
Summers, C. B.
Wallace, J. W.

Taylor, J. O. ..... First Sergeant
Ellis, W. N. ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Awtrey, W. E.
Copeland, N.
Edmonds, J. L.
Ferris, L. R.
Gregory, J. L.
Hancock, D. W.
Painter, H. L.
Redfern, R. B.
Walker, R. H.
Wearn, W. C.
Webster, S. R.
Willis, J. W.

CORPORALS

Dantzler, L. A.
Dixon, J. H.
Gorman, H.
McConnell, F. F.
Palmer, N. H.
Strawhorn, H.
Tarlton, H. J.
Way, H. G.

PRIVATES

Allen, H. W.
Bell, M. S.
Bennett, J. C.
Bisset, D. A.
Blanton, H. E.
Blanton, O. H.
Braswell, H. A.
Brown, M. W.
Byers, R. W.
Carter, C. C.
Carmichael, G. A.
Cagle, J. D.
Cook, O. K.
Cothran, W. B.
Cloaninger, J. M.
Cotton, H. S.
Courson, J. S.
Crook, R. C.
Cunningham, J. L.
Croxen, T. E.
Crow, S.
Dalrymple, J. H. C.
DeLany, A. H.
Folk, A. S.
Frowein, J. N.
Graham, J. S.
Gerrard, S. S.
Glenn, G.
Hahn, H. T.
Hammond, L. C.
Hill, J. F.
Hill, O. M.
Hollis, H. W.
Horne, W. L.
Hough, J. S.
Hyder, B. G.
Jenkins, W. G.
Kirby, M. D.
Lawhon, B. P.
Lazar, J. T.
Lee, F.
Liner, R. A.
Littlejohn, A. C.
Lynn, M. H.
Martin, E. E.
Maynard, B. A.
McClam, M.
McCoy, J. H.
Mims, E. H.
Moore, E. L.
Nunnery, E. W.
Ramsey, M. H.
Riddick, W. R.
Sumners, C. D.
Sutton, C. B.
Tsiropoulos, T. A.
Varn, A. H.
Vassey, W. E. V.
Von Hollen, C. H.
Wiggins, R. C.

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. F. J. POORE
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. R. O. HOLCOMBE
FIRST LIEUT. W. E. PUGH
FIRST LIEUT. J. W. TRULUCK
Platoon Leaders

COMPANY L

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN P. J. BURNS
Company Commander

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. C. B. BRYAN
Company Executive

FIRST LIEUT. C. G. NEWTON
FIRST LIEUT. F. F. BATEMAN
Platoon Leaders

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Ballenger, F. C.
Bell, W. M.
Bettis, J. R.
Grimball, T. P.
Hunt, B. D.
Jones, H. C.
Marett, H. D.
Mobley, F. B.
Oswald, H. C.
Perna, F. J.
Smith, M. T.
Webb, G. R.
Willis, M. D.

Pitchford, C. W. ..... First Sergeant
Hair, B. B. ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Frank, M.
Hill, H. B.
Lynch, R. M.
McClam, R. L.
Robinson, D. H.

CORPORALS

Davant, F. D.
Hobson, W. M.
Merritt, W. F.
Tingle, A. M.
Todd, A. L.
Wilson, B. R.

PRIVATES

Allison, C.
Anderson, J. P.
Ballentine, R. W.
Baxley, J. B.
Bird, E. R.
Bouknight, C. L.
Breazeal, T. C.
Bremen, J. J.
Brownlee, W. S.
Cameron, E. B.
Cannon, C. D.
Cannon, R. N.
Chastain, W. H.
Couch, F. F.
Craig, R. M.
Edwards, G. W.
Faris, E. M.
Fletcher, G. L.
Funderburk, C.
Futch, C. W.
Goodson, H. B.
Grimball, I. H.
Hannah, H. H.
Hickson, E. L.
Hunter, E. D.
Hurst, G. W.
Jenkins, W. T.
Jones, E. L.
Kratzer, B. F.
McCarthy, J. J.
McClain, I. E.
McClanahan, W. A.
McComb, J. T.
McCorkle, R. L.
McDaniel, W. G.
McDavid, R. B.
McLeod, G. K.
Merritt, H. N.
Neel, J. C.
Parnel, S. M.
Payne, J. B.
Perry, R. A.
Prichard, H. D.
Randall, R. D.
Reagen, R. P.
Reese, C. A.
Rogers, D. H.
Shelor, T. B.
Shirley, W. K.
Siddall, T. H.
Singletary, S. J.
Smith, J.
Spivey, E. P.
Tallevast, C. J.
Tate, D. H.
Tate, J. H.
Taylor, W. L.
Templeton, W. D.
Thomas, J. M.
Thomason, J. F.
Tomlinson, S. O.
Thompson, C. W.
Vail, H. B.
West, I. W.
Wood, M. R.
Wright, J. G.
Young, J. W.
Zeigler, A. E.

COMPANY M

SECOND REGIMENT

CAPTAIN W. B. OKUROWSKI
Company Commander

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Earle, J. B.
Hackett, C. B.
Hanna, L. G.
Harper, J. J.
Hubbard, R. C.
Mason, K. R.
Parrot, D. L.
Thomas, R. L.

Caughman, R. B.. ..... First Sergeant
Robinson, H. H.... ..... Supply Sergeant

SERGEANTS

Hinnant, F. K.
Lever, J. J.
Martin, E. F.
Rankin, J. J.
Rodman, E. J.
Sharp, J. D.
Smith, H. D.

CORPORALS

Hawkins, W. C.
Holmes, H. H.
Lindsay, H. N.
Watkins, M. H.
Watson, J. B.
Watson, M. B.
White, J. R.
White, T. P.

PRIVATES

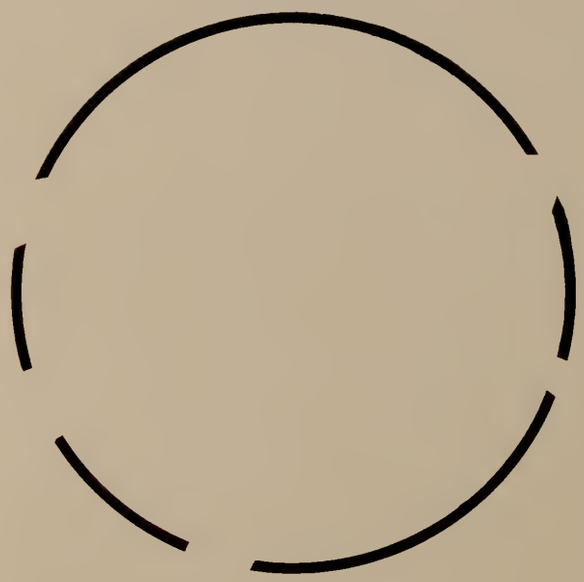
Beaty, A. R.
Becknell, C. A.
Bennett, J. H.
Berry, R. P.
Brown, J. L.
Brown, J. W.
Bryan, D. C.
Boggs, P. N.
Bullington, W. A.
Carnes, A. L.
Carnes, J. E.
Cartee, J. K.
Christman, M. S.
Chitty, H. M.
Clarke, W. E.
Clotfelder, J. B.
Crenshaw, W. H.
Cuttino, E. C.
Dobson, W. C.
Dillard, W. C.
Eskew, E. B.
Fant, C. H.
Fendley, F. J.
Ferrier, R. C.
Gambrell, D. H.
Gilmer, R. L.
Goodman, J. R.
Goodman, J. S.
Graham, J. H.
Graham, W. H.
Hendricks, L. N.
Holliday, J. C.
Horton, C. C.
Horton, T. M.
Houghton, J. B.
Kelly, J. A.
Keys, J. E.
King, J. D.
King, M. L.
Lawrance, J. M.
Lindsay, M. D.
Meyers, J. H.
Moore, R. N.
Moore, W. A.
Moorer, W. G.
Morgan, F.
Morgan, S. C.
Perry, J. W.
Pitts, J. W.
Posey, W. W.
Powell, R. F.
Pruitt, R. E.
Rentz, L. B.
Richardson, J. L.
Roper, R. E.
Schroder, F. E.
Sharp, F. A.
Shipman, O. H.
Smith, C. E.
Snoddy, J. D.
Walker, D. L.
Wallace, J. R.
Workman, W. D.
Young, F. G.

Lots of Luck
To A Good "PENCIL PUSHER."
W. G. Moorer, Jr.

EXECUTIVE LIEUT. A. V. WILLIAMS
Company Executive

"Duck", old boy luck to you
and build bigger things
than you die.
a pencil Pal
(any body seen) Kelly

FIRST LIEUT. C. G. PLANCK
FIRST LIEUT. J. L. HOUCK
Platoon Leaders



Thru the Lens

Home for six weeks

FORT MAC

We have here pictures that may bring back warm memories to the hearts of the Seniors, who last summer took a trek into the wilds of Alabama for a six-weeks encampment at Fort McClellan.

Perhaps the Seniors will recall shooting such toys as the rifle, automatic rifle, trench mortar, the pistol, 37 mm., and the machine gun. Especially will they remember firing the rifle because it was while firing this weapon that we endured one of the coolest weeks in camp (cool compared to the tropics). For six days—from dawn to dusk—we stayed on this range.

Let us not fail to mention the week of combat principles where day and night the tramp of R. O. T. C. hoofs could be heard in the woods far and near.

"Chow", a call that was heard three times a day, was welcomed by all. Dances (the other thing that we enjoyed) brought us that much needed entertainment on week-ends.

Trips into town were always high spots to look forward to, but the girls there were so scarce—(scarce only at stag parties).

There was nothing like getting up at 5 a. m. and having to walk six blocks to brush your teeth, and then only to discover that you had forgotten your tooth brush. Good exercise—anyhow.

Classes may come and go, but they will all tell you at the end of that dreadful six weeks (which we wouldn't go through again for anything, but which we wouldn't take anything for having gone through) that war is hell, even without the enemy.

Filling up for the morning

Orders for today

Range—700!

The girl in the cafe!

Our boys

The range—land of sunshine

Ready on the right?

Shoulders well back

Anniston's main drag

Area cleared

Between ranks

Chow house

A marked man

That fast band

What long streets!

Displayed equipment

Chow on the range

Mark 46!

Bullet throwing row

Fort Mac's "Jew Shop"

"Big Hugh" wipes it off

Seniors get their "dips"

Maggy waving

Stand still!

Best water in the world!

The girls missed this one, too

Paying damages at the door

A few of Hal Kemp's band

Now, Earl!

"Rat" Hop in full swing

Hopy with good buddies

Clinton and what music!

All out for intermission

Alex and the "Tiger" boys

Jitterbug, Jitterbug

C. D. A. gives intermission party

"Goliath" Stubblefield eats 'em up

Banks and Larry talk it over

Honorary Cadet Colonel listens

Bill would eat more

Holding hands at midnight

Kemp signs on the collar

Too crowded to jitterbug

May I break, sir?

Blending with Larry Clinton's music

Concert in chapel—Clinton's cut-ups

If you ever should leave

Larry and Hopy

May we change partners, Dicky?

"**Taps**" sponsor goes dancing

The dance roster grows

Taps GOES TO THE DANCES

Clemson for many years has been the birthplace of many a swell dance. Top bands have oftentimes swung out in the old field house 'til the rafters did ring. Old grads, as well as many visitors, come back and offer their bit to the good times that can be found here during a weekend of hops.

We have quite a few good dancers at Clemson and they in turn select girls for the dances who really know how to swing and sway.

Usually three or four weeks before the dance a dance roster is posted for the boys to list their dates' names. This roster grows with the days as does the gleeful enthusiasm of all concerned.

Free dancing classes are given to the students from time to time, making it possible for all to swing "into the groove" when the band starts playing.

Majorettes
Constant Tiger followers

FOLLOWING THE TIGERS

Following the Tigers. . . . This is really a thrill, seeing the Tiger team claim victory on playing fields both far and near. There is a certain pep, a certain brotherhood that goes along with the student body as they cheer their Alma Mater team into battles against foreign foes. The cadets are always willing to yell, stamp their feet, sing or do anything to help bring home the bacon.

As the years roll by the different athletic teams from Tigertown mount higher and higher in the eyes of the collegiate sport world. During 1938-1939 session, the conference title was won by Clemson in both basketball and swimming. In baseball, boxing, and above all in the old pigskin game, we had outstanding teams. During the season we lost only one game in football. We feel confident that every year our teams will grow stronger just as the Tiger spirit will mount higher.

Waiting for game time

Getting that pep

Will that Tiger train ever come in?

Did we scare you, Randy?

Smile for the camera

Full house today

Don't miss the game, Joe

A Clemson sponsor, Charlotte

"Red" tells about the game

Joe just got back

Our team will be "red hot"

Another Clemson sponsor

Don't keep the people waiting

Who are the girls, "Ed"?

Must be a big crowd at the game

Cadets and more cadets

Tigers return victorious again

Joe won't talk

Senior platoon invades Charlotte

Shad and Banks loll around

Worm's-eye view of the game

Two minutes until kick-off

Again we present . . .

We'll lick N. C. State

A last look at one of the sponsors

Now, George!

CLUB INITIATIONS

Just about any day during the first or latter part of the school year visitors to the campus will find cadets with strange signs hung about their necks. These strange objects are club insignia that the "worms" or "fish" have to carry during a two-weeks period of "informal" initation. During this time the initiates have to furnish the old members with cigarettes, gum, mints, and give them a special salute when they meet them on the campus. The going may be tough in spots, but the "worms" manage to bear it, all the while looking forward to the day when they, themselves, shall be "generals" looked up to by the "worms."

Earle blows for Blue Key

What a parade "hit" was

Alpha Chi Psi "biddie" lays oval

Chop, chop, chop, well, all right

Col. Pool into Blue Key

Phi Psi worms at bay

"Fish" of Scabbard and Blade

Tau Beta Psi taps new men

And do these boys catch it?

A little jig by Ray

All for one and one for all

Just a gift

We want a free show!

OK—a free show

Where will we put this one?

For the Army

Tenderfoot

Non-reg. So what?

Another for the engine house

Hang it all!

SENIOR WEEK

During the last week of school, we have what is known as "lame duck" or senior week. This week above many others will be remembered by each class in its turn. At this time the seniors have finished their exams and tend to "un-lax." They have been here for four years walking the chalk-line, and it is now their desire to have a little harmless fun before they graduate. They may move your car or visit you with a pig, if you are a professor, but it's all in fun and is laughed off, finally. Their intentions are not to heckle anyone—well, not very much, anyway.

As may be seen by the pictures, during this week the seniors go around in old clothes and in their bare feet. They have joy as well as sorrow in their souls knowing their school days have reached the end.

Tarzan?

Patching at pill house

ODDS AND ENDS

It would be impossible to divide all snaps into separate groups; so this compels us to place here pictures of all kinds taken from one place and another. There is no connection between these snaps, but they all go together to form this group which gives you a better idea of student and college activities.

Same old gag. No ice cream

Who said no ice cream?

Last years' high honor grads

Board of visitors just visiting

"Tigers" wrapped at last!

The B. S. U. holds meeting

Visitors for lunch

Two "Banks", Banks and Maybank

At the faculty meeting

Rolling a game of cue

"Cap" throws another spread

Bringing in the bull

Putting a little "pep" in "rats"

Fiddle players from Winthrop

Up goes the new P. O.

Our trustees pay a visit

Shoot the bull!

More cadets than seats

Please read all of them before leaving

"Bo" with two girls?

Senior Platoon . . 6 a. m. . . Sandy!

The "Tiger" goes out

Not a bit of ice cream in sight

Seen at the faculty reception

"Footsie" lets those big "dogs" rest

"Taps'" secret agent—F 16 1/250

The staff eats turkey, too

Wearers of the "C"

Mess hall again? Well, shoot seconds

Joe takes it easy

Governor, it's this way . . .

Commencement marshal (all stripes)

Fill it up, black boy

You can't get it "widout you study"

Thus grew your Waldorf

Who's Who pose for the press

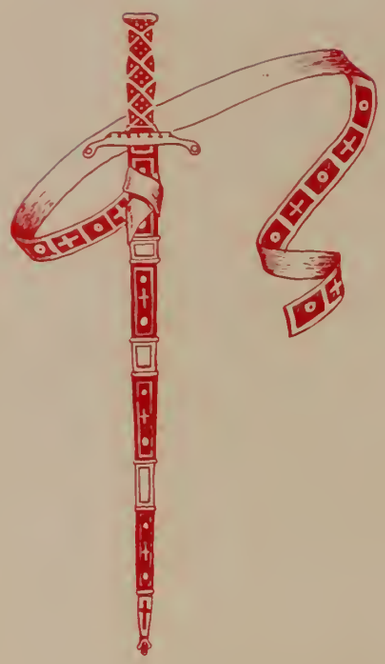
"Rats" . . . Longroll . . . Sheets

And are those rolls good?

Free show must be over

Must have been good

Chapter IV



Before entering a tournament, a knight received from his favorite lady, as an emblem of her love, a sleeve made of the finest silk, embroidered with a pearl-clustered design. This sleeve was bound around the helmet and worn during the contest. She was his sponsor, and if he was victorious, he rode by her box to receive acknowledgment of his victory.

In reality, these lovely ladies are the sponsors of the cadet corps, and we, the wearers of their sleeves. . . .

. . . Gentlemen, the ladies.

Vanity Fair

The

Taps Sponsor

Miss Kathryn McCollum

Miss Ernestine Barnett

Miss Virginia Atkinson

Miss Catherine Edwards

Miss Edith Enwer

Miss Virginia Harvey

Miss Eleanor Nelson

Miss Mary Parish

Miss Marian Phillips

Miss Virginia Womack

Miss Jane Irene Morris

Miss Mary Lou Stubblefield

SPONSOR FOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR-ART EDITOR

Miss Dorothy Bickley

SPONSOR FOR BUSINESS MANAGER

The STAFF

Miss Vallie Vance Anderson

SPONSOR FOR LITERARY EDITOR

Miss Louise Feigler

SPONSOR FOR ADVERTISING MANAGER

Miss Gertrude McKeown

SPONSOR FOR PHOTO EDITOR

SPONSORS

Mrs. W. H. Manning, Jr.

SPONSOR FOR SPORTS EDITOR

Miss Julian Prentice

SPONSOR FOR FEATURE EDITOR

Miss Lydia Leitner

SPONSOR FOR ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

PETTY

November 10, 1939.

C. V. Wrey, Esq.,
Editor-in-Chief, '40 TAPS,
Clemson A. & M. College,
Clemson, S. C.

Dear Mr. Wrey:

Your flattering suggestion that I pick "ten" beauties from a crop of 138 beauties was about the most difficult job I have tackled.

I know some fellows would consider it a pleasure, but when the competition is so keen, take my word for it, it's labor. And the fruits of our labor are as follows:

Ernestine Darnell,
Virginia Atkinson,
Catherine Edwards,
Edith Euwer,
Virginia Harvey,
Eleanor Nelson,
Mary Parish,
Marian Phillips,
Virginia Womack,
Jane Irene Morris

With every good wish for the best TAPS yet.

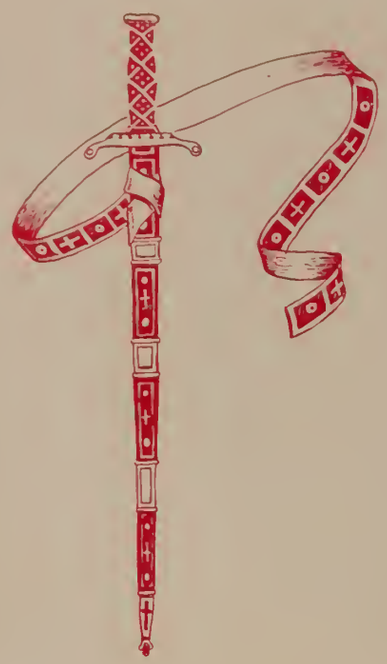
Cordially,

George B. Petty.

GBP
JGD

SUNSET RIDGE ROAD AT COUNTRY LANE NORTHBROOK, ILL. NO. 5

Chapter V



From the flash of swords and the clank of steel upon the mail of the knights on the tournament field, down to the roar of the crowd at present day sports as team meets team on the gridiron, diamond, or track, sports have been enjoyment and recreation for everyone.

As in the days when knights with jousting poles rode against one another, sports have played an important part in the lives of man. College sports have served a spirit of loyalty among the students for their respective schools, and serve as a relieving break from academic work.

Athletics

C. W. BLUMFELD

The

HEAD COACH

JESS NEELY

R. W. MOORMAN
President

To become a member of the Block "C" Club, a man must have won his varsity letter in either football, boxing, basketball, baseball or track. The purpose of the club is to promote fellowship among the members of Clemson's various athletic teams.

A spacious, well-furnished club room has rapidly become the haven of the members of the club during their leisure hours, and a strong feeling of congeniality prevails at all times.

To top off the social activities of the club, a series of dances are given in the spring of each year. These dances are called "The Block 'C' Dances."

J. E. PAYNE
Vice-President

M. M. BERRY
Secretary

R. G. SHARPE
Treasurer

C. V. BLACK

L. S. BOZARD

H. G. BRADY

L. BRYANT

H. L. BUCHANON

F. COAKLEY

G. COAKLEY

D. COLEMAN

B. M. COYLE

C. L. DICKERSON

C. B. DOBSON

L. D. DRIESBACH

T. P. GRIMBALL

G. H. HENDRICKS

L. C. HINSON

F. HORTON

L. S. HORTON

BLOCK "C"

E. IRICK

W. O. JACKSON

L. M. JOHNSON

A. S. LACHICOTTE

J. B. McFADDEN

L. E. MANESS

G. S. MOORE

W. B. OKUROWSKI

D. L. PARROTT

J. V. PHILLIPS

A. RION

E. A. ROSS

S. L. SNIPES

S. V. SOTTILE

B. D. TREXLER

J. W. TRULUCK

C. TISDALE

M. E. WALKER

W. C. WILSON

A. V. WILLIAMS

E. L. YOUNG

CLUB

The MENTORS

JOE DAVIS
Basketball and End Coach

JESS NEELY
Head Coach

FRANK HOWARD
Track and Line Coach

BOB JONES
Boxing and Freshman Coach

RANDY HINSON
Baseball Coach

C. McMILLAN
Backfield Coach

The MAJOR SPORTS CAPTAINS

JOE PAYNE
Football
1939

JACK BRYCE
Basketball
1938-39

MILTON BERRY
Boxing
1939-40

BANKS McFADDEN
Track
1940

RAY COKER
Baseball
1939

CARL BLACK
Alternate Football
1939

J. L. ALMEIDA H. C. ZERBST W. H. MANNING H. N. DENT

THE YELL LEADERS

Rah, Rah, Rah—Fight, Tigers, Fight—Fight, Fight—and another yell dies away among the rising hills. Another game—another Clemson victory—The Tigers, inspired by the yells from 2,218 Cadets, are again on the warpath. Obscured in the background are the cheerleaders. It is they who have led the cadets in their many yells; it is they to whom credit is due.

THE MANAGERS

L. S. BOZARD
Boxing

S. V. SOTTILE
Football

J. V. PHILLIPS
Football

W. J. KIENZLE
Track

L. S. HORTON
Basketball

Hard work for four years and their reward is that they are qualified to join the ranks of those who wear the coveted "C". This monogram signifies for these Senior Managers long hours of labor spent in conditioning equipment and getting the players ready for combat on the field of play. In their minds is the satisfaction that, even though they have not won their Blocks on the playing field, they have worked just as hard as the players themselves and are perhaps just as important to the success of the team.

All—American

"BONNIE BANKS" McFADDEN

BASKETBALL AND FOOTBALL

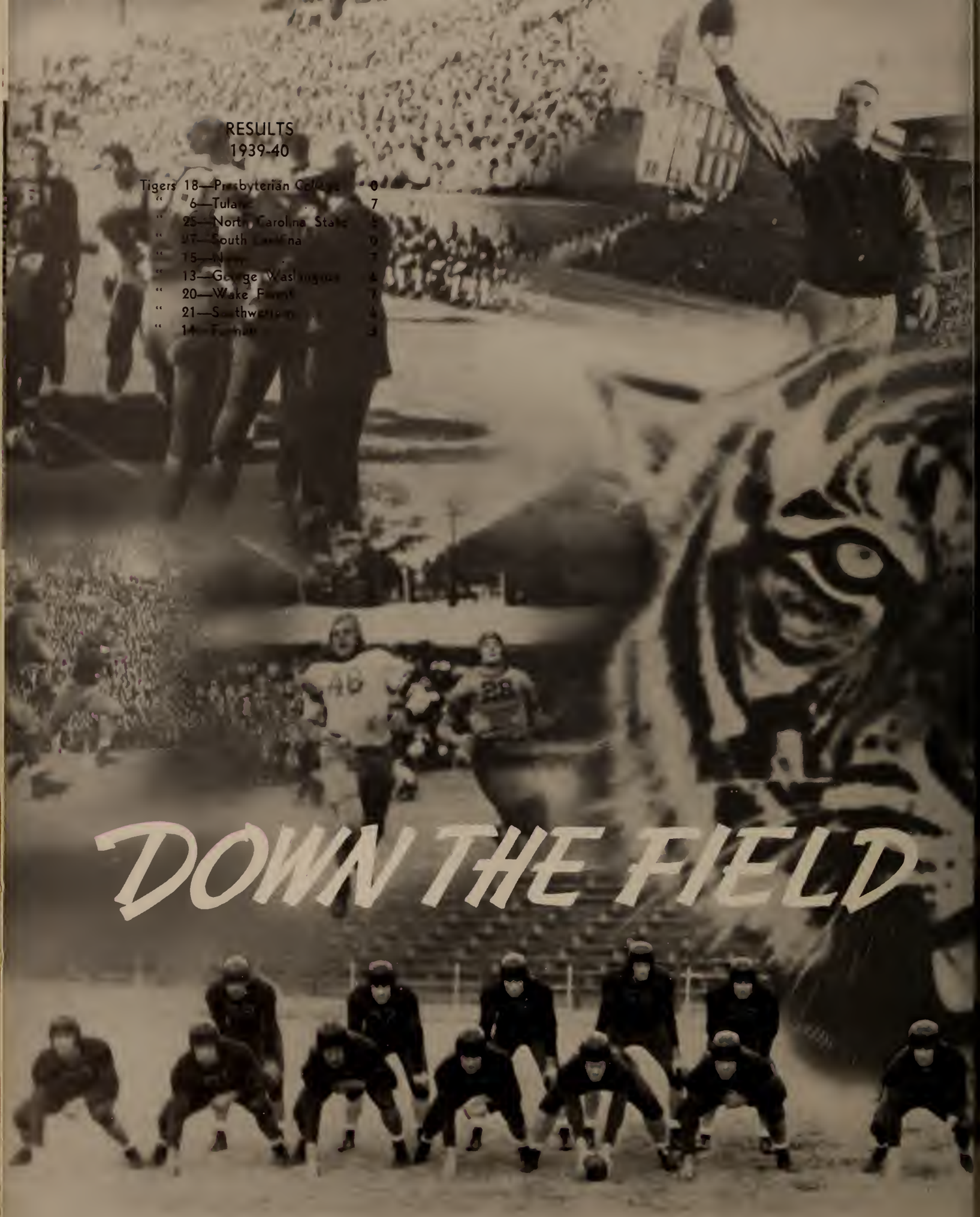
Ace of the hardwood. Unexcelled cleverness on the court.

A triple threat. One of the best. Terror for any opponent

Liked by everyone. Level-headed and very conscientious. Sportsman and gentleman.

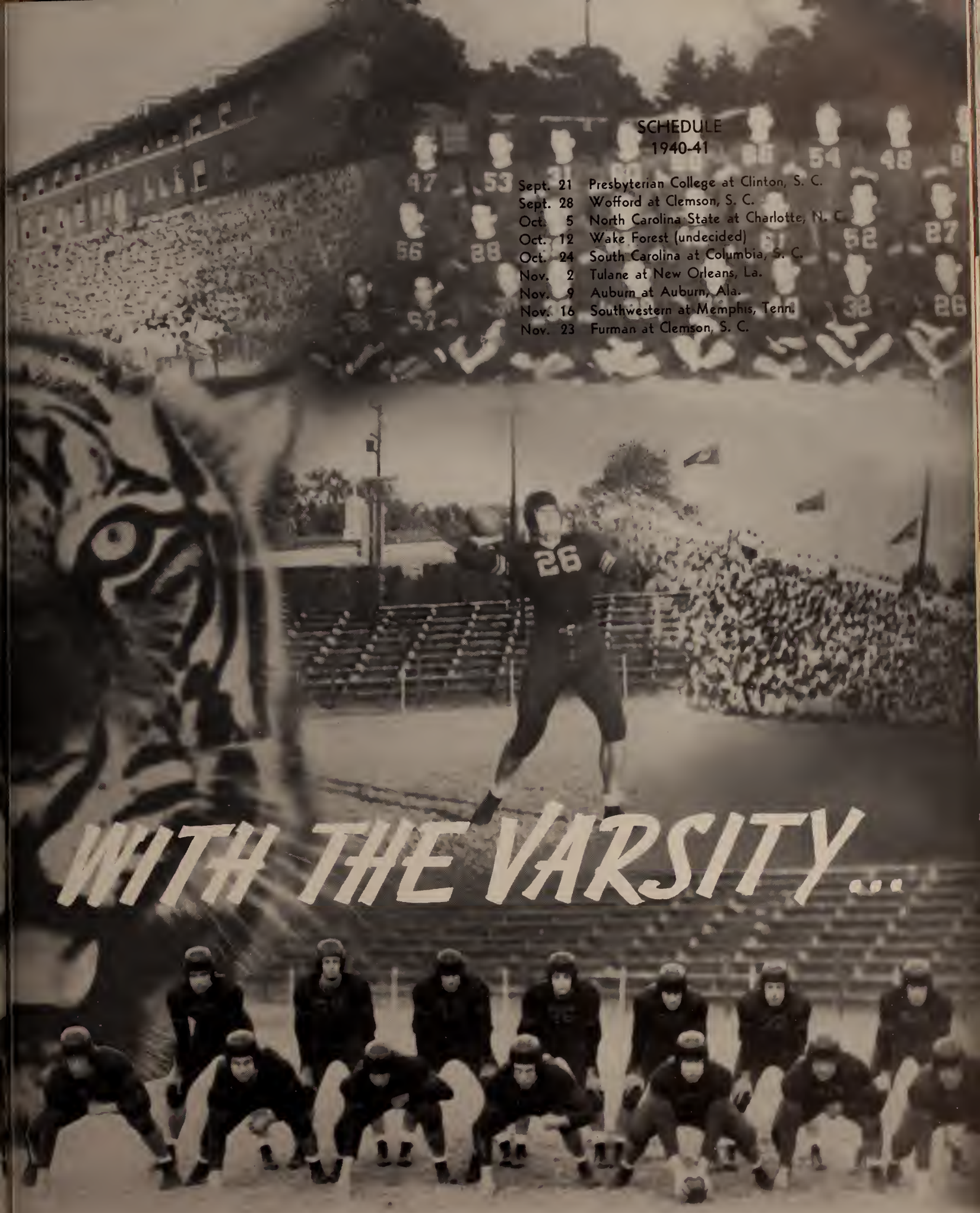
Banks is the state's first All-American, the country's first double All-American, and Clemson's triple All-American; first basketball, second football and last but not least an All-American guy.

This six foot-three package of dynamite has made a record here that will be remembered not only by his fellow cadets, but will be told to children and grandchildren. He is the first college man to make two All-American athletic teams in any one calendar year in the history of the nation.



FIRST STRING

LINE: Black, Fritts, Hall, Cox, Sharpe, Moorer, Blalock.
BACKS: Bryant, Timmons, Payne, McFadden, Rion.



SCHEDULE
1940-41

Sept. 21	Presbyterian College at Clinton, S. C.
Sept. 28	Wofford at Clemson, S. C.
Oct. 5	North Carolina State at Charlotte, N. C.
Oct. 12	Wake Forest (undecided)
Oct. 24	South Carolina at Columbia, S. C.
Nov. 2	Tulane at New Orleans, La.
Nov. 9	Auburn at Auburn, Ala.
Nov. 16	Southwestern at Memphis, Tenn.
Nov. 23	Furman at Clemson, S. C.

SECOND STRING

LINE: Jackson, Hamer, McLendon, Tisdale, Jameson, Deitz, Okurowski.
BACKS: Pasley, Floyd, McElveen, Pierce, Trexler, Maness, Blessing.

The 1939 TEAM

PLAYER	POSITION	HOME TOWN	YEAR	WEIGHT	HEIGHT
ABEE, RUSSELL	Back	Hickory, N. C.	Sophomore	165	6' 1"
BLACK, CARL	End	Ward, S. C.	Senior	185	6' 1"
BLALOCK, JOE	End	Charleston, S. C.	Sophomore	175	6' 1"
BLESSING, JIM	End	Kingsport, Tenn.	Sophomore	183	6' 1"
BRYANT, SHAD	Back	Carthage, Tenn.	Senior	168	5' 10"
CARGILL, CLAYTON	Back	Columbia, S. C.	Sophomore	166	5' 9"
COGSWELL, GEORGE	Back	Charleston, S. C.	Sophomore	179	5' 10"
COX, WALTER	Guard	Belton, S. C.	Senior	180	5' 11"
DEITZ, FRANK	Guard	Hickory, N. C.	Junior	190	5' 7"
EDWARDS, ERNEST	End	Columbia, S. C.	Sophomore	175	6' 1"
EMBODY, CALVIN	Tackle	Summit Hill, Pa.	Senior	190	5' 11"
FLOYD, GEORGE	Back	Conway, S. C.	Sophomore	170	6' 0"
FRITTS, GEORGE	Tackle	Lenoir City, Tenn.	Sophomore	190	5' 10"
HALL, BILL	Tackle	Charleston, S. C.	Junior	195	6' 3"
HAMBRIGHT, CARROLL	Tackle	Greenville, S. C.	Sophomore	200	6' 0"
HAMER, RAY	Tackle	Clio, S. C.	Sophomore	210	5' 9"
HUNTER, RAY	Back	Ellington, S. C.	Sophomore	178	5' 9"
JACKSON, WISTER	End	Starr, S. C.	Senior	190	6' 2"
JAMESON, HUGH	Center	Easley, S. C.	Sophomore	200	6' 3"
LANCASTER, STAN	Center	Spartanburg, S. C.	Junior	166	5' 11"
McELVEEN, NORWOOD	Back	Columbia, S. C.	Sophomore	179	6' 0"
McFADDEN, BANKS	Back	Great Falls, S. C.	Senior	175	6' 3"
McLENDON, ED.	Tackle	Columbia, S. C.	Sophomore	200	6' 2"
MANESS, ED.	Back	Georgetown, S. C.	Junior	160	5' 10"
MOORE, STEVE	Center	Rock Hill, S. C.	Sophomore	170	6' 0"
MOORER, TOM	Guard	Charleston, S. C.	Senior	195	6' 1"
OKUROWSKI, WALTER	End	Arlington, N. J.	Senior	190	6' 0"
PADGETT, WADE	Guard	Columbia, S. C.	Sophomore	180	5' 10"
PARKER, JAMES	Back	Hartsville, S. C.	Sophomore	178	6' 0"
PASLEY, JIM	End	Alexander City, Ala.	Junior	195	6' 3"
PAYNE, JOE	Back	Greenville, S. C.	Senior	180	6' 1"
PEARCE, ROY	Back	Columbia, S. C.	Sophomore	160	5' 10"
RICHARDSON, JOE	Center	Georgetown, S. C.	Sophomore	179	6' 0"
RION, AUBREY	Back	Columbia, S. C.	Junior	165	5' 11"
SHARPE, BOB	Center	Abbeville, S. C.	Junior	180	6' 1"
STANFORD, CALLOWAY	Back	Atlanta, Ga.	Junior	173	5' 10"
TIMMONS, CHARLES	Back	Abbeville, S. C.	Sophomore	186	5' 11"
TISDALE, CHARLES	Guard	Bryson City, N. C.	Junior	196	6' 2"
TREXLER, BRU	Back	Greenville, S. C.	Junior	180	5' 11"
WRIGHT, TOM	Tackle	Ward, S. C.	Sophomore	200	6' 2"
WEBB, HUGH	End	Saluda, S. C.	Sophomore	170	6' 2"
YARID, SLYMAN	Guard	Seneca, S. C.	Sophomore	160	5' 10"

FIRST ROW: Richardson, J. H.; Padgett, W. H.; Bryant, L.; Pearce, R. R.; Timmons, C. T.; Hamer, J. R. Deitz, J. F.; Maness, L. E.; Rion, A. H.; Cox, W. SECOND ROW: Blessing J. E.; Payne, J. E.; Floyd, G. W.; Trexler, B. D.; McElveen, N. R.; Fritts, G. H.; Moorer, T. R.; Parker, J. A.; Okurowski, W. B. THIRD ROW: Jackson, W. O.; Black, C. V.; McLendon, E. K.; Jameson, L. H.; Pasley, J. H.; McFadden, J. B.; Hall, W. A.; Sharpe, R. G.; Blalock, J. D.; Tisdale, C. F.

CLEMSON TRAMPLES BLUE HOSE

PRESBYTERIAN	0	0	0	0 — 0
CLEMSON	0	0	12	6 —18

"BONNIE BANKS" McFADDEN
All-American Back

Clemson started off the 1939-40 season against a hard-fighting P. C. team. The game held all the earmarks of a scoreless duel, as first downs were made the hard way, a few yards at a time. Finally a break came, and with precise downfield blocking the hard-fought-for results were obtained.

During the first half, the ball changed sides continually. Even though the ball was in P. C. territory most of the time, the Tigers seemed to lack the scoring punch.

In the beginning of the second half, Shad Bryant burst through left tackle from his wing-back position, veered slightly to the left and streaked down the field 51 yards for a Tiger touchdown. This touchdown tramp was the sixth play of the second half and climaxed a march of 66 yards.

P. C., willing to yield no quarter, drove up the field to make a first down on the Tiger 45-yard tape. Here the Blue Stockings were stopped short, punting out on the 8-yard line.

McFadden, on the first Clemson play, grabbed the ball and raced to the right, stiff-armed a tackler, and raced down the sideline 90 yards for a touchdown.

The third quarter ended with the ball in P. C.'s possession on Clemson's 38.

Maness, in the game for Bryant, made 14 yards, and McFadden added 10 more to spark another Clemson march which culminated when George Floyd swept P. C.'s right flank for 31 yards and the Tiger's third touchdown. The game ended with this 89-yard touchdown drive made by a team composed mostly of sophomores.

Captain JOE PAYNE
Alternate-Captain CARL BLACK

ALL A PART OF THE GAME

TULANE	0	0	7	0 — 7
CLEMSON	0	6	0	0 — 6

Underdogs by a wide margin, the purple clad Tigers held their footing on a slippery New Orleans field to extend Tulane University's mighty Green Wave to its very limit in a thrill-packed game that kept 26,000 spectators jumping out of their seats with hysteria as the two teams seesawed back and forth across the midfield stripe, scoring one touchdown each.

BANKS LEAPS FIVE MORE YARDS AGAINST TULANE

During the second quarter, Trexler set the pace with a burrowing fourteen-yard drive to put the ball on the twenty-eight, McFadden rifled a twenty-yard pass to Joe Blalock who loped the remaining eight yards for the Tigers' only score. McFadden's try for the extra point by placement was smothered.

Near the end of the third quarter, Golden got away for a thirty-eight-yard run through the Clemson line. Following this up, Red "Jitterbug" Kellogg led his team on to a touchdown and saved the day for the Greenies when he converted for the extra point.

Clemson opened another aerial attack in the fourth quarter, but failed to connect as the game ended.

McFadden was outstanding, making the best use of consistently accurate and long punts and accurate passes to Blalock.

JOE PAYNE
Back

CARL BLACK
End

BANKS McFADDEN
Back

TOUCHDOWNS . . .

"Shad"

"Charlie"

"Joe"

TIGERS MAUL WOLFPACK

NORTH CAROLINA STATE	0	0	0	6 — 6
CLEMSON	6	0	13	6 —25

The powerful Bengal Tigers romped to a 25-6 conquest of the N. C. State Wolfpack as a colorful crowd of 16,000 broiled under the brazen sun in the American Legion stadium in Charlotte.

The fracas was well under way when a forward-lateral pass, McFadden to Blalock to Bryant, started a march which ended in the Tigers' first tally.

Several plays later, "Barrel" Hamer blocked a Wolfpack punt but failed to cover the ball, State recovering on the eighteen. Still driving hard, the Tigers blocked another kick one play later and Hamer scooped the ball up and scampered over the last white stripe for Clemson's third score.

The Wolves, pushed back to their one, kicked out to their own twenty, where Charlie Timmons picked the ball up and returned it to the five. After a five-yard penalty, Shad Bryant picked up eight on a reverse, and Trexler hurtled over the mass of players at center for Clemson's fourth and last touchdown.

A sensational pass, Art Rooney to Mickey Thompson, led the way to the Wolfpack's lone touchdown in the last few minutes of the game. Chalk one up for Clemson in the State Series.

TIGERS PICK GAMECOCKS

SOUTH CAROLINA	0	0	0	0 — 0
CLEMSON	7	7	0	13 —27

A crowd estimated at 19,000 saw the Tigers rack up their 25th victory out of 37 games in the annual series that started in 1896. The Gamecocks, despite gallant efforts, were held almost completely in check by the superior strength of the Tigers.

SHAD BRYANT
Back

CHARLIE TIMMONS
Back

JOE BLALOCK
End

"BILL" HALL
Tackle

GEORGE FRITTS
Tackle

"RED" SHARPE
Center

The first Clemson touchdown came ten minutes after the opening kick-off and from then on the Tigers kept the fighting Gamecocks consistently on the defensive. With the ball on our 34, Bryant around left end behind beautiful interference gained 30 yards and Bonnie Banks around the other end netted 20 yards and a touchdown. Bryant place-kicked the extra point, giving us a 7-point lead.

In the following period, a second Clemson eleven marched straight down the field to the 16-yard stripe, where a lateral pass, Trexler to Maness, brought home the score.

Midway in the third quarter, "Rock" Stroud punted dead to the coffin corner, the ball going out on the Clemson 1-yard line. A tricky pass from punt formation, McFadden to Bryant, brought us out to the 16, where another pass, McFadden to Blalock, gained 62 yards.

In four fast plays in the fourth quarter, Trexler and Rion rammed the ball over for the score. The final score was tallied when Trexler lateralled to George Floyd on an end around play.

When Rion executed the place kick, the final score was Clemson 27, Carolina 0.

CAPTAIN "JOE"

"Bill"

"Red"

"George"

WALTER COX
Guard

TOM MOORER
Guard

WISTER JACKSON
End

CLEMSON SINKS NAVY

NAVY	0	0	0	7	— 7
CLEMSON	8	0	0	7	—15

Robbed of their most potent siege gun when an infected foot forced Banks McFadden to remain at home on the week-end of October 28th, the Tigers unleashed something of an "inspirational" fury to scuttle the Navy team, 15 to 7.

Quickly regaining confidence after a nervous start, Clemson drove the Navy back to its goal line and smothered Whitehead in the end zone to take the ball for a two-point safety. A few minutes later Timmons burst off tackle, ran eleven yards, and lateralled the ball to Bryant who followed good interference over for the touchdown.

Walter Cox intercepted a Middie pass near the end of the third period to set the stage for another Clemson score. Timmons and Maness took turns at line thrusts, driving down to the Navy 17-yard line. A Rion to Maness pass completed the touchdown march.

The Navy opened up with a successful aerial attack in the last quarter, leaving the final score Navy 7, Clemson 15.

"Carl"

BONNIE BANKS SWINGS AROUND GREENIES' RIGHT END

CHIPPY MANESS AWAY FOR SIX POINTS AGAINST CAROLINA

CAUGHT DURING A TENSE MOMENT

CLEMSON TRIUMPHS OVER GEORGE WASHINGTON

GEORGE WASHINGTON	0	0	6	0 — 6
CLEMSON	0	7	6	0 —13

Shad Bryant, elusive speed demon from Carthage, Tennessee, performed brilliantly, his spectacular dashes doing much to keep Clemson out in front to come in the winner 13 to 6.

After Bryant set the stage for the first touchdown in the second quarter, Banks McFadden tossed a bullet pass to Joe Blalock, who made a sensational catch and twisted over the goal line. The Colonials scored in the third period, but failed to add the extra point. Clemson's 7 to 6 lead expanded to 13 to 6 in the final quarter when Bryant again electrified the throng with his lightning sprints.

George Washington came back near the end of the fray against the Tiger second team with a 75-yard run from a Clemson fumble, but their advance was halted by the return of the first string. The Bryant, McFadden, Timmons, and Payne quartet was knocking at the Colonials' goal line for the third time when the referee's whistle ended hostilities.

Blalock and George Fritts were outstanding on the defense, and show much promise for next year.

"Tom"

"Wister"

"Bru"

PASSES . . .

BRU TREXLER
Back

CHIPPY MANESS
Back

RAY HAMER
Tackle

FRANK DEITZ
Guard

TIGERS WALLOP DEACONS

WAKE FOREST	0	7	0	0 — 7
CLEMSON	0	14	0	6 —20

At our homecoming game, 12,000 spectators sat in Riggs Field stadium and watched 60 minutes of excitement-packed football which ended with another Tiger victory.

Banks McFadden, whose name has gained national acclaim, was on the pitching end of two passes which Joe Blalock and Charles Timmons snagged for touchdown sprints. The first toss yielded a net gain of 52 yards to climax an 80-yard march, and the second capped a 60-yard parade.

Shad Bryant thrilled the crowd with the most beautiful broken field run of the game when he darted out at full speed, stopped dead in his tracks, faked the whole Deacon defense to halt with him and then spurted off six yards around end for the third touchdown.

TIGERS BOTTLE UP ANOTHER GAMECOCK

DURING THE HALF AT STATE FAIR

AUBREY RION
Back

WALTER OKUROWSKI
End

ROY PEARCE
Back

CHARLES TISDALE
Guard

Another highlight of the game was the magnificent punting of Mayberry, McFadden and Trexler, who kicked two beautiful punts in spite of injuries.

There was another thrill when McFadden passed the ball to Timmons, who held to the leather long enough to get by two tacklers, then fumbled over the goal line. The crowd went mad as he managed to fall upon it in the end zone for a Clemson touchdown.

The Tigers just "ran wild" in this game, and it proved to be one of the finest and fastest moving games ever played on Riggs Field.

TIGERS OUTROAR THE LYNX

SOUTHWESTERN	0	6	0	0 — 6
CLEMSON	7	14	0	0 —21

Playing ball in a steady Tennessee drizzle, the Tigers came through for another victory, making three touchdowns in the first half to defeat Southwestern 21 to 6 in Memphis.

Before the game was two minutes old, McFadden had sped around right end 39 yards on a fake off-tackle plunge, maneuvered the secondary out of position, and scored the first touchdown standing up.

In the second quarter, George Floyd, one of the second team stalwarts, went 21 yards on a reverse for the second tally. Aubrey Rion crashed off-tackle from the Southwestern 3-yard line for the third score.

Coaches HOWARD, DAVIS, NEELY, McMILLAN

NORWOOD McELVEEN
Back

JIM PASLEY
End

GEORGE FLOYD
Back

JOE RICHARDSON
Center

Icky Orstein of Southwestern passed and ran his way to the Clemson 8-yard line and scored by lateralling to Underwood as he went around right end.

The second half was a see-saw affair with both teams unable to force across a score.

BENGALS CRUSH PURPLE HURRICANE

FURMAN	0	3	0	0	— 3
CLEMSON	0	0	7	7	—14

Breaking up that old jinx once and for all, the Clemson Tigers waded through the Furman Purple Hurricane and defeated them by a large margin.

However, at the end of the first half things began to look rather dark for Clemson, and it wasn't until the third period when McFadden folded his lanky arms securely around a 27-yard pass from Blalock in the end zone did the Clemson fans breathe more easily.

McFadden's magnificent punting kept the Hurricane's back to the wall for the greater part of the game, but Lipscomb, of Furman, turned in a good job of punting the Furman team out of tight spots.

The Purple Hurricane, led by Roten Shetley, seemed determined not to give up hope. In the closing moments of the game they took to the air, trying desperately but vainly to score; however, their hope was lost when Joe Payne intercepted one of their passes at the closing whistle.

SHAD, SANS INTERFERENCE, ADDS MORE YARDS TO HIS "TOTAL GAIN"

JIM BLESSING
End

"ACE" PARKER
Back

HONORS OF THE 1939 FOOTBALL TEAM

ALL-SOUTHERN HONORS

Banks McFadden and Joe Blalock were unanimously placed on the United Press All-Southern mythical team. These two boys, a senior and a sophomore respectively, displayed an outstanding style of football this past season.

McFadden hails from Great Falls, South Carolina, and is an outstanding athlete in every sense of the word.

Joe Blalock is a native of Charleston and, although only a sophomore, has proven himself to be one of the finest ends in the South. He has two more years to play, and there are strong possibilities of his making All-American later in his college career.

ALL-STATE HONORS

When the list of men on the Associated Press All-State imaginary team was published, it was found that Clemson was well represented, placing six men on the team. These boys are:

Joe Blalock	Banks McFadden
Walter Cox	"Red" Sharpe
George Fritts	Shad Bryant

George Fritts comes from Lenoir City, Tennessee, and is indeed a very remarkable football player. He is one of the leading tackles in the Southern states, and, although only a sophomore, has prospects of All-American.

"Red" Sharpe hails from Abbeville, South Carolina, and his fine work as center of the Tigers this past season has really helped the Clemson team reach the top.

Walter Cox began his football career at Belton High School and has developed, since he entered Clemson, into one of the finest guards ever to play for the dear old Purple and Gold.

Bryant comes from the mountains of Tennessee and is one of the fastest and finest players in the backfield. His outstanding style of ball carrying has noted him among the leading backs of the nation.

"Chippe"

"Oke"

COTTON BOWL

Clemson vs. Boston College . . . January 1, 1940 . . . Dallas, Texas

HOLE OPENS UP—"CHURNING CHARLEY" TIMMONS COMES THROUGH THE LINE

TIGER MEETS EAGLE, TIGER BEATS SAID EAGLE

TIGERS 6—BOSTON COLLEGE 3

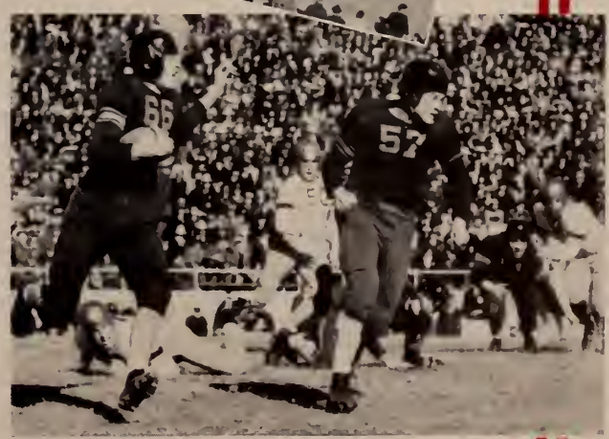
Much praise is in order to the 1939 Tiger Team for being the first Palmetto team to ever receive a bowl invitation.

Before a roaring mass of 20,000 fans, Clemson defeated the mighty Boston Eagles from New England, in a game packed with thrills and excitement. From beginning to end each team played a razzle-dazzle game of football.

"Bonnie" Banks again proved himself an All-American back. Charley Timmons scored the game's only touchdown.

The Tigers brought home the Cotton Bowl trophy that they had fought so hard for and obtained.

The Senior Platoon and Band put on a spectacular show during the mid-period which amazed not only the Texans, but people from all over the United States.



"BANKS" CARRYING THE MAIL

. . . And So the Season Ends

FIRST ROW: Bruggemann, G. W.; Craig, M. R.; Miller, J. H.; Cagle, J. D.; Pierce, H. W.; Payne, J. B.; Goggins, W. H.; Hester, T. D.; SECOND ROW: Kezziah, J. R.; Woods, T. J.; Wright, G. P.; Latimer, H. R.; Quattlebaum, J. M.; Sanders, R. H.; Payne, W. E.; Locklair, E. F.; Pacnico, M. THIRD ROW: Coach Segars; Cone, L.; Tinsley, S. W.; Cohen, H.; Bland, E. S.; Coach Jones; Shirley, W. C.; Chipley, W. A.; Rogers, L. D.; Rothell, C.; Coach Hinson.

THE FRESHMAN CUBS

Approximately one hundred boys reported for practice early in September. From this number Coaches Bob Jones and Randy Hinson were able to mould two workable teams with replacements on each. There was nothing exceptional about this squad; as usual, they played good, hard, clean football ending the season with victories over P. C. and Citadel, and losses to Carolina and Duke, and a tie with the highly praised Furman breeze.

This year's squad should supply the varsity with several good men next season if their improvement continues.

FRESHMAN COACHES
BOB JONES
RANDY HINSON AL SEGARS

BABY BENGALS PLOW THROUGH LITTLE BLUE DEVILS

"BOOTY" GETS OFF A HIGH ONE

Basketball

A CLOSE PLACE IN THAT "RED-HOT" DUKE GAME!

The

When the 1939 basketball team began this season they had the Southern Conference victory in their heads, and this account will give the ups and downs of the Tiger until the book goes to press.

When the call for men came in December, five letter men returned—Banks McFadden, "Dude" Buchanan, Stanley Lancaster, Bobby Moorman, and Barney Coyle. All of them are very capable men. A sophomore, "Whitey" Graham, looked very promising and Bagnal, a senior, played some fine ball.

The University of Kentucky proved too strong for the Tigers, handing them a 55 to 30 setback. In the duel with the University of Baltimore we suffered defeat by a score of 54 to 41.

Against the University of Maryland, the Tigers dropped a 53 to 20 encounter. Moving into Washington, they received still another setback, losing by a 49 to 32 score.

The Tigers then traveled far down into the Southland, but came out on the losing end of a 32 to 29 duel with the University of Georgia.

BOB MOORMAN
GUARD

STANLEY LANCASTER
GUARD

HENRY BUCHANAN
FORWARD

BARNEY COYLE
FORWARD

TIGER CAGEMEN

The game with the University of Baltimore was an exceedingly fast one, and the score remained fairly consistent for a large part of the game. Sharpshooting by Buchanan and Coyle gave Clemson a 12 to 10 edge midway in the first period. The University's substitutes were soon replaced, however, and at the half, Baltimore was leading by 22 to 21. During the second period the Tigers seemed to lack that certain stamina so vitally necessary in defeating a team such as Baltimore had, and it was a walk-away for the University Bees, although Coyle and his teammates piled up more tallies.

The cagemen, with their star center, Banks McFadden, still out in Texas with the football team, were slow, listless, and dull in playing their early season games. Coach Davis was stumped. He didn't know what to do. He had tried talking to the boys, begging and pleading with them, but to no avail. They just couldn't play ball. Then he hit upon a bright idea. He offered a new hat to every player who scored 20 or more points in a game with the understanding that a player could win only one hat. Coupled with that announcement, Bonnie Banks returned to the line-up. Result?—68 points against Furman, 66 against N. C. State, one hat to McFadden, one to Buchanan.

It was against the powerful and well-respected Wake Forest Deacons that the fighting Clemson team finally broke into the victory column. This was the first game in which the All-American center McFadden had participated. He just seemed to rejuvenate the boys and to be the very spark needed to put the Tigers on the victory march. He was everywhere on the court just at the right time and playing just the right kind of ball that is characteristic of Clemson—clean and fast.

ALL-AMERICAN "BONNIE BANKS" McFADDEN, ALWAYS ON THE BALL!

RUSSELL ABEE
GUARD

THURSTON BAGNAL
FORWARD

"WHITEY" GRAHAM
FORWARD

WALTER WILLIAMS
GUARD

BUCK TRIES ONE FROM THE BACK

PART OF A CROWD OF SOME 4,000 OUT

BOB RIGHT IN THERE WITH THOSE BLUE DEVILS

A packed crowd of approximately 3,500 fans saw the Tigers defeat the Deacons by a 30 to 28 edge. It was truly an exciting game, one the folks in the field house never caught an easy breath watching, as the cagers played on even terms through the entire game. Banks McFadden was high scorer, and he proved to be the missing link whom the Tigers missed in earlier games. A free throw gave Clemson a 26 to 25 advantage with four minutes to play. McFadden and Lancaster added field goals before Convery, a Wake Forest man, put in a field basket to lessen the lead. Convery's long shot missed when the whistle blew.

The Tiger team won its second Southern Conference basketball victory by swamping Furman 68 to 30. The Paladins got a two-point lead as the game opened, but it was very short-lived as the Bengals romped away to a 16 to 4 lead and led at the half by 31 to 14. McFadden was high scorer with 22 points.

Clemson marched brilliantly to their third Southern Conference basketball victory on January 13 by overpowering N. C. State 66 to 31. "Dude" Buchanan, southpaw Clemson forward, was the top scorer with 21 points. Lancaster started the Tigers scoring with a field goal after one minute of playing and from then on State never caught up.

On Friday, January 19, the Clemson quintet started out for Raleigh, N. C., where they tackled

G. E. COAKLEY
E. C. JACKSON

F. H. COAKLEY
J. S. GOODMAN

S. T. JENKINS
J. G. KELLEY

FOR ONE OF THOSE BASKETBALL-BOXING NIGHTS

STANLEY STARTS THE WEAVE

UP GOES THE BALL AND DOWN GO TWO MORE POINTS FOR THE TIGERS

the N. C. State team for the second time this season. The N. C. State boys appeared to be laying for us and determined to win, and it really was a tough struggle. The score ran pretty close the entire game. When the second half was about one-half over they took a four-point lead, but in the last four minutes the Tigers unleashed all their fury to score 14 points and to win the game. McFadden was high scorer of the evening, and Buchanan played an exceptionally fine floor game as well as shooting 11 points.

The Tiger cagers next played the mighty Duke Blue Devils, but missed victory by a 5-point margin; the final score being 54 to 49. This was one of the best games Duke had played this season, and the Blue Devil team and student body showed fine sportsmanship. Buck was high scorer with 17 points. The game was played in a new gymnasium which definitely proved to be a beautiful structure. It had been opened only two weeks and this was but the fourth game to ever be played in it. It seated 9,000 people, 3,000 of the bleachers being able to fold back into the wall.

Clemson, following the Duke encounter, played host to Maryland, determined to get revenge for their defeat earlier in the season. The game was sparked by All-American McFadden and the All-Southern DeWitt of Maryand. As the contest for leadership progressed, it seemed that the teams

FIRST ROW—Buchanan, H. L.; Moorman, R. W.; Coyle, B. M.; Bagnal, H. T.; Coakley, G. E. SECOND ROW—Manager Horton, L. S.; Abee, R. B.; Lancaster, S.; Kelley, J. G.; Jenkins, S. T.; Jackson, E. C.; Coach Davis. THIRD ROW—Graham, C. C.; Goodman, J. S.; Williams, W. C.; Coakley, F. H.

ABEE IN ACTION

STANLEY FLIPS IN ANOTHER

A JUMP BALL!

were equal in power. As one team would surge ahead a free throw by the opposing team would bring the score back to even numbers.

During the first half, neither team could get a definite lead on the other. Maryland displayed a fast type of basketball, featured long passes and swift moving plays.

In the last half Clemson showed its superiority by outsmarting the Maryland quintet and looming forward to a 10-point lead which Maryland could not overcome.

The Tigers next played the mighty University of N. C. quintet, one of the strongest teams in the South. They have played 16 games and lost only one, and added another Southern Conference scalp to their credit by defeating the Tigers 39 to 31.

The Tigers jumped to an early lead, commanded the first half with Banks McFadden leading the way and helped hold the Tarheels' Clamach in check.

The big Tarheel Cluter's sensational left-handed overhead shot found its range in the second half, however, and he accumulated a grand total of 17 points, the night's high score. Howard, Robertson, and Mathis sank their throws, many of them from mid-floor, and the Phantoms moved ahead 29 to 27 with ten minutes to play. Then the North Carolinians reverted to a waiting game, drew out the Clemson defense, and piled up a lead that lasted until the end of the game.

Games with such teams as South Carolina, Citadel, Duke, Wake Forest, and North Carolina still remain to be played this season, but the Tigers are improving each time they play and should easily set back these future opponents. As the book goes to press, Clemson stands sixth in the Southern Conference. They entered the play-off last year as the lowest team in standing, but came through on top, winning the Southern Conference title. This year they will enter near the top and may success again be theirs.

HOLD YOUR BREATH, BUCK

Boxing

IT'S MAN POWER, NOT HORSEPOWER HERE

CAPTAIN MILTON BERRY
120-LB. CLASS

ROPES

CLEMSON, 1939-40

As the call for men came, we found the return of Berry, Brady, Driesbach, Ferguson, Rion, Ross, and Wilson, all of whom were lettermen. New men looking promising were Rumph, Rogers, Green, Maynard, Dorn, Reynolds, Wright and Prientiss.

Our opening engagement was against the boxers from the University of Miami, but we came out on the short end of the scoring to suffer an early season defeat. The Tigers, however, were cool, punched accurately, and boxed well. They were apparently not in condition yet, but they displayed a fine style of boxing.

In our next bout, the Tiger mittmen displayed their championship form by defeating the Blue Hosemen of P. C. to the tune of 7 to 1. The match, featured by a bout between two of the strongest contenders for the Southern Conference junior welterweight crown, Driesbach of Clemson and Sutton of P. C., was very exciting. Ross, Rion, Green, Ferguson and Wilson won and Driesbach and Dorn fought to draws.

"BUTCH" DIGS IN

KENNETH DORN
127-LB. CLASS

EDGAR ROSS
135-LB. CLASS

LAUREN DRIESBACH
145-LB. CLASS

HENRY BRADY
155-LB. CLASS

AND GLOVES

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE BOXING CHAMPS

V. P. I. was the next to feel the might of the Tigers, who when attacked in their lair, vented their fury to defeat the Virginians by a four-point margin, winning the bouts by a score of 6 to 2. The highlight of the match was Wilson's K.O. over the fast-moving V. P. I. boxer in the first round.

The following week the Tiger team invaded the nest of their arch rivals, the Carolina Gamecocks, and returned home with the eggs in their own basket. The bouts proved to be very close, but superior condition and experience vanquished a valiantly fighting foe. Winning for Clemson were Dorn, Ross, Rion, and Maynard. Brady drew, and losing were Driesbach, Wilson, and Berry.

Rion is the most improved fighter on the team. Last year, Aubrey was "off and on." Now it looks as if "Gentleman Jim" Aubrey has it for keeps. His fine work may be attributed to his superb physical condition, this being brought about by football practice. He is able to step with the best of them. Further, he steps in and out so fast that his opponents are usually left swinging at the air.

Another star ringman who is destined to go places is Kenny Dorn, sophomore brother of the '38 Southern Conference champion, Russell Dorn. Kenny uses the same style as his brother, and, if anything, is faster and a harder puncher.

I. C. REDFERN B. A. MAYNARD W. L. CHEEZEM J. G. WRIGHT
W. E. BETHEA C. A. CARTER J. S. COLVIN R. B. REDFERN

"BUTCH" GREEN
155-LB. CLASS

BEN MAYNARD
175-LB. CLASS

WARREN WILSON
UNLIMITED

CAPTAIN MILTON BERRY
AND MANAGER "BO" BOZARD

Warren Wilson also gives a good account of himself in the ring. Rather light for a heavyweight, weighing 184 pounds, Wilson usually has to spot his man anywhere from 15 to 30 pounds, and still whales the tar out of him to win.

Lauren Driesbach, Edgar Ross, and Harvey Ferguson can always be depended upon to give a good account of themselves, to say nothing of scrappy little Milton Berry, Captain of the team this year.

Henry Brady, alternate Captain, shares the honors with his roommate, "Butch" Green in the junior middleweight division. Both have proved to be very fast and colorful fighters.

CLEMSON COPS CONFERENCE TITLE

The Clemson boxers entered the Southern Conference boxing matches at Columbia and emerged the victor with a score of 19 points, Carolina being runner-up with 13 points. This winning score was due in no small part to Ferguson and Wilson, who won the Senior Middleweight and unlimited divisions.

FIRST ROW: Pettigrew, J. C.; Manager Bozard, L. S.; Berry, M. M.; Maynard, B. A. SECOND ROW: Ross, E. A.; Driesbach, L. D.; Redfern, R. B.; Carter, C. A.; Rogers, S. S.; Bethea, W. E.; Colvin, J. S.; Dorn, K. J. THIRD ROW: Wilson, W. C.; Redfern, I. C.; Terry, R. S.; Cheezem, W. L.; Greene, M. A.; Brady, H. G.; Wright, J. G.; Schroder, F. E.

Track

OVER!

FLYING

Once again the time had come for the cinderpushers .to limber up and begin hard and heavy practice for the 1939 track season. From all observation the team was to be a well-balanced unit with very limited individual starring; but balanced power seemed to be the thing that counted in teams and individuals.

We began the season with a brilliant victory, defeating P. C. 85 to 45. McFadden was the high scorer in this meet; he netted 13 points, taking first place in the hurdles and finishing second in the javelin throw. Parrot was next in line with 11 points, winning the quarter mile and broad jump.

Our second victory was over the University of Georgia, the meet proving to be a thriller; the winning team not being decided until the relay when Parrott, Lachicotte, Dickerson, and Newman left the Georgians' half a lap to win.

McFadden was high scorer with 9 points. Calhoun ran the closest race of the day with Frederickson in the two mile; however, Frederickson out ran "Rock," winning by a foot.

Clemson defeated Carolina 75 to 51 in a meet that was run in a heavy downpour and a strong wind.

McFadden was again the high scorer, accumulating a total of 13 points for Clemson.

Dick Little took the 100 and 220 with Shad Bryant running him a close second in both events.

BANKS CLEARS ANOTHER STEVE SET FOR THE THROW

BECKETT WAITS THE GUN

PARROTT AROUND THE BEND

SPIKES

Dickerson nosed out Parrott in the 440 by a hair. Ward took the half-mile and Calhoun the mile. Don Willis was second in the shot put and won the javelin with Steve Moore second. Whitney topped the pole vault men.

At Clinton, South Carolina, 1,500 spectators saw the Clemson track team led by Captain Fred Calhoun regain the state title by defeating Carolina 50½ to 45. Calhoun was the high scorer for the Tigers winning two first places, one in the mile and the other in the two-mile event. McFadden placed first in the high hurdles and second place in the 220 low hurdles and the broad jump.

The outstanding race of the meet, however, was the brilliant duel between Rawls and Calhoun in the mile race. Rawls held the lead until the far stretch of the last lap when Calhoun, even though handicapped by an infected leg, began his sprint 220 yards from the tape, passed him and won the race by a good yard. The time was just three-tenths seconds short of the state record.

COACH HOWARD
A MEET WITH TECH

FIRST ROW: Coach Howard; Miller, W. E., Mgr.; Walker, M. E.; Calhoun, F. H. H.; Beckett, J. T., Capt.; Lemmon, J. C.; Bryant, L. SECOND ROW: Bryant, C. K.; Moore, G. S.; Ward, H. E.; Smith, D. W.; Southerlin, J. R.; Copeland, H. J.; Whitney, J. T.; Newman, A. M. THIRD ROW: Bryce, F. J.; Dillard W. T.; Flathman, E. R.; McFadden, J. B.; Hendricks, C. E.; Parrott, L. L.; Lachicotte, A. S.; Dickerson, G. L.

HURDLES . . .

CLEARED BY A HAIR

SHAD DASHES BY
CALHOUN BREAKS THE TAPE

The thriller of the day was the 440 relay. In this event, Crews of Carolina finished the first lap a good yard ahead of our George Newman. Newman passed the baton to Lachicotte who, running with lightning speed, gave Clemson a 15-yard lead on the second lap. Dickerson held the lead and passed the stick to Parrott, 15 yards ahead of Dick Little of Carolina. Then Little ran brilliantly, overtook Parrott, led him to the final turn, when he faded and let the Clemson runner finish first. The time of 3:28 was a second above the state record.

In other events, Bryant finished fourth behind Little, Toole, and McLaughlin in the 100-yard dash, and second behind Little in the 220. Jack Bryce tied for third in the high jump with McCrady of Carolina. Pennington finished third in the discus behind Larry and Wally Craig of Carolina. McFadden took third in the javelin and second in the broad jump. Bryce tied for third in the pole vault at 11½ feet. Ward finished a close second to Rawls of P. C. in the half-mile; and Beckett finished behind Calhoun for second place in the two-mile.

From the fine showing in the state meet, "Rock" Calhoun and the relay team went to Chapel Hill, North Carolina to the Southern Conference meet. Calhoun came out third in the one mile, and Dickerson and Lachicotte placed in the 440 yard dash.

STATE INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK RECORDS HELD BY CLEMSON

220 yd. dash	Lynn	21.9 secs.	1934
880 yd. run	Newman	1 min. 59.5 secs.	1926
120 yd. H. H.	Folger	15.0 secs.	1936
220 yd. L. H.	Folger	24.3 secs.	1936
Pole vault	Curry	12 ft. 6 in.	1933
Javelin throw	Blackwell	184 ft. 9½ in.	1935
One mile run	Calhoun	4 min. 28 secs.	1938

FRED CALHOUN
1939 Captain

FRANK HOWARD
Coach

W. E. MILLER
Manager

Baseball

TEDDY BOSELLI
1939 Captain

RANDY HINSON
Coach

E. L. YOUNG
Manager

OVER

Spring had again rolled around with its free flowing, good-hearted spirit, bringing with it errors, sliding men, good pitchers, home runs; but most of all, that earnest desire to win.

Spring practice began with everyone who had ever heard of baseball; but Coach Randy Hinson soon realized that to have the best team, he must have a smaller squad. This conclusion allowed the remaining men to come nearer attaining a higher state of perfection.

Clemson toured to Athens to begin the regular season. At this game, however, the so-called "rough spots," which had yet to be smoothed out, were rather noticeable. Hits were constantly made, but reaped no rewards.

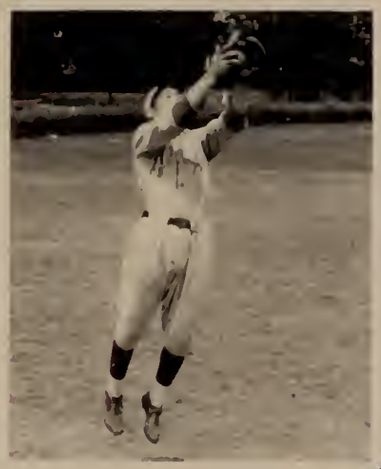
Coming back to home grounds, the Tigers defeated the University of Ohio by a small margin, making the boys realize that practice was badly needed.

Beginning the race for the State championship, Clemson had a brilliant lead, defeating Newberry, Wofford, P. C., and Carolina in succession. The first setbacks were dealt to them by Erskine and Newberry on their return engagements.

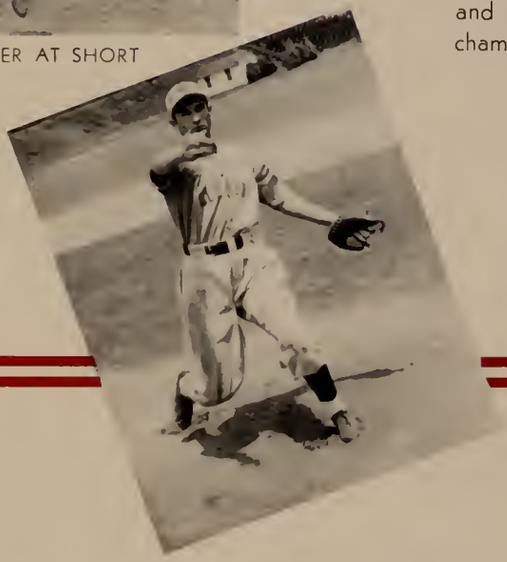
Going to neutral grounds in Sumter, S. C., the Tiger team shut out the Citadel Cadets in the first game of the duo-meet. However, the following day the cadets got the revenge, swamping the Tigers.

Turning once again to the foothills of the Blue Ridge, the Tigers were again upset by Erskine.

The results of the two following games were to decide upon whose head the state title would rest. Both games proved to be thrillers that kept the spectators in a state of anxiety and excitement. In Greenville, S. C., Furman overpowered Clemson, but the following day, on home grounds, with the inspiration of the largest number of cadets ever to attend a baseball game, the Tigers came through in fine style and defeated the Purple Hurricane to tie Newberry for the State championship.



BOSELLI SNAPS ANOTHER AT SHORT



BRODIE HURLS A CALLED STRIKE

RUNS . . .

THE PLATE

One of the outstanding reasons Clemson did so well in their games was the faithful hitting of Ed Irick. His batting average led the team. He batted around four hundred. This average with others turned in by Boselli, Buchanan, and Coker brought the team average above three hundred.

At the first of the season the Tigers seemed slow, but as the race continued they seemed to become more confident in themselves. Errors were seldom made after mid-season.

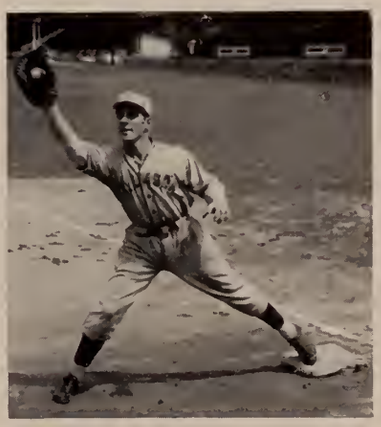
Coke was considered the leading pitcher on the team, always being cool and able to come from behind and win the ball game. Playing outfield, he would come in as a relief pitcher and bring the Tigers through for another victory.

LOOKING TO THE FUTURE

Prospects for the coming season are very bright. Three freshmen last year, Joe Blalock, Winston Holliday and Ace Parker, are expected to see plenty of action. They played a fine type of ball last year.

Coker, Brodie and Boselli have been lost through graduation and the bulk of the team will be composed of juniors. Some of the outstanding juniors are Frank Horton, Henry Buchanan, Andy Dellastatious, George Coakley, Francis Coakley, Clyde Dobson, Nick Gianpalo and Bill Smith.

High praise is in order for Coach Randy Hinson for the fine piece of work he accomplished last season. It was a new job for him and he began with a group of boys relatively inexperienced in college baseball, and developed this group into a well organized unit. He had a fine optimistic spirit at all times and possessed the ability to pass it on to his boys.



A PUTOUT AT FIRST BY BUCHANAN

COKER TAKES A LAST LOOK AT FIRST

FIRST ROW: Horton, F. H.; Coakley, F. H.; Boselli, T. J.; Coakley, G. E.; Gianpalo, N. J. SECOND ROW: Brodie, G. A.; Truluck, J. W.; Irick, E. F.; Bell, T. E.; Dellastatious, A. E. THIRD ROW: Coker, G. R.; Johnson, L. M.; Dobson, C. D.; Young, E. L. Mgr.; Randy Hinson, Coach; Snipes, G. L.; Buchanan, H. L.; Smith, W. T.

GEORGE and FRANCIS COAKLEY

RESULTS—SPRING, 1939

Clemson	7	University of Georgia	10
Clemson	4	University of Georgia	27
Clemson	11	University of Ohio	7
Clemson	7	University of Georgia	11
Clemson	4	Newberry	1
Clemson	0	Erskine	2
Clemson	2	Wofford	0
Clemson	10	Wofford	7
Clemson	10	P. C.	7
Clemson	9	University of S. C.	7
Clemson	2	Newberry	11
Clemson	7	University of S. C.	5
Clemson	4	Citadel	0
Clemson	2	Citadel	7
Clemson	4	Erskine	6
Clemson	7	Furman	9
Clemson	6	Furman	4

ERRORS . . .

Minor Sports

MINOR "C" CLUB

J. C. McKNIGHT
President

R. A. KING
V.-Pres.
T. F. DAVIS
R. W. KIRKLAND
B. G. McKNIGHT

E. F. MARTIN
Sec.-Treas.
H. N. DENT
K. G. LYTTON
F. J. MULLING

J. L. ALMEIDA

J. S. EHRHARDT
J. S. MACE
C. E. SPIRES

H. T. BAGNAL

P. B. HOLTZENDORFF
W. H. MANNING
W. B. WADE

J. C. CRUMBLEY

J. W. JOHNSON
G. M. McMILLAN
H. ZERBST

The Minor "C" Club was organized to promote congeniality and friendship among the men who have been awarded Minor letters. The minor sports include swimming, tennis, rifle team, golf, and cheerleaders. Golf was added to the club this year. It is a young organization, but is rapidly becoming outstanding among campus groups.

SOUTHERN

CONFERENCE CHAMPS

Coach
P. B. HOLTZENDORFF, JR.

LEFT TO RIGHT: Coach Holtzendorff, McKnight, J. C.; Ehrhardt, J. S.; Martin, E. F.; Holtzendorff, P. B.; McKnight, B. G.

Captain T. B. Young carried the powerful swimming team through a most successful season winning State and Southern Conference championships. The Tiger team broke seven out of nine standing records in the state meet. In winning the Southern Conference championship, the tankmen bettered five records. This was the first time the Southern Conference championship had been brought to Tiger ground. Captain Young went through his second season undefeated in the 150 yard backstroke, setting a new record in the South Carolina meet.

P. B. Holtzendorff, III, was the Tiger ace. He set new state and conference records in both the 50 and 100 yard free style events. The Tiger team should have another very successful year, losing only two lettermen.

"BACK-JACK"

The RIFLE TEAM

Coach
MAJ. J. V. SIMS

FRONT ROW: Foster, W. J.; Johnson, J. W.; Crumbley, J. C.; Spires, C. E.; Mace, J. S. BACK ROW: Mackintosh, R. H.; Thompson, J. W.; Turner, C. A.; Sparks, L. M.; Captain Sims.

Each senior division of the R. O. T. C. is required by the War Department to enter a rifle team in corps area and national competition. Of the many teams spread over the southern states, Clemson has a squad indeed to be proud of.

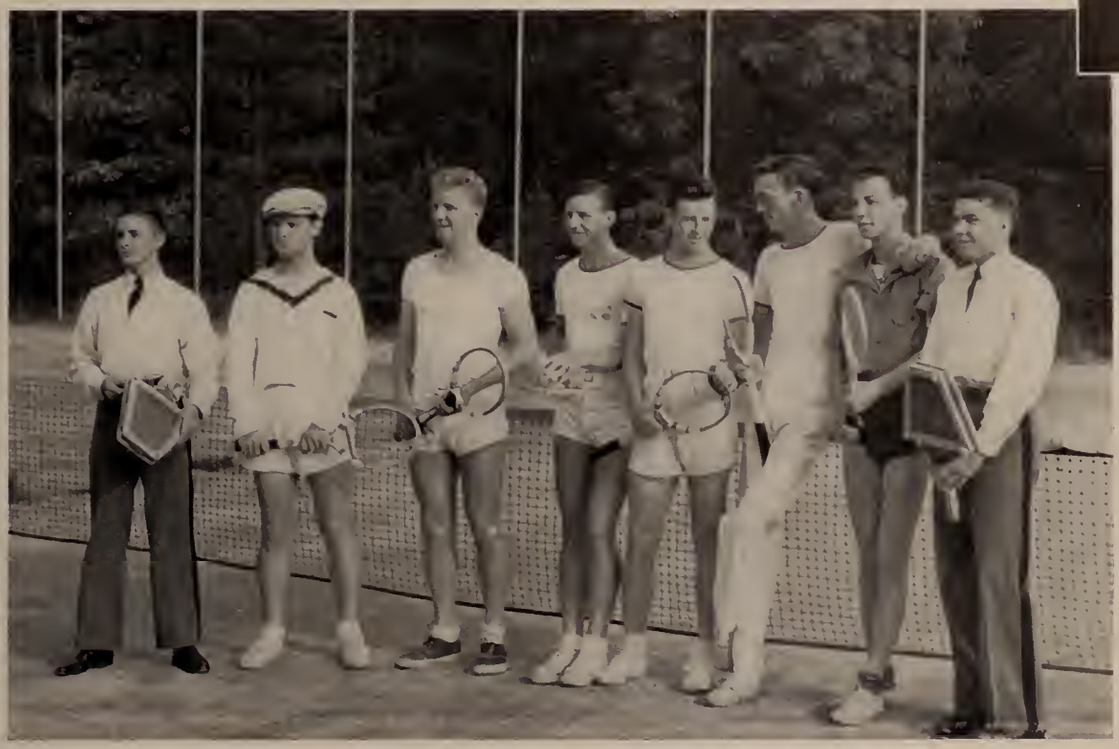
This fine squad was brought about through the untiring efforts of Major Hufford and the members of the team.

Numerous postal and shoulder-to-shoulder matches were held. In addition, the team fired for individual honors in the Hearst Trophy Match. All varsity members qualified for expert under army regulations. Of the three shoulder-to-shoulder matches held, Clemson won two, losing to The Citadel, who had one of the finest teams in the South. Clemson also rated sixth in the fourth corps area matches and accumulated sufficient points to fire in the national intercollegiate matches.

"After that bull's eye"

The RACQUET WIELDERS

Coach
HOKE SLOAN



Rogers, F. E.; Edwards, J. A.; Holtzendorff, P. B.; Bagnal, H. T.; King, R. A.; Wade, W. B.; Irby, G. S.; Baker, W. E.

Under the capable leadership of Captain H. T. Bagnal, the Tiger tennis team came from fourth place to second place in the state race for tennis champions. Holtzendorff and Bagnal went to semi-finals in doubles. Holtzendorff also came through the semi-finals in the singles, losing only to one of the P. C. aces. The Tiger team scored 10 wins and 6 losses in dual matches, two of these being to the strong P. C. netmen who won the State tennis championship.

Hoke Sloan is the voluntary coach of the netmen, and he devotes a great deal of his time to the improvement of the team. It was through his efforts that we were able to obtain new courts. We are now able to accommodate all visiting teams with ease.

HOLTZY REACHES FOR A HIGH ONE

PAR BUSTERS

BOB JONES
Coach

W. H. Monckton, T. F. Davis, J. D. Christopher

While golf is a comparatively recent addition to Clemson's sport roster, the interest shown in it has, for the past several years, been on the upward trend, and it is now permanently established as a minor sport.

Captain Bill Monckton's leadership proved invaluable in keeping the team's morale high through two unsuccessful matches. Interest reached its peak during the University of South Carolina-Clemson match which ended in victory for the Purple and Gold.

Clemson competed in the College Golf Tournament at Columbia on April 5 and 6, 1939, finishing in second place, losing only to The Citadel.

SCORES

University of Michigan	15½	Clemson	2½
Citadel	14	Clemson	4
Carolina	6	Clemson	12

MONCK SWINGS ON BOWMAN

SOCCER TEAM

FREDDIE KIRCHNER
Coach

FIRST ROW: Lindsay, M. D.; Klugh, T. S.; Poe, W. N.; Dickerson, G. L.; Pyles, L. SECOND ROW: Crawford, K. L.; Harrison, F. H.; Hooks, S. T.; Richards, J. G. THIRD ROW: Sosa, D. J.; Kerchmar, A. P.; Glenn, C. J.; Kirchner, A. H.; McLean, C. S.; Dellastatious, F. A.

Last year Clemson organized its first soccer team under the captaincy of Bill Summerbell, center half on the team. Alfred Kirchner, goalie; Squat Lindsay, forward; Peewee Crawford, center forward; Charles McLean, inside right forward; "Dell" Dellastatious, inside left forward; and E. F. Perez, left half-back, completed the roster of the team.

Clemson, Duke, and Davidson are the only Southern Conference schools promoting soccer teams. Due to the fact that Clemson's team was organized rather late in the season, a complete schedule of games with college teams was not possible. Several practice games, however, were played with prep-schools. During the 1939-'40 season Clemson played two games with both Duke and Davidson. Practice games were played with prep schools as before.

It is hoped that other nearby colleges will organize soccer teams in the near future. Soccer is a vigorous outdoor sport that should stick as a part of a college's athletic program once it gets started.

A MATCH WITH THE "DUKES"

INTRAMURALS . . .

FREDDIE KIRCHNER
Director

The students at Clemson have for many years had athletic contests of some manner or other among themselves, but it was not until several years ago that an Intramural Department was established at Clemson and Mr. Fred Kirchner was named coach. Since this time, this program has spread rapidly over the campus and many beneficial effects have been derived from the establishment of this department.

Students preparing for occupations in such a highly-mechanized and industrialized civilization as ours, with shorter working hours and more leisure time, need to develop a lasting interest in sports and recreation that will invite a healthful and wholesome use of this greater leisure.

Every student has the opportunity, while at Clemson, to take part in some form of athletics. He should not fail to take advantage of this splendid opportunity, because of the benefit he will receive from it. Athletic games, giving young men plenty of exercise, form a large part of the program; however, those sports of a high recreational value which can be played throughout life are given special attention. A large majority of the Clemson cadet corps participates in some form of athletics during their four years at college; approximately eighty per cent of the boys take an active part.

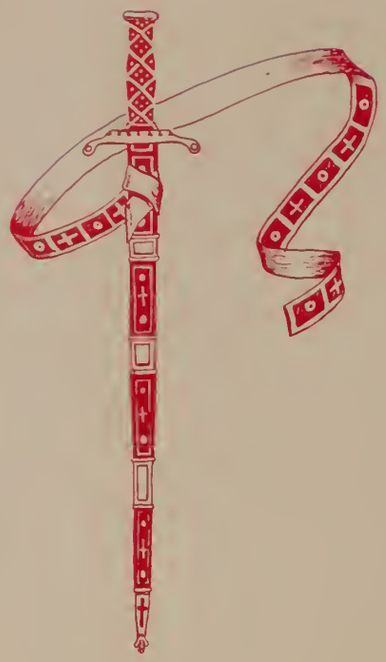
The operation of this sports program is under the direction of Mr. Fred Kirchner and the Intramural Governing Board. The companies form the major units of competition in the intramural sports. The Intramural Governing Board is composed of the company athletic officers representing each intramural competitive unit. Team captains and managers are in direct charge of the various teams and individuals representing the different companies. A large number of students are placed in positions of leadership through this program.

AN AFTERNOON'S WORKOUT IN THE "Y" GYM

A GALAXY OF SPORTS

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT FOR ALL

Chapter VI



King Arthur's round table was a foothold of democracy in a world of feudalism, a meeting place of men with common ideals and objectives. It served as an outlet of opinions and a place for formulating plans for service.

Our campus is filled with clubs to cover every phase of college life, so that students with parallel interests may have the opportunity of coming in contact with one another and enjoying the benefits of mutual opinions.

Along with the growth of the school, campus organizations have become a vital factor in the welfare of the student.

Activities

1940
Japs

Publications

CHARLES VICTOR WRAY
Editor-in-Chief

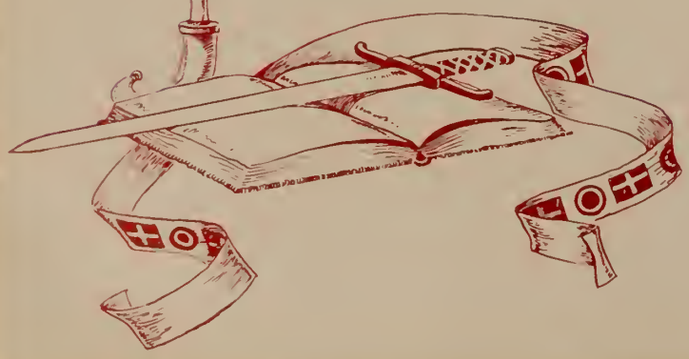
HORD STUBBLEFIELD, JR.
Associate Editor and Art Editor

THE 1940

WILLIAM DEAL ANDERSON, JR.
Literary Editor

KENNETH FINDLEY McLAURIN
Advertising Manager

MEYER HOPE CRANFORD
Photo Editor



PRESTON TOBE GARRETT
Business Manager

TAPS STAFF

Presented here are the members of the 1940 "**Taps**" staff—the builders of this book. These boys have worked two years, heart and soul, for the creation of "**Taps.**" Cooperation on a systematic basis has been the accepted channel of work throughout the year.

Because of the growth of the college and the endeavor to make this "**Taps**" the best ever, each member of the staff has been responsible for the work that has formerly been in the hands of two or three.

It may be added that the Clemson students are responsible in the entirety for the work on this annual. The lay-out, the cover design, and even the art work is all the work of the staff. "**Taps**" is truly a publication of and by the Clemson students.

It is the desire of the staff that you enjoy this, the 1940 "**Taps,**" as much as we have enjoyed preparing it for you.

WILLIAM HARRIS MANNING III
Sports Editor

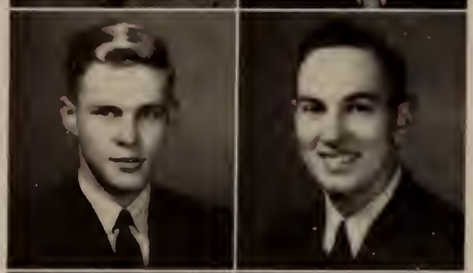
WILLIAM OVERMAN VAN WYCK
Feature Editor

WILLIAM EDWIN HALLMAN
Assistant Art Editor

JUNIOR TAPS STAFF

BADIA, J. P.
CAUGHMAN R. B.

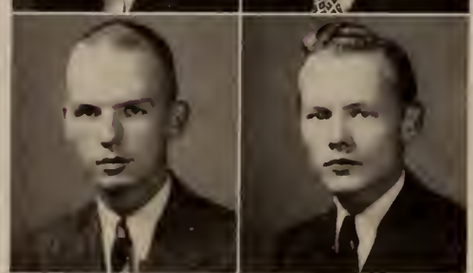
DEMOSTHENES, H. J.
DENNY, E. R.



DRIVER, A. H.
EARLY, W. F.

GARNER, J. A.
GORE, N. V.

HARTLEY, J. C.
SHIRLEY, G. E.



SIMPSON, H. V.
HINNANT, F. K.

TAYLOR, R. H.
ZERBST, H. C

There is always some part that is essential for the operation of any machine. Similar is the situation when the case of the Junior "**Taps**" staff in relation to the publication of the 1940 "**Taps**" is considered.

It would be hard, impossible in fact, to record the work that these members of the staff have done to make this book possible. All during the year they have been on the alert, ready to help when called upon. The hour of the day or night was always forgotten in order that an assignment might be finished.

Words can't express our thankfulness to them, but we know that they have the self-satisfaction of a job well done, and that they will do even greater things for "**Taps**" next year when they themselves are at the helm.

HARD AT WORK, 3 A. M.

TAPS IN CROSS SECTION

HOW THE BOOK DEVELOPS

On into the morning the lights were kept burning down in the "**Taps**" room until almost time for the bugler to sound reveille. The next day was filled with more work for the staff which required their absence from meals, dances, picture shows, football games, and even classes, not to mention that much needed sleep which had been lost the night before and would again be lost the following night. There were not only days like this, but weeks.

Little does an outsider realize the time and effort expended in compiling the material for a yearbook. Such things as write-ups, class pictures, club rolls, club pictures, company rolls, company pictures, and snapshots have to be gathered and arranged on previously laid-out pages. All writing has to be typed into a book form to be given the printer. This typed copy is then check-read several times to avoid errors. Later a rough proof copy of the entire book is sent the staff to be checked over for possible mistakes in identification and type. This proof is corrected, then sent back to the printers. The presses begin to roll. Meantime the cover has been designed and approved. The book is then bound and trucked to the "**Taps**" room—the task is completed.

YEP, THE EDITOR

STUBB, AND HE IS A MEAN BRUSH THROWER

THE BUSINESS MANAGER, PRESTON, LOOKS OVER THE BUDGET

SENIOR "**TAPS**" STAFF OUTLINES ANOTHER WEEK'S WORK

EARL MAZO
Editor

G. M. McMILLAN
Managing Editor

A. V. WILLIAMS
Sports Editor

The

The "Tiger," since its founding in 1907, has gone a long way.

The story is one of a three-column baby published "occasionally" which grew into a standard size eight-column weekly; its financial history, like its size growth, tells about an original twenty-five dollar publishing expense which has developed into an enterprise whose annual business involves several thousand dollars.

Alumnus A. B. Taylor and Professor "Slim" Rhodes, respectively the "Tiger's" first business manager and editor, have said that the original purposes for publishing the "Tiger" were to "get some sports news printed and make some money."

Since last February of 1939, the "Tiger" has published two special editions: One, a twenty-eight-page paper commemorating Clemson's fifty years of service to South Carolina, and the other, a sixteen-page issue dedicated to Clemson's Alumni. This year the "Tiger" was adjudged "best all-round college newspaper in South Carolina" during the annual State Collegiate Press Association competitions.

R. B. MARSHALL
Associate Editor

J. E. SCHMIDT
Associate Editor

W. B. WADE
Associate Editor

F. C. MILLS
Associate Editor

TIGER

M. R. LAWTON
Business Manager

R. L. HEMPSTEAD
Advertising Manager

Paper judge, Editor Newbold Noyes of the Washington, D. C. Star, wrote: "The 'Tiger' is the South's Most Interesting College Newspaper."

Every "Tiger" man from the editor to the freshmen proof readers is a product of the "Tiger." No courses are offered in journalism at Clemson, and the senior "Tiger" men each year train the staff which is to move up to the more responsible positions. Beginning shortly after the opening of school when all freshmen and sophomores are given a chance to try out for reportorial staff, the editors, with the aid of former editors who now hold prominent newspaper positions, begin the "Tiger" course in writing.

Through the years a number of the "Tiger's" leading staff men have made their mark in the world of journalism. Sharing claim with Gamma Alpha Mu, Clemson's honor writers' fraternity which is sponsored by Octavus Roy Cohen, the "Tiger" points with pride to Ben Robertson, Gene Plowden, F. H. Jeter, J. B. Hall, Harper Gault, Wright Bryan, Bill Ashmore, Hank Acker, Cornish Wilkinson, Joe Sherman, Tom Lawton, George Chaplin, Harry Ashmore, and others.

W. A. RHYNE
Circulation Manager

J. J. LEVER
News Editor

J. S. MACE
Associate Sports Editor

M. F. SIMMONS
Feature Editor

P. H. ADAMS
Circulation Manager

FIRST ROW: Hasell, S.; Breeland, R. L.; Elphick, C. C.; Hollis, H. W.; Able, S. K.; Langford, R. H. SECOND ROW: Hufford R.; Goblet, G.; Wilson, E. F.; Wham, G.; Harrison, G. W. THIRD ROW: Stoddard, R. L.; Courson, J.; Chapin, J.; Cotton, H. S.; Hare, J.; Walters, D. D. FOURTH ROW: Marvin, O. D.; Skardon, J. W.; Appleby, C. L.; Cribb, T. R.; Dillard, W. B.; Wilson, H. B.; Davis, S. E.

The TIGER REPORTORIAL STAFF

Every man of the "Tiger" staff has a definite job.

Reporters are assigned to "beats"—that is, are given certain departments and offices which must be covered weekly. To these men are given special assignments. Under this "beat" system the "Tiger", theoretically, can miss no news story on the campus, and actually it seldom does. Truth is, the staff this year has been too prolific in its news gathering. The resulting problem for the editors: What is to be thrown out?

The reporter's story goes to the News or Feature Editor, is checked, and then headed.

Individual tasks:

News Editor handles assignments; the reportorial staff, the news. Feature Editor digs up special features, assists the News Editor.

Sports Editor handles sports completely.

Radio Editor is "boss and manager" of the "Tiger's" weekly "Tiger Takes the Air" radio program, which is heard on Friday at noon over Anderson's station WAIM.

The Managing Editor has general supervision, with the Editor, over the entire paper, its editorials, its features, and its business.

The Business Manager and his assistants handle money matters—income and out-go.

The TIGER IN ACTION

Publishing the "Tiger," like any other top-notch newspaper, takes work, cussing, and a little politicing.

Things around the "Tiger" office usually begin to hum Monday afternoon. Editors of all kinds put out their respective assignments, call up and brow-beat a group of "rat" and sophomore assistants, then do a little work themselves.

Tuesday night and Wednesday morning is taken up with editing, re-writing, and head writing.

On Wednesday night the final job is done at the Anderson Independent-Daily Mail offices, where the "Tiger" is printed. The paper's make-up is planned, and then type and cuts are thrown together into a form (called "turtle" by the experts). Thursday afternoon the paper goes to press—a huge rotary—and the 5,500 papers are off and ready for the corps in 45 minutes.

Then the circulation crew takes over, distributes papers throughout barracks, and mails them to the four corners of the earth.

MAKING THE KEYS HUM

R. L. ARIAIL
Editor

R. C. WANNAMAKER
Managing Editor

The AGRA

A number of years ago the students of Clemson published an agricultural journal which received considerable commendation and enjoyed a large circulation. The journal was discontinued during the war, and for twenty years nothing arose to take its place.

A year ago, however, there came into being a new magazine which we have called the "Agrarian." On every side it has been hailed as one of the leading agricultural student publications. It has now completed its second year of service, and has become an established organ of Clemson College. Being a technical publication, the "Agrarian" acts as a medium through which the knowledge gained by the students of Clemson can be extended to the farmers of the state.

R. L. HEARON
Associate Editor

W. J. OATES
Business Manager

R. H. BRYANT
Advertising Manager

F. E. WELLS
Circulation Manager

O. K. FURTICK
Assistant Advertising Manager

J. M. BAKER
Agronomy
Department Editor

W. L. EIDSON
Animal Husbandry
Department Editor

B. M. HENIFORD
Zoology and Entomology
Department Editor

H. A. JOHNSON
Dairy
Department Editor

RIAN

G. A. STOUDEMIRE
Agricultural Education
Department Editor

The members of the staff take pride in that they are not only working for the betterment of Clemson, but also for the elevation of southern agriculture. They are aware of the fact that the values derived from such work are two-fold, for the effort spent on the "Agrarian" will certainly benefit Clemson and South Carolina, and at the same time the experience gained from this effort will prove a great asset in future years.

To the junior staff we are handing the problems that were handed us—those of financing, writing and publishing. It is our fervent hope that this practice will be perpetual and that the magazine will continue as a permanent part of Clemson.

The 1939 "Agrarian" was adjudged the best college magazine in the state.

C. H. TRIPLETT
Agricultural Engineering
Department Editor

N. L. TURNER
Horticulture
Department Editor

C. A. VINCENT
Agricultural Economics
Department Editor

C. B. LAWTON
Editor

The BLUE KEY DIRECTORY

The nerve-wracking job of garnering the last bits of information as to who did what, where, when, and why, ended only when the press began to roll on the 1939-40 edition of the Clemson College Blue Key Directory. Again, the Blue Key Fraternity had lived up to its reputation as a true service organization. It is hard to realize what a task it is to gather together, organize, and prepare for publication the material encompassed by the Directory, and it is only through the hearty co-operation of the Registrar, the business manager, the printers, and, most of all, the cadets themselves that we are able to present this book to the corps.

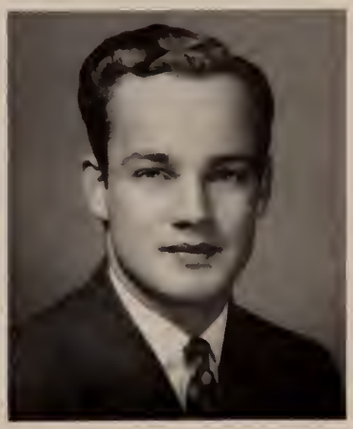
Begun in 1934, the Directory has proved its usefulness innumerable times, both to the cadets and to the faculty. It contains an alphabetical listing of each cadet, his room number, his home address, and his student activities. It lists also the administration, faculty, student clubs, societies, and honor fraternities. This year it incorporates, among other things, a directory of the cadets by towns and counties. A copy is presented to every cadet, and we point with pride to the use that the Directory gets and the need it fills.

PREPARING ONE OF BLUE KEY'S MANY SERVICES

MR. J. C. LITTLEJOHN

PROF. JOHN LANE

UPON THESE WE DEPEND



MR. T. E. STANLEY

Although we have set aside this one page, it would really take quite a volume to give deserved recognition to these men upon whom we, the "**Taps**" staff, have depended. Here is a brief statement about each of them; explaining the service that they have so freely rendered to us.

Mr. J. C. Littlejohn, college business manager and our capable advisor, has thrust out his helping hand at all times.

Mr. John D. Lane, professor of English, has advised us time and again about various literary work.

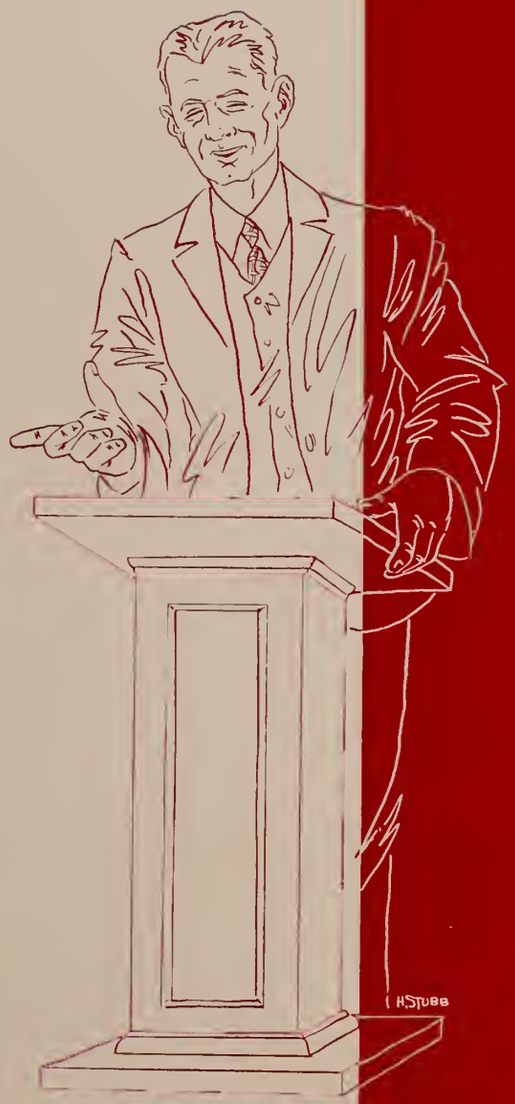
MR. JOE SHERMAN

Mr. Tom E. Stanley, assistant to the business manager, whose previous experience with "**Taps**" has proved indispensable.

Mr. Joe Sherman, Clemson publicity director, has provided us with numerous sports pictures and statistics.

1940

Taps



Christian Organizations

P. B. HOLTZENDORFF, JR.
Director

J. R. COOPER
Associate

The Y. M. C. A.

The "Y", as it is called by all cadets, continues from year to year to do its splendid work here on the Clemson campus. Without the "Y", Clemson would not be the same, for the efforts of Mr. P. B. Holtzendorff and his staff make Clemson a more desirable place to live.

Upon entering the "Y", a person finds three elaborate parlors that are used as club rooms as well as places of lounging for cadets and visitors. On this same floor a newly remodeled auditorium is found that is used as a theatre. Over to the right, a spacious game room is found. Downstairs is a large indoor swimming pool, a basketball court which is used for intramural games, a tea room, and a barber shop. Upstairs are rooms that are occupied by a few members of the faculty as well as by some students who are unable to obtain a room in barracks.

The services of the "Y" are many in number. Free shows are given to the students each Friday and Saturday. Open

ADVISORY BOARD

FIRST ROW: Aull, G. H.; Burley, B. B.; Douthit, J. B.; Earle, S. B.; Evans, S. W.; Holtzendorff, P. B.; Hunter, J. E.
SECOND ROW: Littlejohn, J. C.; Martin, S. M.; Sikes, E. W.; Wade, W. B.; Williams, B. O.; Young, T. B.

THE Y. M. C. A. BUILDING

houses which consist of refreshments and free shows are given to every club and organization at least once each school year. Each organization arranges a program from its own members for this night, and oftentimes quite a bit of talent is uncovered and developed on these occasions. Vesper services are carried on twice each Sunday by prominent guest speakers or deputation teams from other colleges throughout the South. Clemson's own "Y" Deputation Team travels extensively during the course of the school year. Such organizations as the "Y" Cabinet, Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman "Y" councils meet regularly for the betterment of the students toward religious thinking. Evening watch leaders as well as Freshman Forum leaders are organized into groups which do splendid work on the various companies throughout the barracks.

The intramural sports, headed by Mr. Freddie Kirchner, is also a part of the extensive "Y" program. Quite a variety of sports are mapped out by Mr. Kirchner, and more and more students each year are participating in them. This is a co-operative venture assisted by both the College Athletic Association and the "Y".

The "Y" also maintains a log cabin about a half mile from the college, located on the Little Seneca River. This cabin is used for outings, meetings, and various other activities of the "Y".

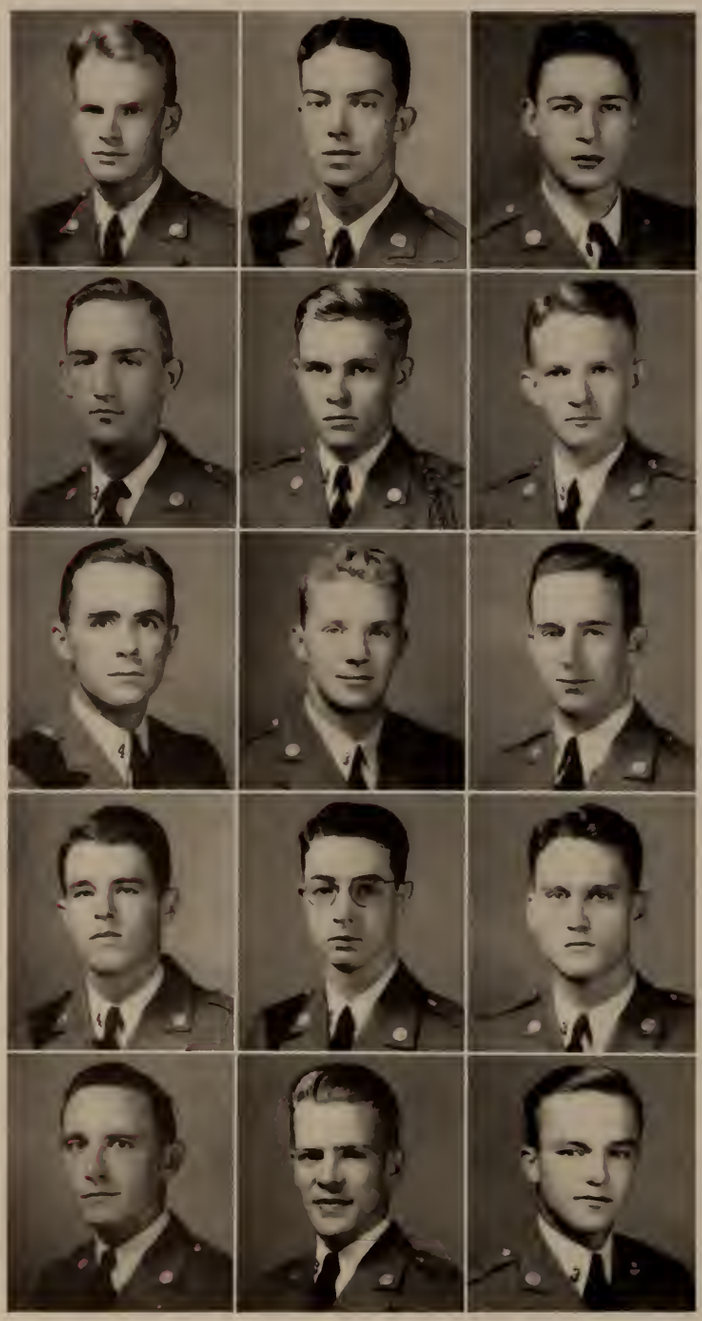
Students will long remember the pleasant hours they have spent at the "Y" and the benefit and kindness they have received there.

FREDDIE KIRCHNER

TILLIE HEYWARD

W. B. WADE
President

The "Y" CABINET



G. M. McMILLAN
Vice-President
A. L. BROOKS
J. F. GRAY
G. W. McCLURE
A. R. SELLERS

C. B. LAWTON
Secretary
A. H. DRIVER
P. B. HOLTZENDORFF
W. M. McGINTY
D. B. WENTZEL

W. E. AWTREY
P. EVE
J. L. LYTTON
D. J. ROSS
E. L. YOUNG

The Y. M. C. A. Cabinet acts as the co-ordinating link between the class councils, the employed staff, and the corps.

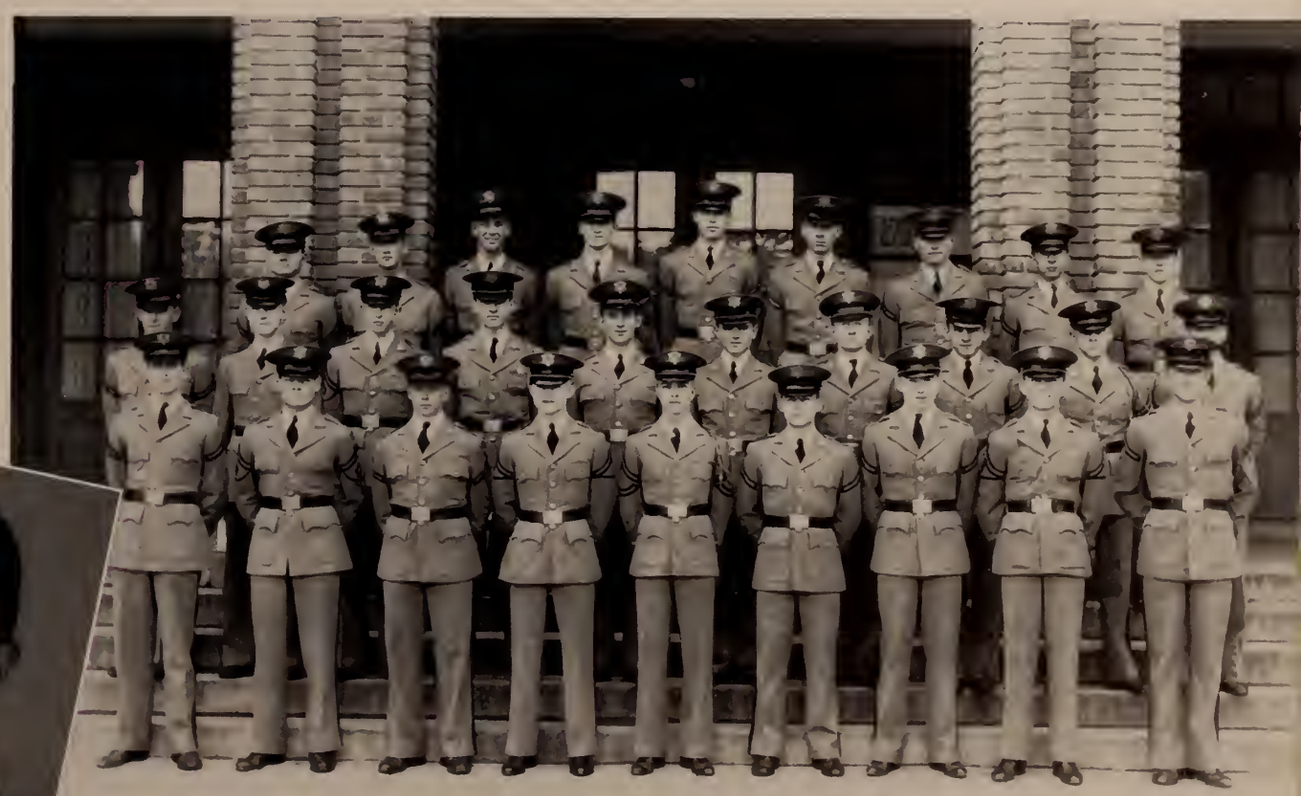
Each of the six senior cabinet men heads a committee composed of himself and several junior members. These committees are usually delegated to membership and finance, conferences and publicity, evening watch groups, Freshmen Forum groups, deputation teams, religious programs, and music.

The Cabinet strives to promote Christian fellowship on the campus by integrating all the activities of the "Y", and joins hands with the Advisory Board in backing up the policies of the Administration.

SENIOR "Y" COUNCIL

G. W. McCLURE
President

JUNIOR "Y" COUNCIL



F. E. ROGERS
President

SOPHOMORE "Y" COUNCIL

D. A. BISSETT
President

FRESHMAN "Y" COUNCIL

EVENING WATCH

J. F. GRAY
Chairman

FRESHMAN FORUM

C. B. LAWTON
Chairman

G. W. McCLURE
President

PRESBYTERIAN STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION

FIRST ROW: Wright, J. G.; Templeton, W. P.; Cline, W. E.; McMillan, G. M.; McClure, G. W.; Gray, J. F.; Rivers, P. F.; Johnson, H. A. SECOND ROW: Dr. S. J. L. Crouch; Shapiro, R. M.; Stoddard, R. L.; Hobson, W. M.; Brown, D. H.; Frowein, J. N.; Wheeler, G. A.; Prof. B. E. Goodale. THIRD ROW: Wentzel, D. B.; Courson, J. S.; Hobson, F. C.; Higgins, C. R.; Kratzer, B. E.; Brooks, E. FOURTH ROW: Henry, W. J.; Craig, M. R.; Byrd, R. H.; Hemstead, R. L.; Leonard, B. R.

FORT HILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

The P. S. A. at the Fort Hill Presbyterian Church is a vital connecting link between the church and student members. Its varied program includes religious training and Bible study not provided for in college activities but so vital in student education.

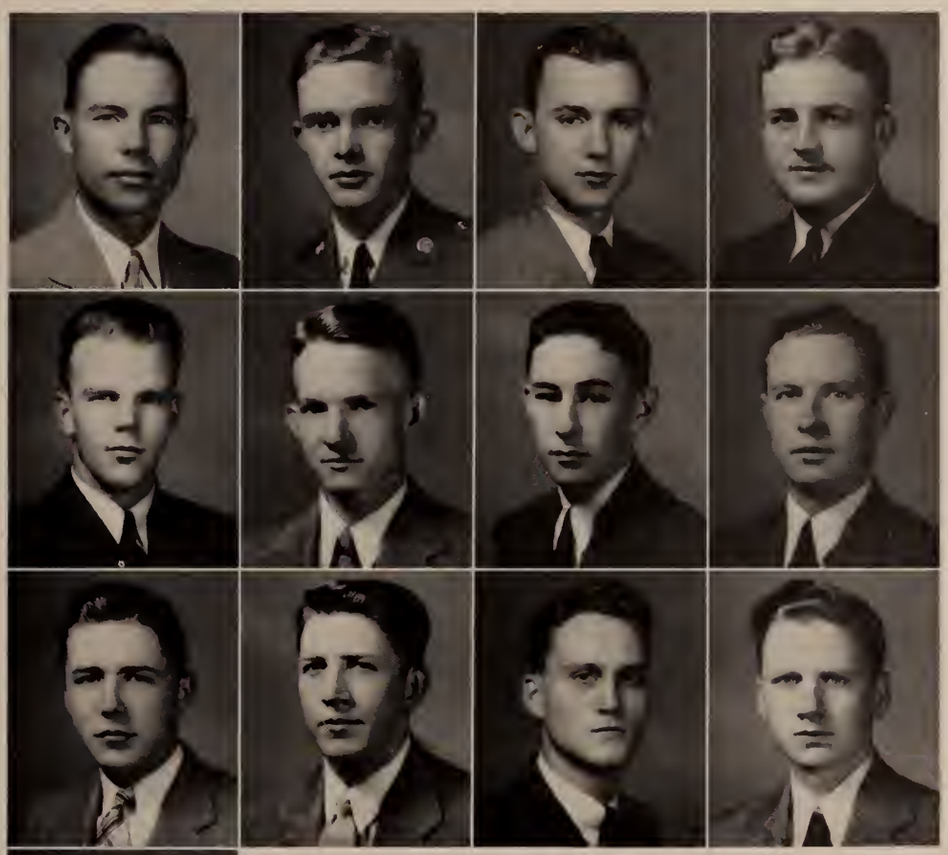
Its work also includes a well-rounded social program for its members giving students excellent chances for pleasant social contacts.

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

L. R. ARRINGTON
President

The B. S. U. serves as a medium through which the religious activities of the local Baptist students are linked with the church and college. Though affiliated with the Baptist church, its activities are not confined to work with the church alone, but its services are rendered throughout the college.

Through work among the cadets, the B. S. U. promotes prayer, Bible study, and mission study, improving student affiliations with the church. Church socials, held frequently, do much to improve the social life of the Baptist students.



F. A. SPEARMAN
Secretary
P. EVE
L. E. LANFORD

H. M. BURTON
C. O. HAMPTON
D. J. ROSS

M. C. CANTRELL
B. M. HENFORD
R. C. SHELLEY

R. TODD
Vice-President
H. S. DENNY
J. D. HUGHEY
E. L. YOUNG

BAPTIST CHURCH

1940

Japs

Organizations

G. M. McMILLAN
President

BLUE KEY

SERVICE . . . is the cardinal principle upon which Blue Key, National Honorary Leadership and Service Fraternity, is founded. The Clemson College Chapter of Blue Key is to the school and community what the civic club is to the average city.

Any activity or ideal that tends to elevate the student body, promote good will and cooperation between faculty and students, and secure entire harmony among the corps of cadets at once appeals to the idea upon which Blue Key was founded.

Besides customary services such as compilation and publication of a student directory, printing of desk blotters for barracks, Blue Key is called upon at odd times by the Administration to render specific services in the interests of the college.

Members of Blue Key are chosen on qualities of leadership, service to the college, and morals. On being initiated into the Blue Key, a man pledges himself to follow the purpose of the organization of the fraternity—service to the college and to the community.

W. I. BOUTON
Vice-President

C. B. LAWTON
Secretary and Treasurer

EARL MAZO
Alumni Secretary

F. C. MILLS
Corresponding Secretary

P. T. GARRETT

A. D. GRAHAM

M. R. LAWTON

J. B. McFADDEN

W. M. McGINTY

H. McKEOWN

J. M. STALLWORTH

H. STUBBLEFIELD

W. B. WADE

C. V. WRAY

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. E. W. SIKES
MR. J. C. LITTLEJOHN
U. S. SENATOR J. F. BYRNES
MR. J. D. HARCOMBE
DEAN H. H. WILLIS
PROFESSOR W. W. KLUGH
LIEUT. COL. H. M. POOL
U. S. SENATOR E. D. SMITH
COL. C. W. WEEKS
HON. W. C. SMITH
COACH JESS NEELY

M. W. ACKERMAN

D. W. BRADBURY

J. R. CARTER

J. B. EARLE

P. T. GARRETT

J. G. HAMMOND

G. S. IRBY

J. R. LILES

PHI KAPPA PHI

DR. S. B. EARLE
President

Pi Kappa Phi is a National Honor Society organized in 1897 for the purpose of promoting scholarship among American college students. The local chapter was chartered in 1938. Recognizing the equality of all branches of knowledge, it seeks to foster learning in competition with numerous attractive and conflicting interests affecting the modern everyday life of the undergraduate by offering him membership on an equal basis with members of the faculty. Through meetings of the two factors, it aims to promote good feeling and high ideals among students in their personal college relationships. Only those seniors of sound character who rank in scholarship within the top eighth of their class and who have attained a grade point ratio of 6.5 or better are eligible for membership.

W. H. MATHIS

G. M. MILLER

F. C. MILLS

R. W. MOORMAN

D. H. ROGERS

A. W. SANDERS

FACULTY MEMBERS

Armstrong, George M.
Aull, George H.
Aull, William B.
Brown, Hugh M.
Calhoun, Fred H. H.
Cooper, Herbert P.
Credle, Alexander B.
Curtis, Donald D.
Daniel, David W.
Earle, Samuel B.
Eaton, Robert K.
Edmond, Joseph B.
Fulmer, Henry L.
Hunter, Howard L.
Jones, Jess W.
Klugh, Williston W.
LaMaster, Joseph P.
McGinty, Rupert A.
Rhodes, Sam R.
Sams, James H.
Sheldon, Dawson C.
Ward, James E.
Wise, George H.

A. D. GRAHAM
Captain

SCABBARD AND BLADE

"Attention" . . . with this command the local members of the National Honorary Military Society of "Scabbard and Blade" enter the school year with the thought before them of improving the military efficiency of the corps, and of building a spirit of good fellowship among its cadet officers.

Clemson's own "K" Company of the brotherhood endeavors to encourage military proficiency by presenting medals and tokens to the best drilled units and individuals. Each spring "K" Company sponsors its annual Military Ball at which the honorary colonel of the corps is chosen.

With determination to continue its work, "Scabbard and Blade," through its leader, gives the command "eyes right" — swords flash — the work goes on.

L. S. HORTON
First Lieutenant

J. R. LILES
Second Lieutenant

P. H. NELSON
First Sergeant

W. I. BOUTON

J. F. GRAY

S. C. HUNT

R. A. KING

C. B. LAWTON

C. E. LITTLEJOHN

G. M. McMILLAN

W. P. QUANTZ

W. J. RAGSDALE

W. A. RHYNE

T. RICHARDSON

J. M. STALLWORTH

T. A. ABLE
Recording Secretary

F. C. MILLS
Corresponding Secretary

G. M. MILLER
Cataloguer

M. W. ACKERMAN

W. H. BETHEA

D. W. BRADBURY

H. L. COOK

D. P. DARWIN

R. M. GILLESPIE

F. F. GRAY

TAU BETA PI

J. J. HARPER

J. C. HARTLEY

S. C. HUNT

J. R. LILES

R. W. MOORMAN

F. J. PERNA

W. L. RICHBOURG

T. RICHARDSON

D. W. SMITH

A. D. SUTTON

W. C. WEARN

P. T. GARRETT
President

Tau Beta Pi, National Honor Engineering Fraternity, was founded at Lehigh University in 1885 for the purpose of recognizing those men who have conferred honor upon their Alma Mater by distinguished scholarship and exemplary character as undergraduates in engineering, or by their attainments as alumni in the field of engineering.

The S. C. Alpha Chapter was established at Clemson in 1928 at the instigation of the already existing local honor engineering fraternity, Beta Epsilon Sigma, organized in 1927 for the purpose of obtaining a chapter of Tau Beta Pi at Clemson.

Membership in Tau Beta Pi is extended only to juniors and seniors in the upper quarter of their class. Though outstanding scholarship is the prime requisite, without commendable character and integrity a man is not eligible for membership.

A. D. GRAHAM
President

PHI PSI

When in April, 1927, Phi Psi, National Honor Textile Fraternity, chartered Iota Chapter, Clemson came into possession of its first Greek letter fraternity. Today, while Clemson now has fifteen or more such fraternities, Phi Psi is outstanding in activity, in fellowship, and in well exhibited interest in the school.

Members of Phi Psi are constantly urged to raise the scholastic standing of the textile school, and to preserve and strengthen the bond of mutual professional interest which is the basis of its organization. Phi Psi provides a spirit of unity and common understanding among the textile students who qualify as members.

C. E. ANDERSON
Vice-President

C. K. SELLS
Secretary and Treasurer

G. M. McMILLAN
Corresponding Secretary

E. R. ROPER
Senior Warden

J. H. LEVIN
Junior Warden

P. J. BURNS

W. H. CARDER

R. C. FORRESTER

W. W. FOSTER

J. M. HEAPE

R. O. HOLCOMBE

S. T. JENKINS

G. C. JOLLY

J. L. ORR

W. R. O'SHIELDS

D. J. ROSS

J. A. SHIRLEY

H. V. SIMPSON

C. E. SPIRES

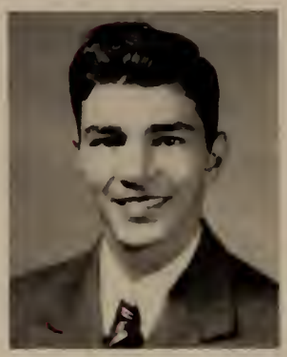
C. V. WRAY

T. P. HAWKINS
Vice-President

W. E. HALLMAN
Secretary and Treasurer

J. P. BADIA

M. E. FALLS



H. J. DEMOSTHENES

H. C. BLAIR

E. G. GARDNER

T. E. GOODSON

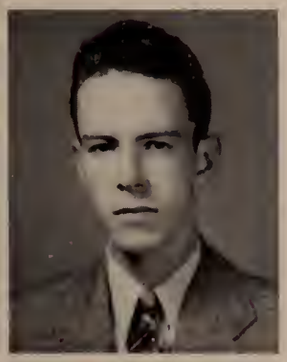
R. E. HOLROYD

A. B. JOHNSON

J. C. MULLER

H. A. NILSON

D. L. PARROTT



H. STUBBLEFIELD

H. N. WEBB

G. S. MOORE
President

MINARETS

Composed of a select group of architects, the Minarets represent the architectural department of Clemson.

The fraternity was founded with a two-fold purpose in mind—to raise the character of work done in the department and to develop its boys socially.

Educational lectures, art exhibits, Engineering and Architect's Day, and other such functions are promoted during the year. For their own enjoyment hay-rides, intermission parties, and banquets are given.

This has been a banner year for the club and the future promises to bring forth greater opportunities for the club to increase its activities.

R. H. BRYANT
Chancellor

ALPHA ZETA

Alpha Zeta aims to bring together persons of a congenial nature and men who bid fair to develop leadership in the art and science of agriculture.

Alpha Zeta exists for the mutual benefit of the brotherhood. Membership is a coveted honor. To accomplish the greatest good and to fulfill our greatest mission, the fraternity must serve as a stimulus to further effort, rather than as a goal to be reached.

In selecting undergraduates, it has as its aim to choose those who give promise of becoming agricultural leaders when their collegiate courses are finished, and they take their places in the great field of agricultural development.

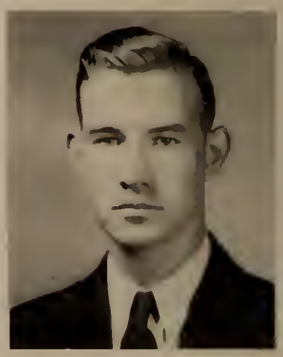
R. L. ARIAIL

L. R. ARRINGTON

R. J. BERRY

J. E. COTTINGHAM

P. EVE



P. H. GAMBRELL

B. M. HENIFORD

M. I. JENKINS

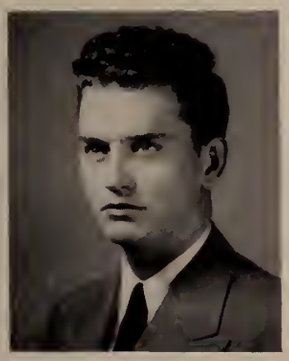
F. M. KEARSE

J. J. LEVER

W. J. OATES

J. J. PITTS

D. H. ROGERS


P. D. SEABROOK

R. C. SHELLEY

N. L. TURNER

M. E. WALKER

C. B. LAWTON
Vice-Master Alchemist

W. A. MAPPUS
Reporter

E. V. McMAHON
Recorder

A. W. SANDERS
Treasurer

C. H. McLAURIN
Master of Ceremonies

B. H. YARBOROUGH
Alumni Secretary

C. R. CARSON

L. L. CASON

J. C. CRUMBLEY

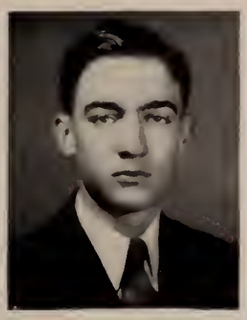
R. G. FORSYTHE

T. R. HARLEY

R. B. HUFF

J. B. JONES

J. S. McMAKIN


J. S. MACE

R. T. MAZINSKI

M. C. PROPST

R. C. PROPST

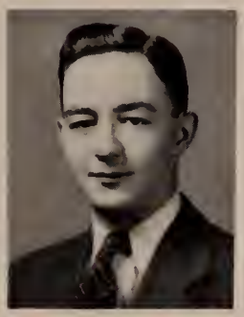
W. P. QUANTZ

D. T. SMITH

P. F. SMITH

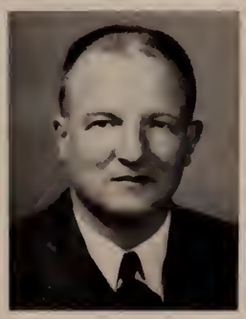
W. B. SHARPE

C. C. THORNTON


W. V. TRAMMELL

J. F. WATSON

DR. F. H. H. CALHOUN
Faculty


W. L. LIPPINCOT
Chapter Advisor

C. E. LITTLEJOHN
Master Alchemist

ALPHA CHI SIGMA

Alpha Chi Sigma is a National Professional Chemical fraternity. The chapter is the Beta Epsilon Chapter. Membership is based upon knowledge of chemistry and personality. All students whose major subject is chemistry are eligible.

The objects of the fraternity are to bind its members close together and to always strive to advance chemistry both as a science and as a profession.

The Beta Epsilon Chapter is the newest Greek letter fraternity on the campus.

G. A. STOUDEMIRE
President

ALPHA TAU ALPHA

The Alpha Tau Alpha is the National Honorary Agricultural Education fraternity. The South Carolina chapter was organized at Clemson in 1930.

The fraternity promotes high ideals and standards of agricultural education, a more intimate acquaintance, a closer relationship with men who have chosen the profession of teaching agriculture, and to help train teachers of agriculture who shall be the leaders in the rural communities of tomorrow.

Active membership is limited to juniors and seniors with the highest scholastic standings, true teaching ideals, leadership abilities, integrities, and responsibilities.

J. R. TODD
Secretary and Treasurer

E. R. STEWART
First Vice-President

J. P. HUCKABY
Second Vice-President

M. C. CANTRELL

J. B. DREHER

J. B. EARLE

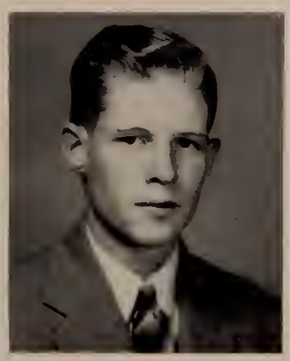
L. W. HALL

H. L. HARRIS

C. C. JACKSON

J. W. JOHNSON

F. E. McPHAIL



J. O. W. RICHARDSON

G. L. SNIPES

E. C. WEST

HONORARY MEMBERS

Dr. E. W. Sikes
Dean W. H. Washington
Mr. W. G. Crandall
Mr. E. R. Alexander
Mr. F. E. Kirk

The CENTRAL

H. McKEOWN
President

W. I. BOUTON
Treasurer

M. E. WRIGHT
Placing

S. MOORE
Decorator

The Central Dance Association is the social governing body of Clemson College. Through its promotion of all dances on the campus, it is possible to give the student an efficient, yet reasonable social program. Dance enthusiasts throughout the South have swarmed to Clemson in recent years to hear many of the nation's leading orchestras engaged by the association.

DANCE *Association*

H. STUBBLEFIELD
Design

C. H. TRIPLETT
Floor Committee

R. B. MARSHALL
Publicity

Founded in 1930 by the college faculty for the purpose of centralizing social functions, the Central Dance Association has since provided a higher type of social activity for the cadet corps. It is composed of seven members of the senior class who handle the executive matters, while twelve members of the junior class are in charge of the actual work. The business manager of the college has direct control over the expenditures of this non-profit organization.

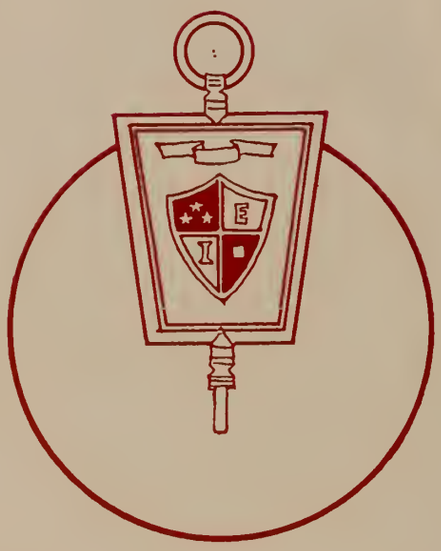
C. B. LAWTON
President

W. B. WADE
Vice-President
W. I. BOUTON
A. D. GRAHAM
S. C. HUNT
C. E. LITTLEJOHN

D. J. ROSS
Secretary and Treasurer
J. C. CRUMBLEY
J. F. GRAY
M. R. LAWTON
R. B. MARSHALL

W. E. AWTREY
D. P. DARWIN
W. E. HALLMAN
J. J. LEVER
E. MAZO

J. H. BARTON
P. EVE
P. B. HOLTZENDORFF
J. Q. LEVER
W. M. McGINTY



The TIGER BROTHERHOOD

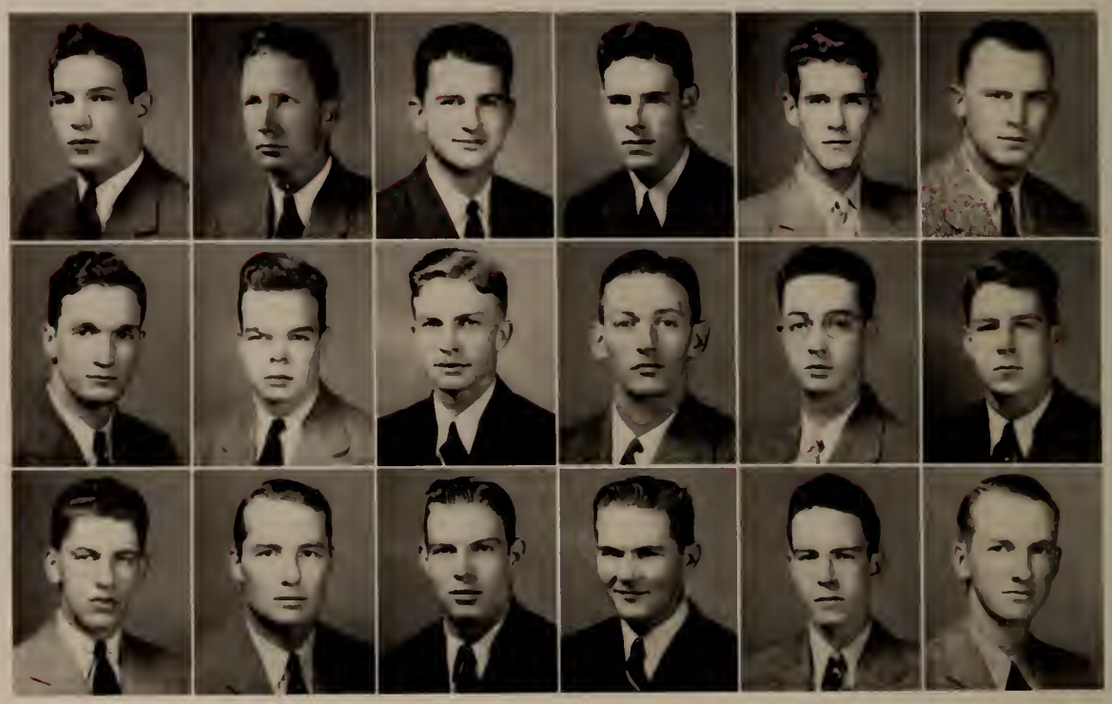
G. M. McMILLAN
D. G. O'DELL
R. E. PERRY
A. W. SANDERS
J. M. STALLWORTH
D. B. WENTZEL
P. H. NELSON
R. R. PEARCE
A. H. RION
D. W. SMITH
F. S. WEBSTER
C. V. WRAY

The Tiger Brotherhood, a local honor fraternity, was organized in 1928 by a group of students and several members of the faculty for the purpose of binding the students and faculty in a closer union. Student membership is based upon character, service, military record, and scholarship. Faculty membership is based upon the record of the prospective member in regard to his apparent desire to work toward the betterment of Clemson. Socials for the members and their guests and constructive projects for the betterment of the college are two of the major functions of the fraternity.

It is truly a brotherhood of real Clemson men.

G. S. MOORE
President

ALPHA CHI PSI



FIRST ROW —Wright, M. E., V.-Pres.; Guyton, R. A., Sec.-Treas.; Bouton, W. I.; Cason, L. L.; Cleveland, E. P.; Fox, F. M.
SECOND ROW—Hallman, W. E.; Henry, R. E. S.; Lawton, M. R.; McFadden, J. B.; McGinty, W. M.; Maness, L. E.
THIRD ROW —Marshall, R. B.; Payne, J. E.; Richardson, J. H.; Southerlin, J. R.; Stubblefield, H.; Wray, C. V.

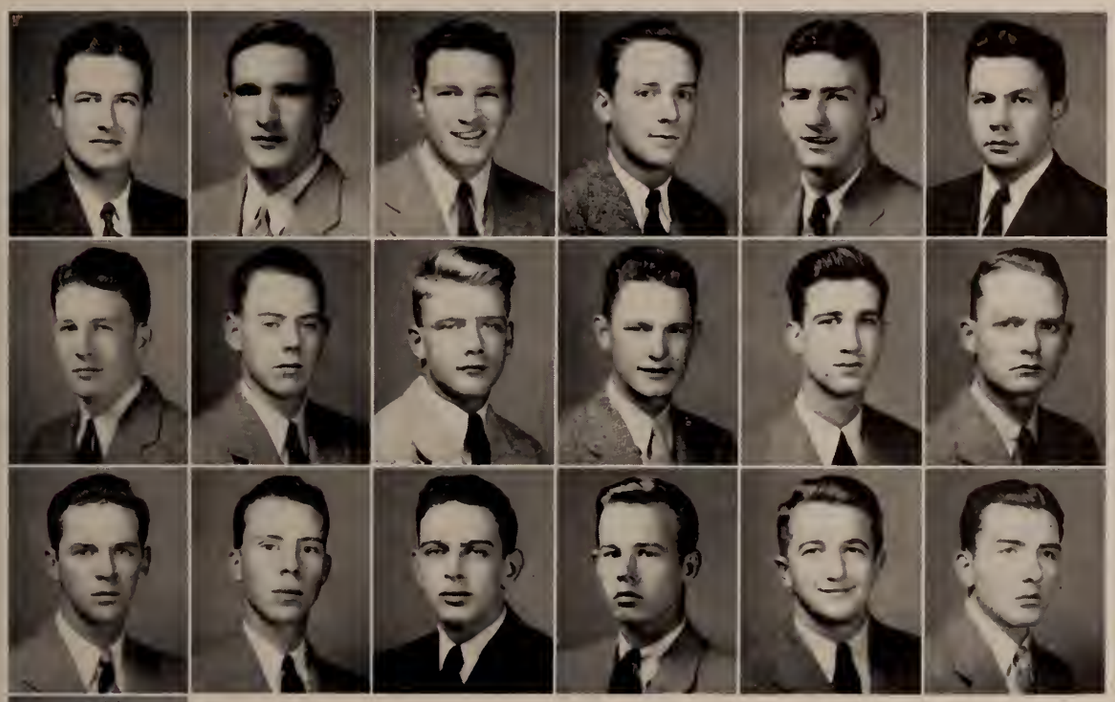
The "ringsters" started rocking in the fall of 1930 and since that time have achieved widespread recognition as Clemson's outstanding social fraternity.

Alpha Chi Psi "Biddies" are selected for their high personal character, leadership and the gift to mix.

At social events, put on by the fraternity, we aim to bring together some of the leaders of the school, thus establishing an intimate friendship among them and raising the social standard of Clemson.

SIGMA PHI

H. McKEOWN
President



FIRST ROW —Triplett, C. H., V.-Pres.; Brady, W. P., Sec.-Treas.; Brady, H. G.; Buchanan, H. L.; Cargill, T. C.; Cox, I. L.

SECOND ROW—DesPortes, J. A.; Dorn, O. G.; Fenstemacher, E. R.; Forrester, R. C.; Henry, G. C.; Hunt, F. M.

THIRD ROW —Jones, C. L.; McAllister, P. W.; McLeod, R. K.; Nelson, P. H.· Pearce, R. R.; Ragsdale, W. J.

FOURTH ROW—Sells, C. K.

Sigma Phi is one of the oldest and most outstanding social fraternities on the campus. Its purpose is to promote closer relations and a more friendly spirit among its members by having a number of informal parties, meetings and intermission parties. Its membership is based on character and personality. It is limited to only those men who have attained success in all phases of college activities.

SIGMA EPSILON

In a school such as Clemson where military life is the order of the day and clannishness is prevalent there is a definite need for organizations that are purely social in their lines of activity. Sigma Epsilon is the outgrowth of such a need. Its membership is based on character, personality, and congeniality. Among its members, present and past, there exists a feeling that is not found in other types of organizations.

FIRST ROW —Graham, A. D., V.-Pres.; Commander, G. C., Sec.-Treas.; Albergotti, W. M.; Bagnall, H. T.; Burdette, E. K.; Dent, H. N.; Driesbach, L. D.

SECOND ROW—Dunham, E. W.; Holmes, F. S.; McLaurin, K. F.; Owen, S. E.; Quantz, W. P.; Rogers, J. S.; Ross, D. J.

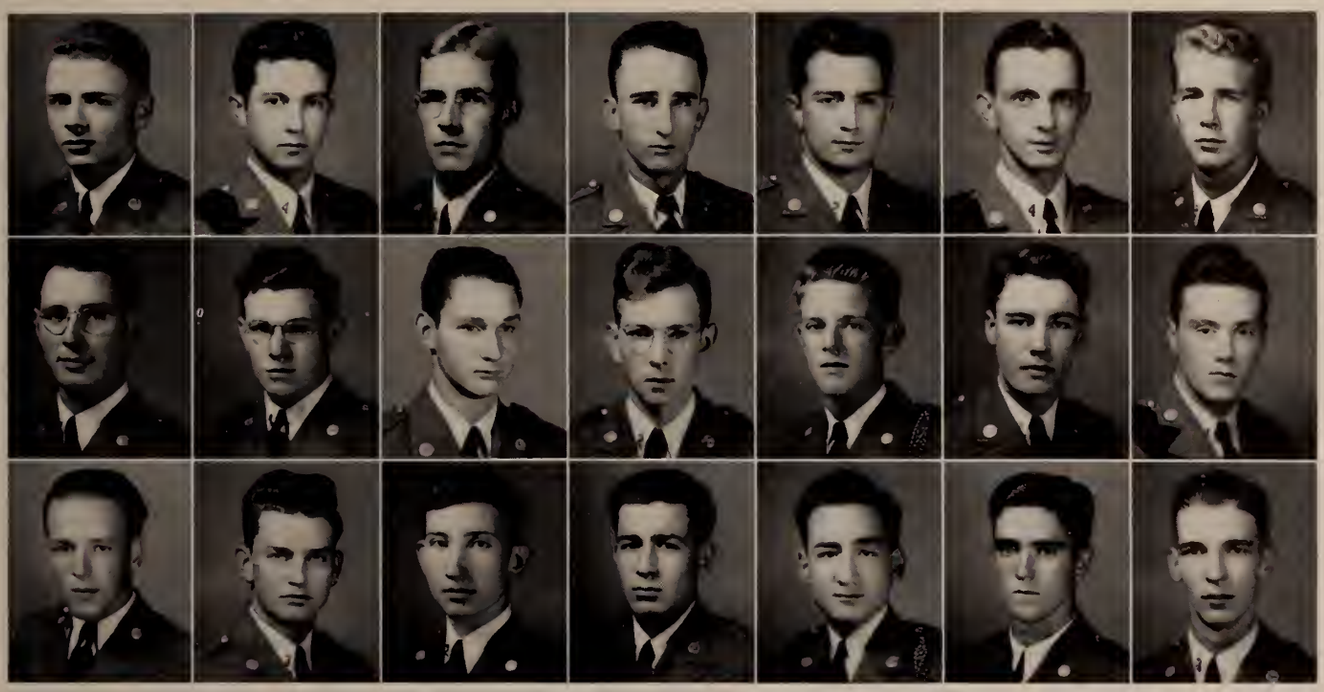
THIRD ROW —Ross, E. A.; Taylor, J. O.; Thomas, H. E.; Thomas, G. G.; Van Wyck, W. O.; Webb, B. L.; Young, E. L.

J. M. STALLWORTH
President

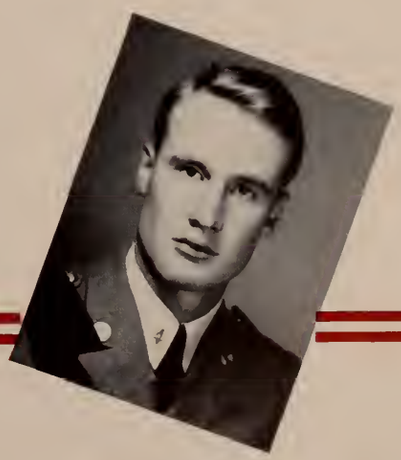
BETA SIGMA CHI

Beta Sigma Chi is one of Clemson's most outstanding local social fraternities. Organized in the fall of 1933 to promote a stronger feeling of fellowship among students from "low country." Its main qualifications for membership are character, personality, and residence within a fifty-mile radius of Charleston, S. C.

The fraternity sponsors an annual dance at Charleston during the Christmas holidays and many other social functions throughout the year. It gives a part scholarship each year to a member of the freshman class from Charleston.



FIRST ROW —Williams, A. V., V.-Pres.; Burdette, E. K., Treas.; Rutledge, T. B., Sec.; Brown, R. H.; Carter, A.; Cochran, R. P.; Cogswell, G. W.
SECOND ROW—Grimball, J. H.; Grimball, T. P.; Hicks, L.; LaRoche, E. A.; Lesesne, E. H.; McLaughlin, J. J.; Muller, J. C.
THIRD ROW —Pregnall, H. D.; Seabrook, P. D.; Sosnowski, J. R.; Sottile, S. V.; Sottile, V. N.; Tsiropoulos, T. A.; Warren, H.



C. B. BRYAN
President

G. M. TURNER
President

MU BETA PSI

FIRST ROW —Hawkins, T. P., V.-Pres.; Law, W. C., Sec.-Treas.; Austell, J. R.; Bonnett, G. H.
SECOND ROW—Brooks, A. L.; Dukes, R. C.; Elmore, F. B.; Fenstemacher, E. R.
THIRD ROW —Gramling, R. M.; Henderson, J. R.; Manning, W. H.; Mulling, F. J.
FOURTH ROW—Phillips, J. B.; Shurtleff, S. J.; Major A. H. Dumas, Professor G. B. M. Walker.

Mu Beta Psi is a National Honorary Musical Fraternity. Members of this organization must have at least two years of exceptional musical service in a college or university. Twice each year musicians are selected from the band, concert band, and glee club for membership.

The purpose of Mu Beta Psi is to promote a better fellowship among musicians of the various musical organizations of the different colleges, and to advance music to its proper place as an educational subject.

SEATED —Cannon, J. E.; Austell, J. R.; Hawkins, T. P.; Cox, J. L.
STANDING—Turner, G. M.; Dukes, R. C.; Culler, C. H.; Leonbirth, W.; Day, R. B.; Simmons, C. L.; Walker, G. B. M.; Lib Lynn.

T. P. HAWKINS
Director

G. M. TURNER
Business Manager

THE JUNGALEERS

The Jungaleers, in the past seven years, have become widely known in several foreign countries while employed by the Cunard, White Star, and Anchor Steamship Lines for trans-Atlantic crossings. The orchestra has also acquired quite an enviable reputation in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia, through the spirit and versatility they have displayed at numerous dances played for colleges, fraternities, and clubs. The style of the orchestra, though primarily "swing", is flexible enough to grant most any request from the dancers and many listeners.

The members of the Jungaleers hope that, as a result of the rapid strides made this year, the orchestra will always be one of which every Clemson man may be proud.

LIB LYNN
Vocalist

THE BRASS SECTION

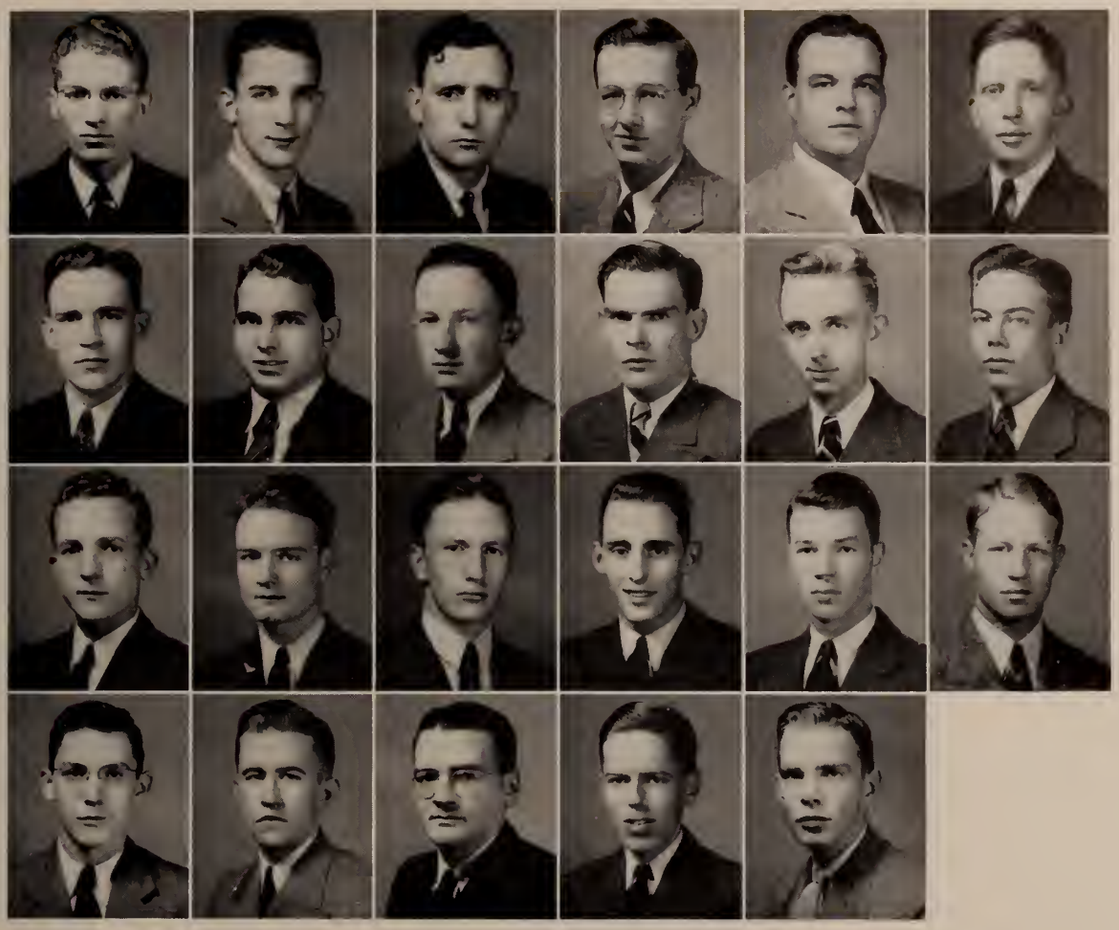
W. H. BETHEA
Chairman

FIRST ROW —Miller, G. M., V.-Pres., Hunt, S. C., Sec.-Treas.; Barron, J. I.; Barton, L. M.; Bateman, F. F.
SECOND ROW—Castles, J. F.; Copeland, N.; Copley, W. M.; Cook, H. L.; Cox, T. H.
THIRD ROW —Dukes, R. C.; Edwards, G. T.; Edwards, J. L.; Fusiler, H. U.; Garrett, P. T.
FOURTH ROW—Gore, J. P.; Gray, F. F.; Greene, C. L.; Greene, G. B.; Hartley, J. C

A. I.

The Clemson College Branch of the A. I. E. E., acting under the auspices of the Institute, provides the student with an opportunity for developing his latent abilities primarily by activities similar to those carried on by the Institute members, such as the presentation of papers, reports, etc.

To enable the student to stand alone before an audience and present his views clearly and convincingly is the ultimate purpose of the club, because it is generally felt that one who is able to do this is better fitted to meet the working world after graduation.



FIRST ROW —Henderson, J. R.; Holmes, F. S.; Hurst, F. M.; Jackal, H. E.; Langford, R. M.; Lindsay, P. J.
SECOND ROW—Manning, L. W.; Park, W. C.; Parks, J. B.; Plunkett, E. L.; Rankin, J. T.; Reaves, A. L.
THIRD ROW—Rhodes, A. P.; Robinson, J. C.; Smith, E. H.; Smith, D. W.; Walker, R. H.; Wearn, W. C.
FOURTH ROW—Wigington, W. H.; Wilson, H. S.; Wise, W. R.; Woodward, J. C.; Woodward, L. J.

E. E.

The American Institute of Electrical Engineers was founded in 1884 for the purpose of representing the electrical engineering profession.

Its objects are the advancement of the theory and practice of electrical engineering and the allied arts and sciences, the maintenance of a high professional standard among its members, and to develop the individual engineer.

A. S. C.

FIRST ROW —Gillespie, R. M., V.-Pres.; Commander, G. C., Sec.-Treas.; Able, T. A.; Bryan, C. B.; Calhoun, R. A.; Cameron, A. N.; Chandler, W. V.

SECOND ROW—Cothran, P. C.; Coyle, B. M.; Croxson, E. F.; Dunham, C. F.; Dukes, J. L.; Evans, Floyd, E. E.

THIRD ROW —Frazier, J. R.; Glenn, J. D.; Gilliam, L. G.; Grimball, T. P.; Harley, J. H.; Harper, S. D.; Hawkins, A.

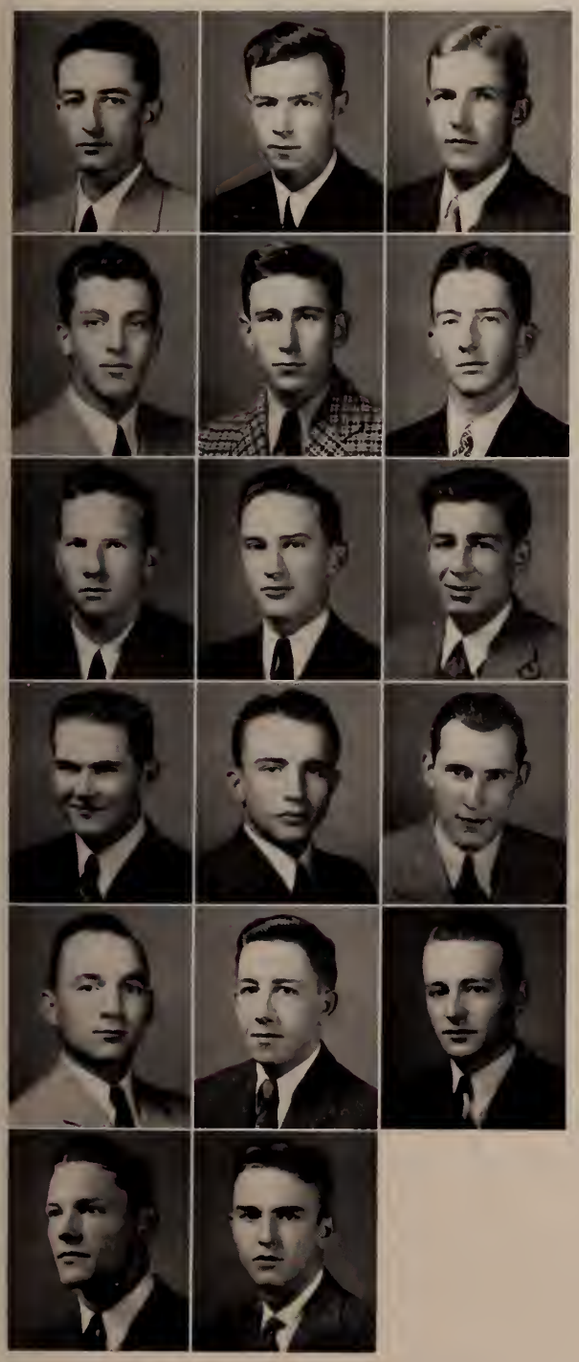
FOURTH ROW—Keel, S. T.; Kennedy, D. B.; Lesesne, E. N.; Lever, J. Q.; Martin, E. F.; Maness, L. E.; Moorman, R. W.

FIFTH ROW —Murphy, J. L.; McGowan, S. B.; McTeer, T. A.; Osborne, J. H.; Oricko, M. A.; Parker, T. M.; Perna, F. J.

SIXTH ROW — Phillips, J. W.; Pitchford, C. W.; Poe, W. N.; Randall, R. D.; Reagan, P. P.; Richardson, J. H.; Rivers, P. F.

E.

J. R. LILES
President



FIRST ROW —Robinson, P. H.; Roof, R. C.; Rutledge, T. B.
SECOND ROW—Safy, G. J.; Schroder, T. E.; Shirley, G. E.
THIRD ROW —Smith, R. B.; Snead, A. J.; Sottile, S. V.
FOURTH ROW—Southerlin, J. R.; Sutton, A. D.; Taylor, W. L.
FIFTH ROW —Vereen, L. C.; Webb, B. L.; Webb, G. R.
SIXTH ROW —Webb, H. W.; Yonce, C. Z.

The American Society of Civil Engineers is the oldest National Engineering Society in the United States. It was instituted in 1852, for the purpose of advancing engineering and architectural knowledge and practice, maintaining a high professional standard among its members, encouraging intercourse between men of practical science, and establishing "a central point of reference and union among its members."

The student chapter at Clemson College is one of one hundred and twenty such chapters affiliated with the society. Membership in the local chapter is open to all sophomore, junior and senior civil engineering majors. Meetings are held once every two weeks, and the programs are in charge of the student officers. Each year, the Clemson chapter offers the outstanding graduate in civil engineering the entrance fee to become a junior member in the society.

F. C. MILLS
Chairman

FIRST ROW —Planck, C. G., V.-Chairman; Ackerman, M. W., Sec.; Agnew, R. E.; Barron, J. I.
SECOND ROW—Beaudrot, J. L.; Bettis, J. R.; Bradbury, D. W.; Caughman, R. B.
THIRD ROW —Cline, W. E.; Darwin, D. F.; Farmer, J. G.; Farnum, C. O.
FOURTH ROW—Hall, H. P.; Harper, J. J.; Hartley, J. C.; Houck, J. L.

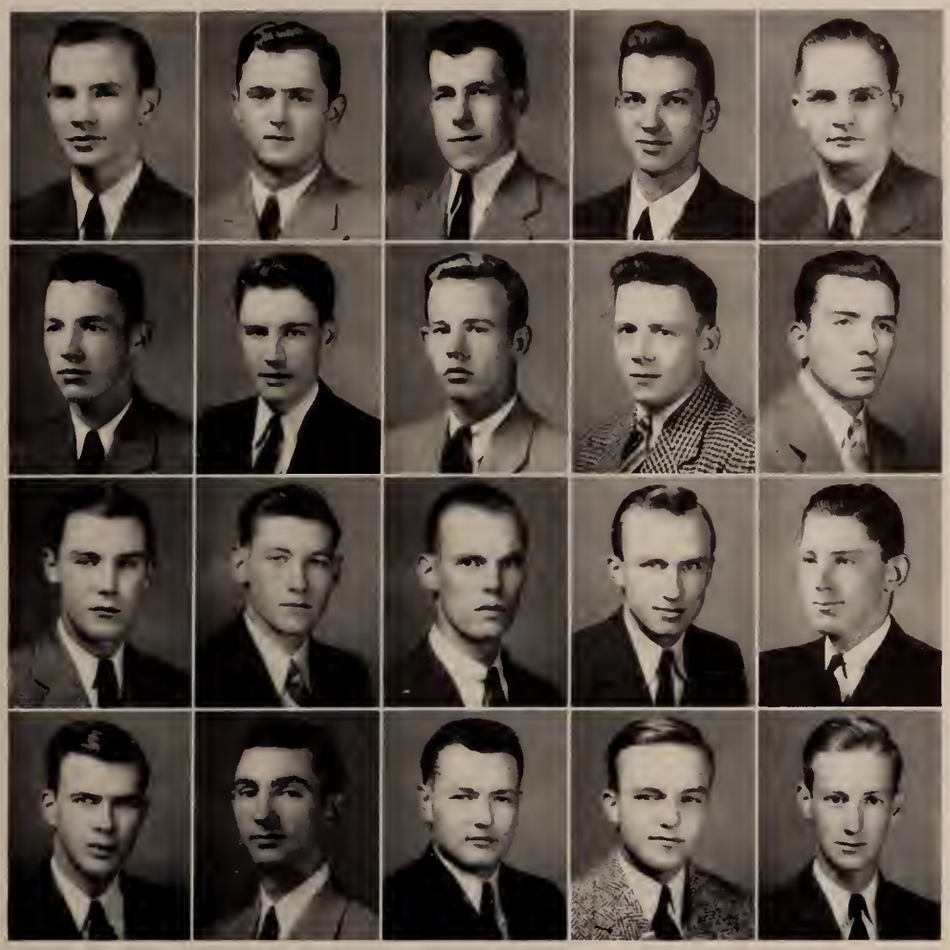
A. S.

The student branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers affords its members their first opportunity to become affiliated with their professional organization.

All seniors seeking a B.S. degree in that line of study are eligible for membership in the society, and a limited quota of the highest ranking juniors are also invited to belong to the group.

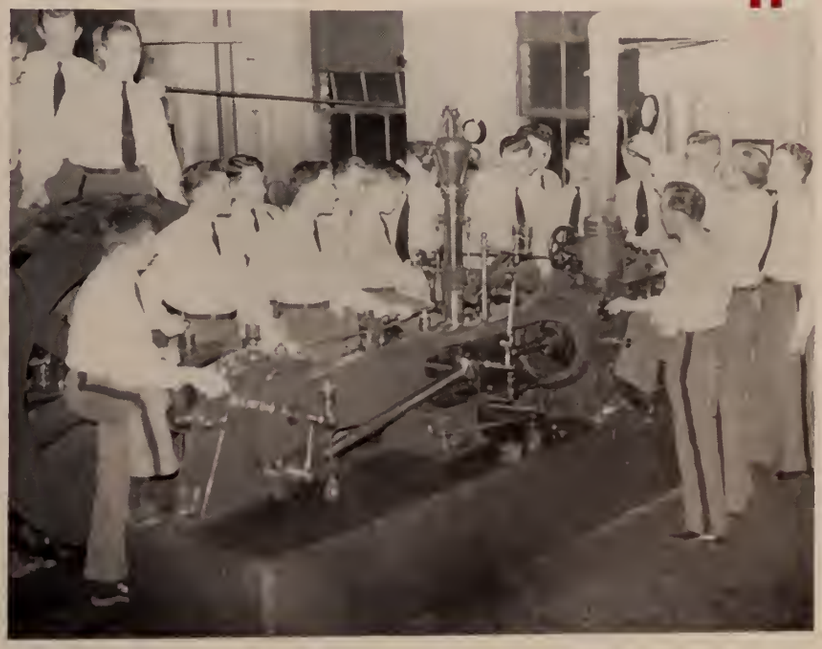
The organization has meetings twice monthly, with programs varying from speeches by outsiders to technical movies, or even bull-sessions on technical or social problems.

Its transactions, as nearly as possible, follow the general procedure of senior branches of the society.



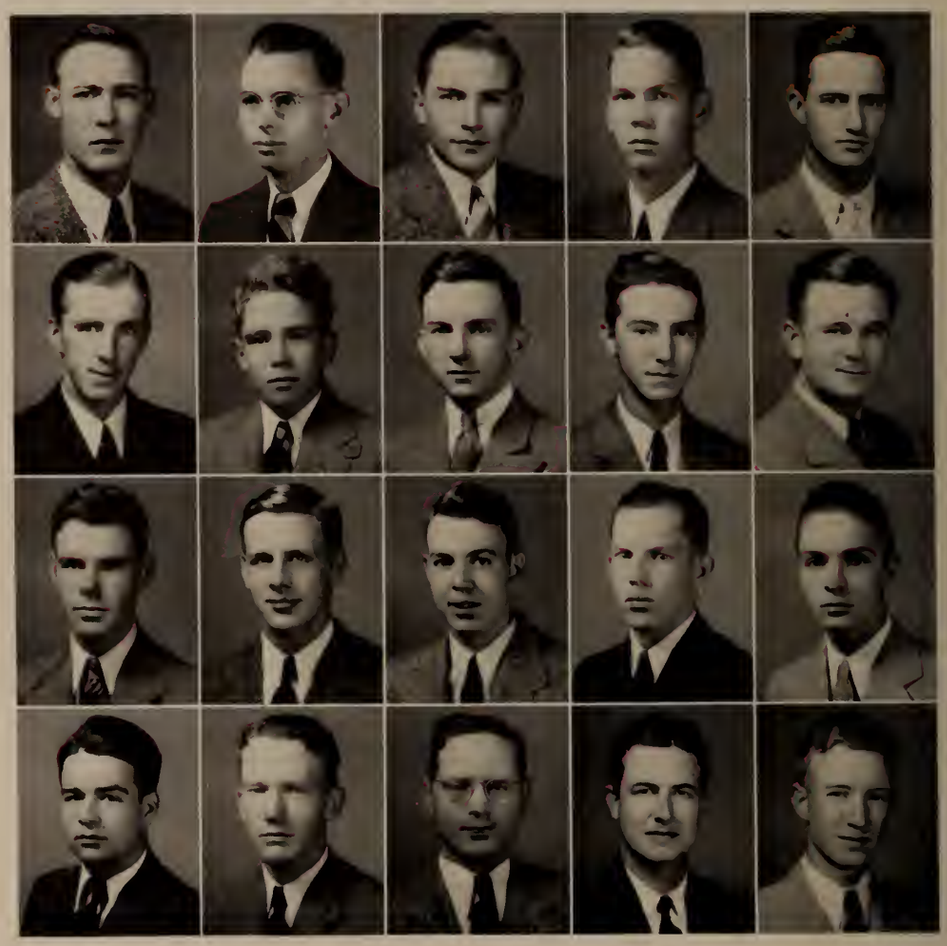
FIRST ROW —Ivey, J. D.; Kearse, W. H.; Kirkland, R. W.; Lane, C. S.; Leigh, H. D.
SECOND ROW—McKeown, H.; McLaughlin, J. J.; Nelson, P. H.; Poole, C. B.; Ragsdale, W. J.
THIRD ROW —Richardson, T.; Richbourg, W. L.; Rogers, J. R.; Scarborough, R. W.; Smith, M. T.
FOURTH ROW—Sutton, C. B.; Willis, M. D.; Winfield, J. A.; Young, E. L.; Zeigler, J. S.

M. E.



W. J. OATES
President

A. S. A. E.



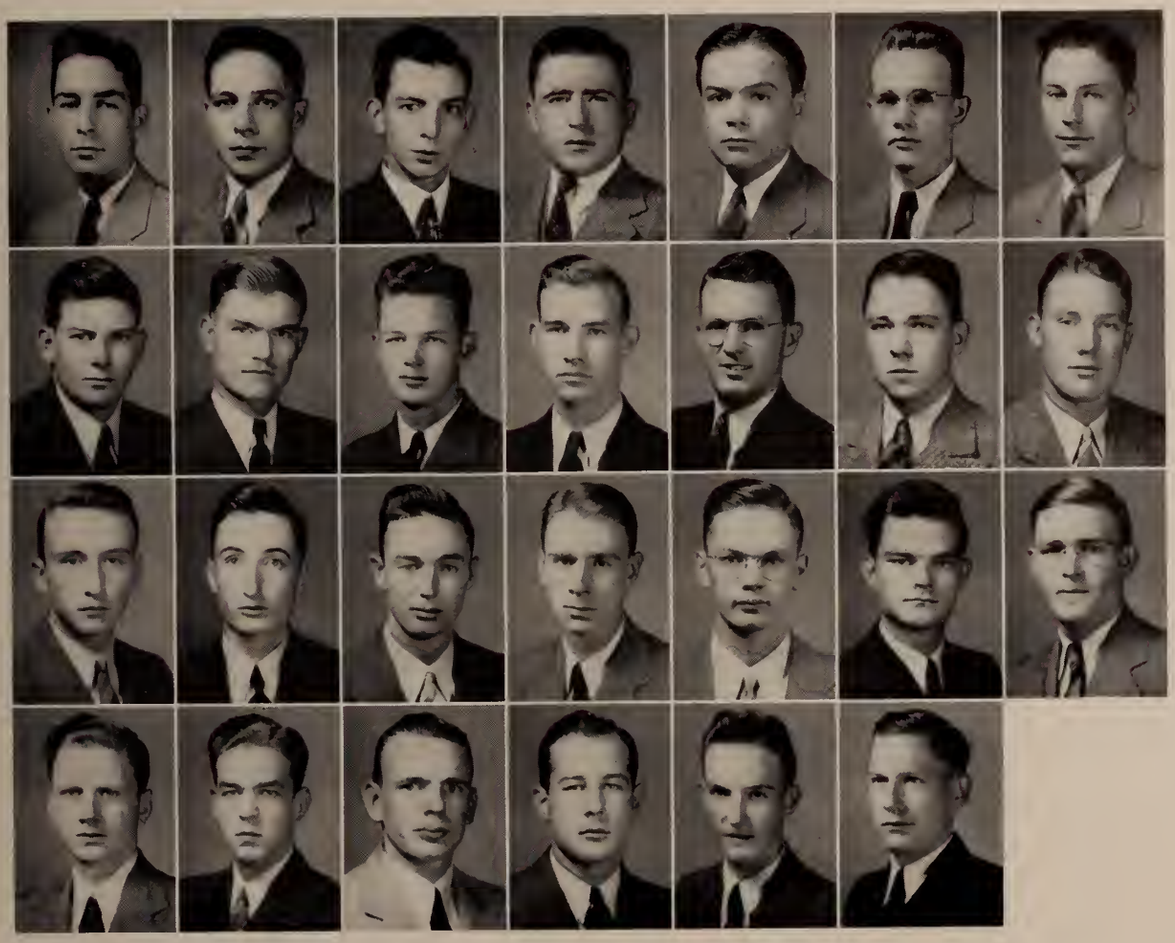
FIRST ROW —Ward, H. E., V.-Pres.; Hearon, R. L., Sec.-Treas.; Bethea, T. C.; Bethea, C. J.; Bryant, R. H.
SECOND ROW—Burgess, A. F.; Campbell, C. M.; Cottingham, J. E.; Dent, H. N.; Dixon, J. S.
THIRD ROW —Heriot, J. D.; Manning, W. H.; McKesson, E. L.; Prichard, H. D.; Rogers, F. C.
FOURTH ROW—Rucker, R. J.; Shirley, L.; Stribling, J. F.; Triplett, C. H.; Wilson, T. V.

The South Carolina Chapter of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers was founded at Clemson in 1931. The society is a national professional organization having student chapters in many land grant colleges throughout the country.

It was organized for the purpose of stimulating interest in those phases of engineering connected with agriculture, and to promote good fellowship among those students taking agricultural engineering. Membership is based upon the scholastic record, character, and personality of the student.

KAPPA ALPHA SIGMA

G. W. McCLURE
President



FIRST ROW —Wannamaker, R. C., V.-Pres.; Lightsey, J. H., Sec.-Treas.; Baker, J. M.; Blandon, H. P.; Bozard, L. S.; Culler, J. C.; Dobbins, F. C.

SECOND ROW—Fleming, F. M.; Ford, Z. T.; Fulmer, H. P.; Gambrell, P. H.; Gregg, H. R.; Hardee, J. C.; Horton, R. E.

THIRD ROW —Kirby, M. D.; McNair, W. H.; Pender, M. T.; Pitts, J. J.; Rogers, D. H.; Sharp, J. D.; Shealy, M. C.

FOURTH ROW—Shelley, R. C.; Shuler, G.; Singletary, J. B.; Stuckey, W. H.; Thomas, J. M.; Walker, M. E.

From its nucleus, the Agronomy Club, the local chapter of the American Society of Agronomy, was organized in 1935 and received the name of Kappa Alpha Sigma.

This chapter is outstanding, being one of the three chapters of junior agronomists in the South and bases its membership upon character, leadership, and scholastic rating.

From its meetings, members become familiar with the latest developments in the field of agronomy, stimulating their interest.

JUNIOR STAFF

The Junior Staff Club consists of all the junior staff sergeants in Clemson's military department. At the meetings, the problems confronting the staff sergeants are discussed. It is the desire of this organization to build up a spirit of friendliness and a sense of duty among the cadets; to aid the officers and corps to select a standard of military courtesy and discipline here at Clemson.

FIRST ROW —Hallman, W. E., Sec.-Treas.; Driesbach, L. D.; Driver, A. H.; McLeod, R. R.
SECOND ROW—McMahon, E. V.; Neil, J. M.; Pearce, R. R.; Rogers, F. E.
THIRD ROW —Ross, D. J.; Rutledge, T. B.; Sterghos, J. D.; Swearingen, J. C.; Wentzel, D. B.

S. E. OWEN
President

FIRST SERGEANTS

This club consists of the first sergeants of each company. They are the highest ranking juniors on their respective companies. Their duties consist of keeping the company records, preparing daily reports, and publishing and announcing all daily details and orders pertaining to the company.

They have closer contact and are more familiar with the personnel of their respective companies than any of the other officers. For this reason it is their duty and aim to bring about a better understanding between the officers and men.

FIRST ROW —McAllister, P. W., V.-Pres.; Holmes, F. S., Sec.-Treas.; Bradford, H.; Brady, W. P.; Burley, B. B.; Caughman, R. B.

SECOND ROW—Cline, W. E.; Crayton, T. W.; Davis, S. E.; Dent. H. N.; DesPortes, J. A.; Dukes, R. C.

THIRD ROW —Dunham, E. W.; Ficklin, M. T.; Freeman, E. A.; Henry, G. C.; Holley, F. L.; Maness, L. E.

FOURTH ROW—Pitchford, C. W.; Seabrook, P. D.; Taylor, J. O.; Sgt. K. R. Helton.

E. A. ROSS
President

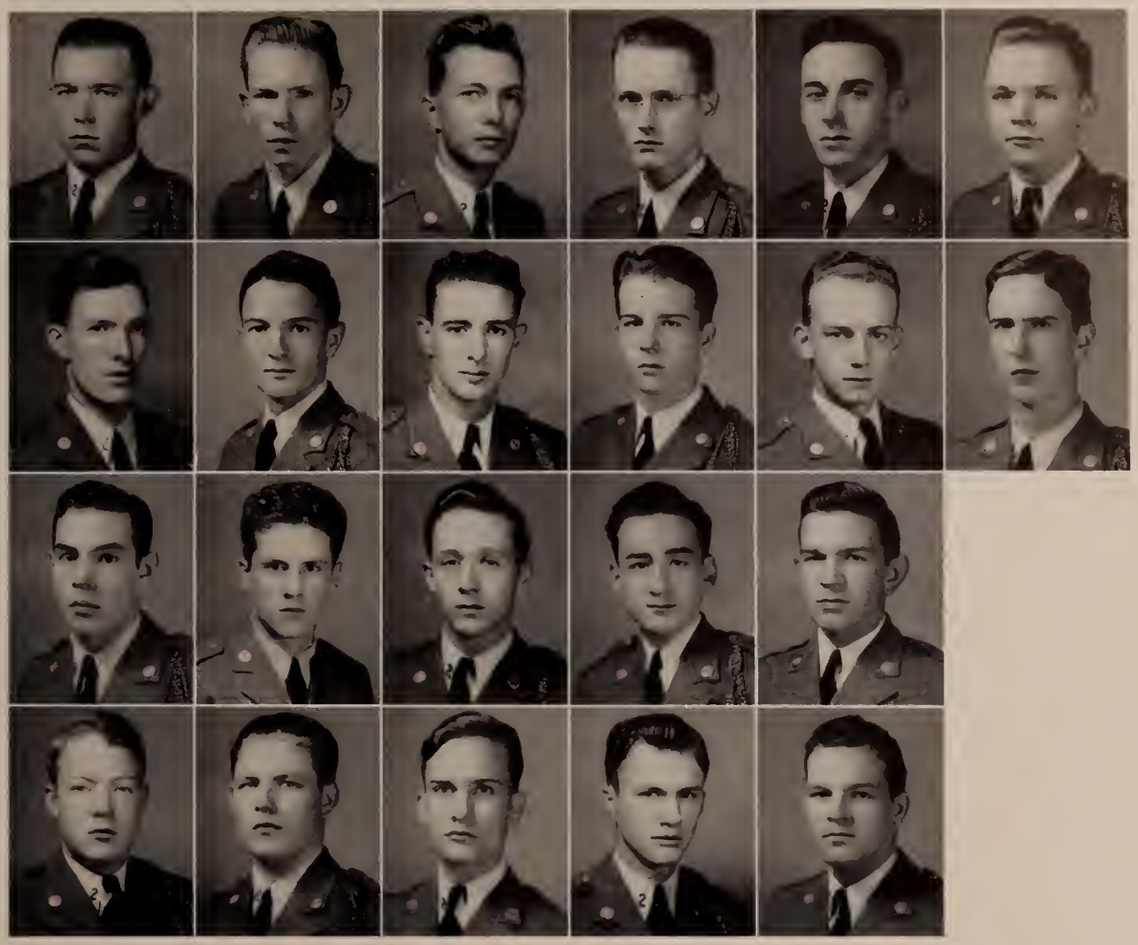
F. S. HOLMES
Captain

FIRST ROW —Owen, S. E., First Lt.; Brady, W. P., Second Lt.; Roles, W. A., First Sgt.; Anthony, S. H.
SECOND ROW—Belk, G. H.; Belue, F. H.; Brown, J. E.; Browne, C. H.
THIRD ROW —Burgess, G. H.; Campbell, C. M.; Coltrane, R. A.; Colvin, J. S.
FOURTH ROW—Davant, F. D.; Davenport, J. D.; Dusenbury, J. D.; Epting, C. E.

PERSHING

In 1892 John J. Pershing, at that time Commandant at the University of Nebraska, established the Varsity Rifles, which in 1894 became the Pershing Rifles, named in honor of its great military founder. Since its organization it has expanded its boundaries and has become a strong national military organization with chapters from coast to coast.

The primary object of the Pershing Rifles is to create interest and give extra training in the fundamentals of basic drill to students enrolled in the basic R. O. T. C. course.



FIRST ROW —Fowler, F. D.; Galway, J. H.; Hammond, C. E.; Harvey, J. M.; Hilburn, J. E.; Higgins, J. C.
SECOND ROW—Hubbard, J. C.; Hunter, M. R.; King, B. N.; Klinck, J. M.; Long, R. F.; Lightsey, J. H.
THIRD ROW —Marvin, O. D.; Richard, J. G.; Robins, J. E.; Sottile, V. M.; Tingle, A. M.
FOURTH ROW—Thomas, G. G.; Webster, F. S.; Wilson, B. R.; Young, J. G.; Lane, J. V.

RIFLES

Since its organization a year ago, Company C-4 of the National Society of Pershing Rifles has created much interest and enthusiasm on the campus.

Members are selected upon a basis of competitive drill and then elected to membership by vote of the active members.

Clemson is the headquarters of the Fourth Regiment of the National Organization.

FIRST ROW —Wheeler, G. C.; Ford, Z. T.; Merritt, H. N.; Johnson, H. A.; Gray, J. F.; Arrington, L. R.; Pugh, W. E.; Hanna, H. H.; Eve, P.; Martin, L. C.; Lazar, J. T.

SECOND ROW—Gleason, R. N.; Hobson, W. M.; Young, E. L.; Lynn, M. H.; Wheeler, G. A.; Fenstemacher, E. R.; Copeland, H. J.; Roper, F. F.; Walden, A. R.; Hill, J. K.

THIRD ROW —Breazeale, K. S.; Alman, M. H.; Emerson, R. W.; Frowein, J. N.; Ballentine, G. W.; Ferguson, L. H.; Gaillard, R. K.; Starnes, J. O.; Professor B. E. Goodale.

FOURTH ROW—Thomason, J. E.; Warner, V. L.; LeMaster, H. L.; Lemaster, H. H.; Hammond, L. C.; Gerrard, S. S.; Blackwell, B. E.

L. R. ARRINGTON
President

DAIRY CLUB

The Clemson College Dairy Club is composed of students majoring in dairying and students in other allied courses who are interested in any of the phases of the dairy industry. Meetings are held bi-monthly with programs presented alternately by students and outside speakers.

The club was organized by the dairy class of 1922 under the direction of Professor B. E. Goodale, who has since that time been faculty member and advisor. Since its beginning, the dairy club has grown in membership and has become one of the most active departmental clubs at Clemson.

FRONT ROW—Berry, H. S.; Hawkins, B. V.; McClure, J. B.; Professor Musser, Brown, C. A.; Professor Edmonds, Professor Newman, Thode, F. W.; Bolt, R. R.; Professor Andrews, Cooler, E. W.

BACK ROW —Turner, N. L.; Gwin, C. W.; Young, F. G.; Dobson, C. B.; Settle, H. H.; Seabrook, P. D.; Zerbst, H. C.; Anderson, B. W.; Martin, E. E.; Legare, E. V.; Jackson, W. L.

F. H. THODE
President

HORTICULTURE CLUB

Organized as a union to create interest in horticultural subjects, the Horticulture Club is serving its purpose by semi-monthly meetings at which agricultural students deliver talks pertaining to this varied field. Membership in the club is not restricted to students majoring in horticulture, but is open to anyone interested in this agricultural science. Club members also receive the benefits of closer relationship and personal contact with the departmental professors.

FIRST ROW —Caillard, W. S.; Caughman, R. H.; Jeffcoat, B. D.; Heniford, B. M.; Eidson, W. L.; Shipman, O. H.; Herlong, B. D.; Bryan, W. C.; Lemmon, J. C.

SECOND ROW—Rickenbacker, T. B.; Kearse, F. M.; Baskin, R. R.; Windell, J. K.; Graves, J. L.; Gaillard, R. K.; Watkins, M. D.; Lazar, J. T.

THIRD ROW —Thompson, J. S.; Webb, H. W.; Merritt, H. N.; Martin, T. M.; Ford, J. T.; Dickerson, A. A.

W. L. EIDSON
President

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY CLUB

From its organization in 1932, the Animal Husbandry Club has grown to an agricultural club of major importance, and in 1938 was accepted for membership in the national organization of the Block and Bridle Club.

This club is instrumental in stimulating interest toward this phase of agriculture. Its regular meetings provide an opportunity for its members to discuss the varied problems pertaining to animal husbandry.

Personal contact with agricultural leaders who often make talks at the club meetings is another of the many benefits received by the club members.

F. E. WELLS
President

FIRST ROW —Mays, H. B., V.-Pres.; Lanford, T. F., Sec.; Jones, G. W., Treas.; Bodie, K. J.; Carter, C. C.; Derrick, W. G.; Eaddy, C. M.; Ferris, L. R.

SECOND ROW—Flowers, A.; Gramling, F. W.; Gramling, W. A.; Hughey, J. D.; Hughey, C. A.; Johnson, J. W.; Lazar, J. T.; Lever, J. J.

THIRD ROW —Le Master, H. L.; McClam, M.; Maynard, B.; Mills, W. L.; Mobley, F. B.; Newton, C. G.; Redfern, R. B.; Shelley, R. C.

FOURTH ROW—Simpson, D. N.; Smith, R. A.; Taylor, J. O.; Tomkinson, S. O.; White, J. R.; Williams, J. B.; Wilson, C. L.

4-H CLUB

With the help of the 4-H Club agent at Clemson, the local 4-H Club was founded in 1930 by the boys in school who, having previously been members of state 4-H clubs, were interested in keeping up the spirit for which this club is noted.

The main purpose of the club is the continuous development of leadership qualities and activities that began back in the home communities. This is accomplished by preparing and conducting programs and by taking part in the organization.

CALHOUN FORE

FIRST ROW —Driver, A. H., First V.-Pres.; Brooks, A. L., Second V.-Pres.; Lever, J. J., Corres. Sec.; Lever, J. Q., Treas.; Farris, E. M., Sgt.-at-Arms; Able. L. K.; Able, T. A.; Arial, R. L.

SECOND ROW—Awtrey, W. E.; Barnes, F. A.; Blackmon, C. R.; Blair, C. H.; Boswell, R. C.; Breland, W. D. D.; Breene, J. J.; Bridges, M. L.

THIRD ROW —Burley, B. B.; Byars, R. W.; Cannon, O. B.; Cohen, E.; Crocker, T. J.; Courson, J.; Correll, H. M.; Cottingham, J. M.

FOURTH ROW—Davis, S. E.; Davis, T. F.; Fleetwood, H. G.; Ford, F. T.; Freeman, E. A.; Garner, J. A.; Heape, J. M.; Hearon, R. L.

FIFTH ROW —Hester, B. F.; Higgins, J. C.; Hinnant, F. K.; Hollis, H. W.; Hughey, J. D.; Irick, E. F.; Jackson, W. S.; Lawton, M. R.

SIXTH ROW —Levin, L. J.; Loshbough, L. F.; Mace, J. S.; Manning, W. H.: May, D. R.; Mazinski, R. T.; Mazo, E.; McLeod, R. R.

NSIC SOCIETY

F. C. MILLS
President

FIRST ROW —Nelson, H. V.; Nesbit, J. O.; Pruitt, S. H.
SECOND ROW—Rhyne, W. A.; Rogers, F. E.; Ross, D. J.
THIRD ROW —Schmidt, J. E.; Simmons, M. F.; Stoddard, R. L.
FOURTH ROW—Smith, P. F.; Timmerman, R. P.; Thompson, G. E.
FIFTH ROW —Trammel, W. V.; Vereen, L. C.; Wade, W. B.
SIXTH ROW —Wilson, H. B.; Woodward, L. J.; Wright, M. E.

Headquarters for all types of forensic activity at Clemson is the Calhoun Forensic Society. It is similar to the familiar literary society, but its officers form a council with authority to plan Clemson's participation in inter-collegiate debates or other contests and tournaments.

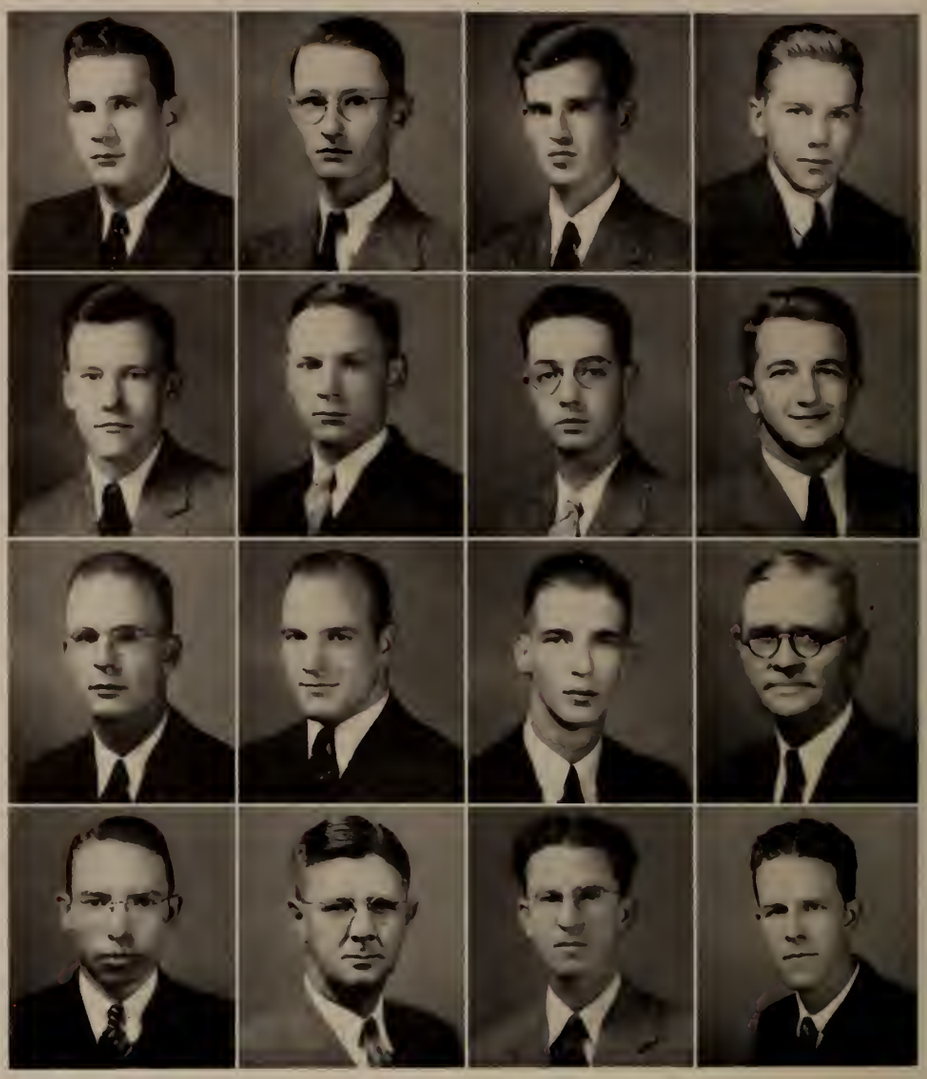
The past three years have seen Clemson's debate teams in more and more contests with better and better results.

Meetings of the society follow parliamentary procedure, since one point in the annual program is to provide education and practice in the proper conduct of business in an assembly.

Membership is open to all cadets who make formal application and receive a two-thirds vote.

A. V. WILLIAMS
President

SIGMA TAU EPSILON



A. H. RION
V.-Pres.
J. W. P. FOSTER
J. M. STALLWORTH
L. G. KELLY
Professor

W. H. MATHIS
Sec.-Treas.
F. H. HORTON
M. C. STANFORD
F. M. KINARD
Professor

H. BOATWRIGHT
W. M. McGINTY
J. H. WARREN
J. D. LANE
Professor

P. H. FAIREY
R. R. PEARCE
M. E. BRADLEY
Professor
J. E. WARD
Professor

Sigma Tau Epsilon is the honorary general science fraternity. All students having a grade point ratio of five and who are in the school of general science are eligible.

The fraternity has for its aims the development of higher scholastic standards in its school and in Clemson as a whole. To accomplish this end, the members of the fraternity coach freshmen in difficult subjects and help the first-year students orient themselves in the college. Faculty members take an active part in the club's activities.

G. A. STOUDEMIRE
President

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

FIRST ROW —Todd, R., V.-Pres.; Stewart, E. R., Sec.; Wells, F. E., Treas.; Lanford, L. E., Reporter; Ballenger, P. C.; Ballentine, R. W.

SECOND ROW—Bell, W. M.; Bodie, K. J.; Butler, G. W.; Coggins, A. E.; Cook, O. K.; Dantzler, P. H.

THIRD ROW —Ferris, L. R.; Harper, W. E.; Hough, J. S.; Huntley, D. M.; Jackson, C. C.; Jackson, J. C.

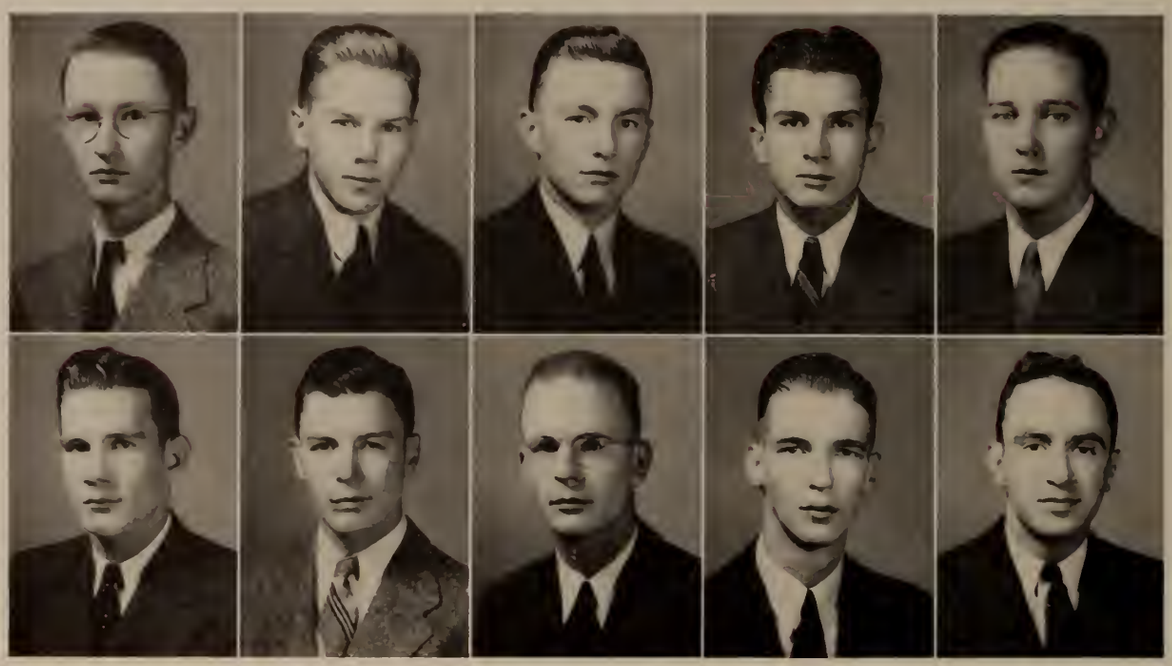
FOURTH ROW—Merritt, H. N.; Pruitt, S. H.; Redfern, R. B.; Scott, T. A.; Simpson, D. N.; Smith, R. A.

FIFTH ROW —Stroud, W. C.; Wheeler, R. F.; Williams, S. B.; Wilson, C. L.

The Clemson College Chapter of Future Farmers of America was chartered in 1937 for the purpose of training prospective teachers of agriculture in their duties as local advisers of Future Farmers of America in public schools. Its membership is limited to only those students of the sophomore, junior and senior classes taking vocational agricultural education. Meetings are held monthly with only the students participating in the programs. These programs consist of interesting facts concerning the organization of the F. F. A. and problems that confront agricultural teachers as local advisers.

PRE-MED CLUB

The Pre-Medical Club is one of the essential organizations at Clemson. Its purpose is four-fold; to promote fellowship among the members of the pre-medical school; to familiarize these members with medical subjects; to encourage further study and education as a preparation for the continued study of medicine; and finally, to aid the prospective medical student in selecting subjects in concurrence with pre-medical training.



W. H. MATHIS, V.-Pres.
A. H. RION

P. W. FAIREY, Treasurer
E. SCHMIDT

B. B. BURLEY
J. M. STALLWORTH

E. D. CARRIGAN
J. H. WARREN

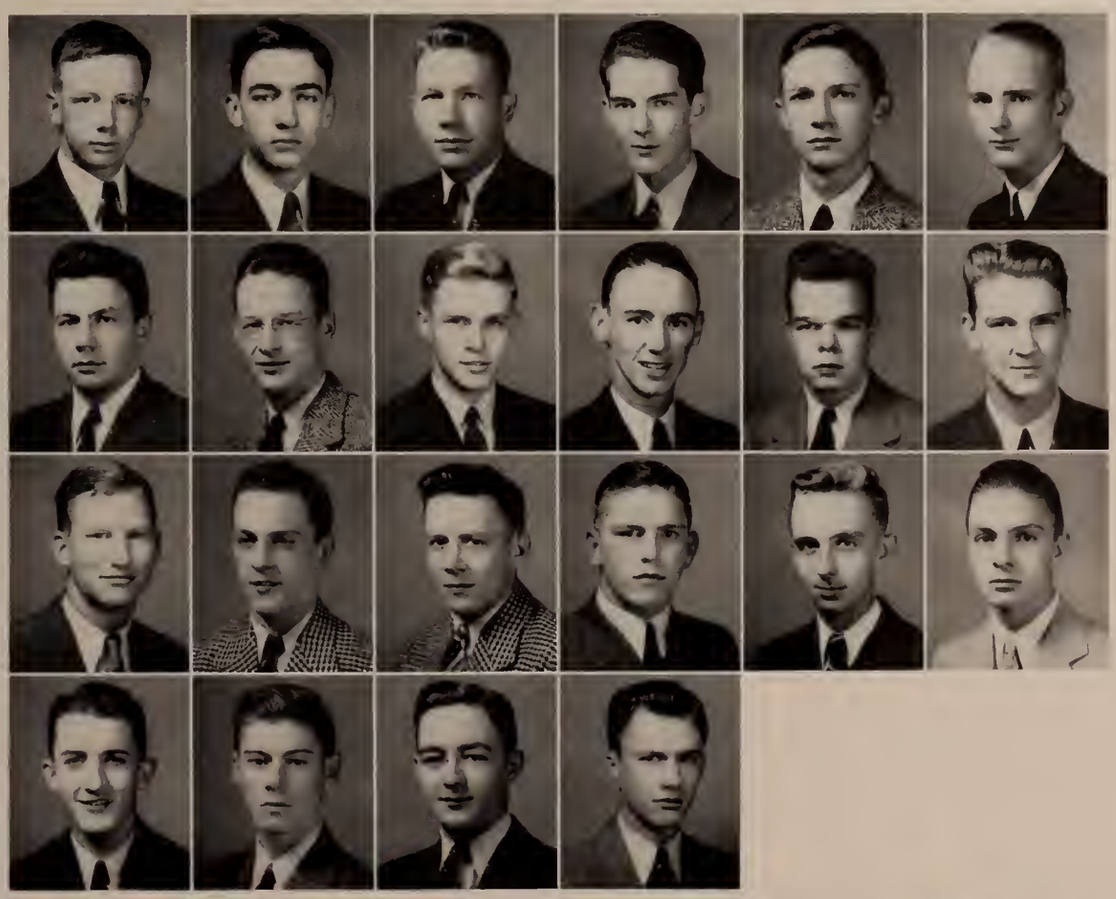
H. MAYS
C. R. WRIGHT

J. S. GARRISON
President

SCOUTER'S SERVICE SOCIETY

The Scouter's Service Society was formed for the purpose of petitioning Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity, for a chapter here on the Clemson campus. Alpha Phi Omega fraternity is sponsored by the Boy Scouts of America.

The aims of the Scouter's Service Society are to render service to youth, community, faculty, and to the student body. Membership is based on one's former scouting record, and the earnest desire to serve humanity.



FIRST ROW —Barron, J. I., V.-Pres.; Mace, J. S., Sec.; Correll, H. M., Treas.; Addicks, G. C.; Benfield, J. K.; Bolt, W. H.

SECOND ROW—Cox, J. L.; Day, R. B.; Driver, A. H.; Edwards, J. L.; Henry, R. E. S.; Lever, J. J.

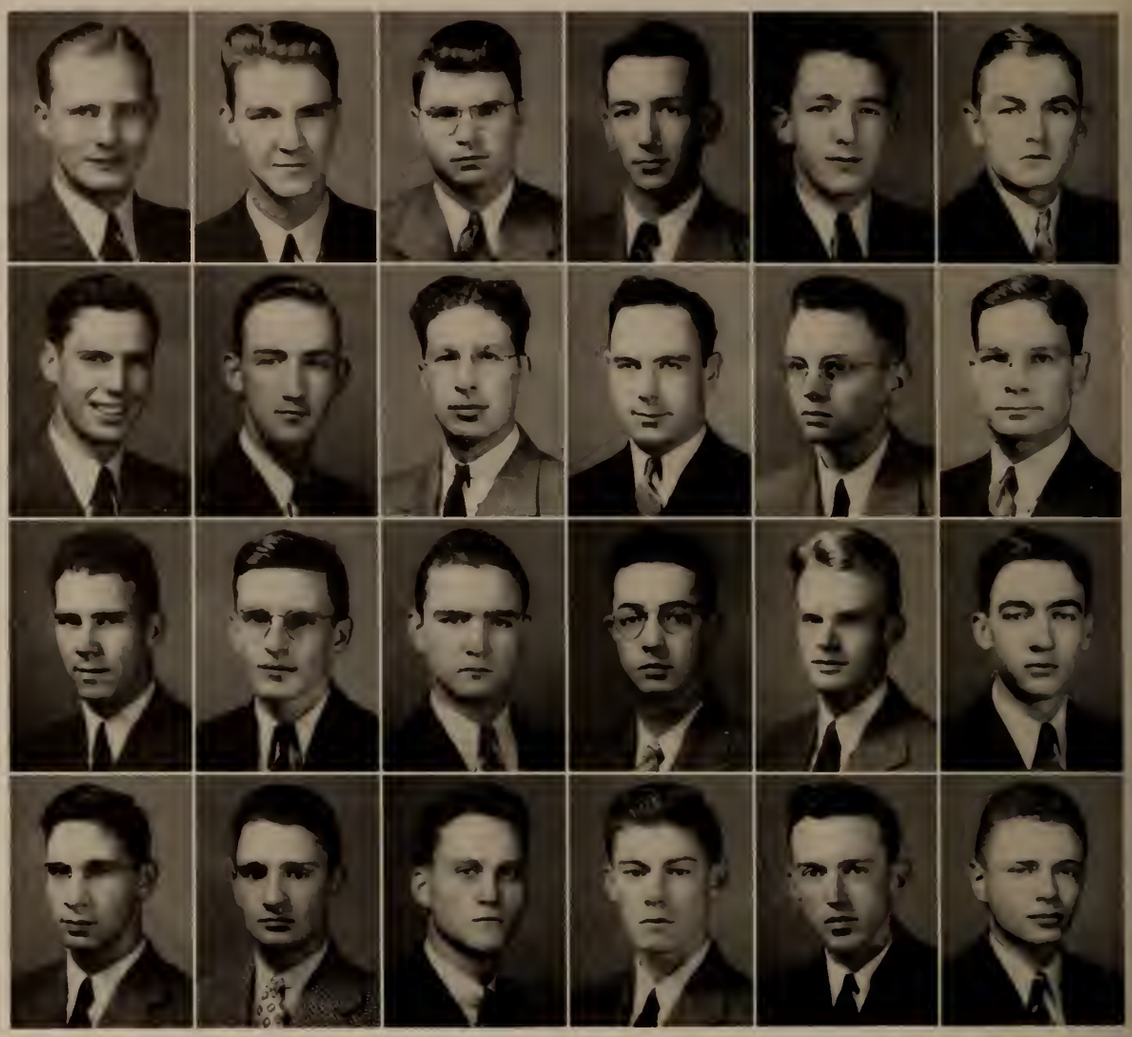
THIRD ROW —McMakin, G. C.; Martin, E. F.; Poole, C. B.; Raynor, B. E.; Rankin, J. T.; Rogers, F. E.

FOURTH ROW—Taylor, J. O.; Thames, F. H.; Tramell, W. V.; Young, J. G.

W. E. AWTRY
President

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CLUB

F. C. MILLS
President



FIRST ROW —Mazinski, R. T., V.-Pres.; Lever, J. J., Sec.; Able, T. A.; Ariail, R. A.; Barton, J. H.; Bettis, J. R.
SECOND ROW—Boswell, R. C.; Brooks, A. L.; Cohen, E.; Cook, H.; Courson, J.; Davis, S. E.
THIRD ROW —Davis, T. F.; Jenkins, M. E.; Lever, J. Q.; McGinty, W. M.; McMillan, G. M.; Mace, J. S.
FOURTH ROW—Milton, S. J.; Propst, M. C.; Ross, D. J.; Thames, F. H.; Wade, W. B.; Williams, A. V.

The International Relations Club is, by profession, a busybody, since its aim is to delve into the intimate problems of nations throughout the world.

Membership is based upon a high grade-point ratio and an interest in international relations.

Club work includes presentation of student papers, joint meeting with the I. R. C.s of other schools, and heated discussion of controversial world topics.

The GREENWOOD CLUB

H. STUBBLEFIELD
President

FIRST ROW —Miller, G. M., V.-Pres.; Wells, F. E., Sec.; Sterghos, J. D., Treas.; Adams, C.; Barnette, W.; Beaudrot, C. R.
SECOND ROW—Beaudrot, J. L.; Bouton, W. I.; Buchanan, R. L.; Compton, E. S.; Ellis, W. H. N.; Ficklin, M. T.
THIRD ROW —Free, N. D.; Hammond, J. G.; Henderson, W. N.; Hollingsworth, J. L.; Hughes, R. A.; LeRoy, M. R.
FOURTH ROW—Nickles, W.; Pinson, W. C.; Snead, A. J.; Stockman, R. M.; Riddick, W. R.; Watson, J. F.

Formed for the purpose of interesting prospective college students in Clemson, the Greenwood-Clemson Club brings about a closer relationship between boys attending Clemson from Greenwood County.

During the Christmas holidays and spring holidays, the club sponsors dances for these prospective Clemsonites, alumni, and club friends.

J. R. LILES
President

GAMMA KAPPA ALPHA

FIRST ROW —Hawkins, T. P., V.-Pres.; Propst, M. C., Sec.-Treas.; Belk, D. P.; Belk, H. G.; Cox, J. L.; Coble, J. S.

SECOND ROW—Croxson, E. F.; Darrett, W. C.; Hawkins, A.; Henderson, H. C.; Lytton, K. G.; Lytton, C. P.

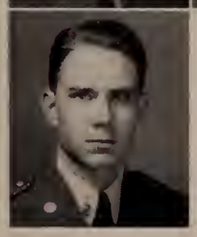
THIRD ROW —Lytton, J. O.; Minnis, H. D.; Pate, C. P.; Rhyne, W. A.; Rhyne, A. R.

Three years ago, in 1936, a group of "tar heels" organized a club for Clemson students from North Carolina, calling it the Gamma Kappa Alpha.

Gamma Kappa Alpha promotes such social functions as steak fries, socials, and intermission parties here on the campus. A dance was given in Charlotte after the Clemson vs. N. C. State football game this year.

LANCASTER COUNTY CLUB

E. G. GARDNER
President



FIRST ROW —Wilson, C. L., V.-Pres.; Nims, J. W., Sec.-Treas.; Blackmon, E. B.; Blackeney, D. H.; Carnes, J. E.

SECOND ROW—Catoe, W. H.; Clanton, C. P.; Duncan, C. R.; Funderburke, C.; Gay, M. F.; Hubbard, J. C.

THIRD ROW —Jones, J. C.; Phillips, S. F.; Sistare, F. W.; Small, M. P.; Starnes, J. O.; Stroud, M. C.

FOURTH ROW—Templeton, W. D.

The Lancaster-Clemson Club is just beginning its first year at Clemson since 1929. For the past few years the Lancaster County boys have realized the need of an organization to bring them into closer contact with one another, promoting closer fellowship and fraternalism. With this thought in mind they organized the new Lancaster-Clemson Club.

Among other social events, a Christmas dance is sponsored by the club.

D. W. SMITH
President

FIRST ROW —Walker, R. H., V.-Pres.; Manning, W. H., Sec.-Treas.; Anderson, G. J.; Baxley, J. B.; Bell, J. J.
SECOND ROW—Boland, T. S.; Bronson, W. T.; Buist, B.; Carter, W. W.; Crouch, H. J.
THIRD ROW —Dicks, N. R.; Furman, E. P.; Gray, W. J.; Green, C. L.; Hammond, C. E.
FOURTH ROW—O'Bannon, H. L.; Odom, C. T.; Palmer, G. E.; Pender, M. T.; Quattlebaum, V. K.
FIFTH ROW —Richardson, T. R.; Simon, H. M.; Thompson, H. M.; Toole, G. M.; Wilson, J. S.

A. B. C. CLUB

The ABC Club, composed of Clemson boys from Allendale and Barnwell counties, is one of the most outstanding county clubs at Clemson. It not only creates a spirit of brotherly love among its members. but it serves a great need in training boys to make friends with their fellow men. Each year the ABC Club sponsors several dances in its home counties.

The purpose of the club is to be of service to its members.

H. T. BAGNAL
President

SUMTER CLUB

FIRST ROW —Guyton, G. G., V.-Pres.; Greene, W., Sec.-Treas.; Alston, R. P.; Brown, J. C.; Burgess, W. H.; Burnette, A. D.
SECOND ROW—Burrows, J. R.; Cain, J. V.; Cooper, S. W.; Cuttino, E. C.; Dorn, O. G.; DuBose, E. M.
THIRD ROW —Durant, E. C.; Exum, C. P.; Folsom, J. B.; Forrester, R. C.; Forester, W. W.; Heriot, J. D.
FOURTH ROW—Hurst, G. H.; James, R. S.; McLeod, R. R.; Moise, R. B.; Parker, T. M.; Propst, W. S.
FIFTH ROW —Rhodes, W. T.; Sweatte, J. E.; Tiller, M. B.; White, J. R.; Wright, E. E.; Yates, W. J.; Young, T. V.

In 1939, cadets from Sumter County, feeling a need for a social organization that would create a fraternal spirit among its members, organized the Sumter County Club.

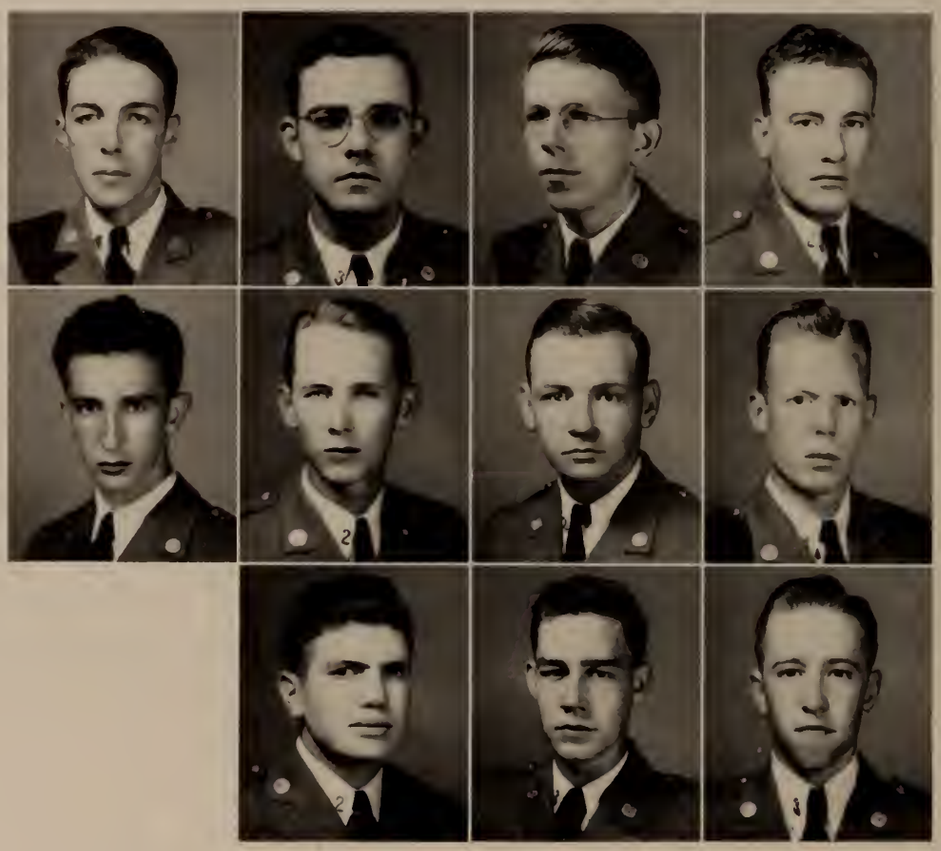
With the regular meetings of the club and social gatherings at home, the club fulfills its purpose.

During the Christmas holidays, the club sponsors its largest dance of the year, given at Sumter.

COLLETONIANS

Cadets from historic old Colleton County comprise this club that serves a dual purpose. First, it provides a realm of social contact and fellowship among its members. Second, it creates interest in Clemson College among the people in Colleton County by the establishment of a scholarship in the county.

Its members are active in securing applicants for admission into Clemson. They also aid freshmen from the county during the period of orientation. Sponsoring a dance during Christmas holidays helps to fulfill the purpose of the club by improving friendliness and securing funds for the scholarship from the proceeds.



M. W. ACKERMAN
V.-Pres.
H. COHEN

W. D. D. BRELAND
Sec.-Treas.
S. J. JONES
J. W. SKARDON

H. A. NILSON
Publicity Director
R. E. MARVIN
J. W. SULLIVAN

J. B. BAXLEY
F. B. MOBLEY
B. G. THOMPSON

V. L. PRICE
President

JAY-WAY SOCIALITES

The Jay-Way Socialites is composed of a group of students living in the vicinities of Johnsonville and Hemingway, South Carolina.

This club was organized to promote a friendlier relationship among the students from this section and to influence boys from this section to come to Clemson.

J. C. NEWELL, Vice-President
J. D. CARTER

H. C. COX, Secretary and Treasurer
J. K. DEAVER

C. D. CANNON
C. M. EADDY

R. V. CANNON
L. L. EADDY

C. C. CARTER
J. T. HUGGINS

L. E. CREEL
President

P. F. RIVERS
President

A. E. A. CLEMSON CLUB

This club was originally organized in 1933 as the Aiken-Clemson Club. In 1938, the students from Augusta, Georgia, were admitted under the same name. This year the club has been enlarged by admitting the students from Edgefield County, and the name of the club has been changed to the Aiken-Edgefield-Augusta Clemson Club.

The club is a social organization; its ultimate aim being to foster better fellowship among its members. The outstanding activity of the club is the sponsoring of holiday dances for members of the club, alumni, and friends.

Johnson, H. A.
Vice-President
Auerhamer, F. B.
Derrick, J. R.
Hallman, W. E.
Holly, F. L.
Neely, R. C.
Smith, E. H.
Trowbridge, F. R.

Williamson, S. A.
Secretary-Treasurer
Clark, W. M.
Derrick, W. G.
Hayden, E. A.
Jackson, J. C.
Propst, J. H.
Swearingen, J. C.
Waddey, C. M.

Allen, D. E.
Crosland, D.
Driver, A. H.
Herlong, J. B.
Killingsworth, T. E.
Propst, R. C.
Terwillinger, W. D.
Webb, H. W.

Anderson, B. W.
Coward, W. A.
Gwin, C. W.
Holley, E. B.
Klink, J. M.
Roesel, J. M.
Timmerman, R P
Yonce, C. Z.

Presenting Our Advertisers

WRITE TO . . .

L. C. Martin Drug Co.

AT CLEMSON

For . . .
COLLEGE SOUVENIRS, PENNANTS, BANNERS, PILLOW COVERS, BELTS, SEALS, BROOCHES, GOLD AND SILVER SEAL RINGS, VANITY CASES AND OTHER JEWELRY.

Agent for . . .
1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930
1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935
1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940
1941

CLASS RINGS

P. S. McCOLLUM, Proprietor

REPAIRS ON RINGS OF ALL CLASSES SOLICITED

Josten's
148 - 154
EAST BROADWAY
OWATONNA, MINNESOTA

WORLD'S LEADING PRODUCERS OF FINE

COLLEGE CLASS RINGS

OFFICIAL JEWELERS TO CLEMSON COLLEGE

Class of 1941

WALTER H. CHILES, MANAGER

SOUTHEASTERN SALES

BOX 1379 . . . . . COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

HEYWARD MAHON COMPANY

GREENVILLE

•

SOUTH CAROLINA'S FINEST STORE FOR MEN

•

CLEMSON HEADQUARTERS IN GREENVILLE

"Having trouble with your notes, Mr. Godbole?"

"Remember now, these boys are your friends!"

CLEMSON GRILL

"A Better Place To Eat"

REASONABLE PRICES
CLEANLINESS
COURTESY
SERVICE

CAROLINA'S BEST
Everything In Good Hardware
Prompt Service . . . Courteous Attention
Always a Pleasure to Serve You

SULLIVAN HARDWARE COMPANY

North Main Street Greenville, S. C.

COPELAND COMPANY, Inc.

1409 Main Street

Columbia, South Carolina

Dependable Clothing, Hats and Furnishings for Young Men

FAULTLESS UTILITY PASTEURIZER

THE E. A. KAESTNER CO.

516 N. Calvert Street

BALTIMORE MARYLAND

Compliments . . .

The Selig Co.

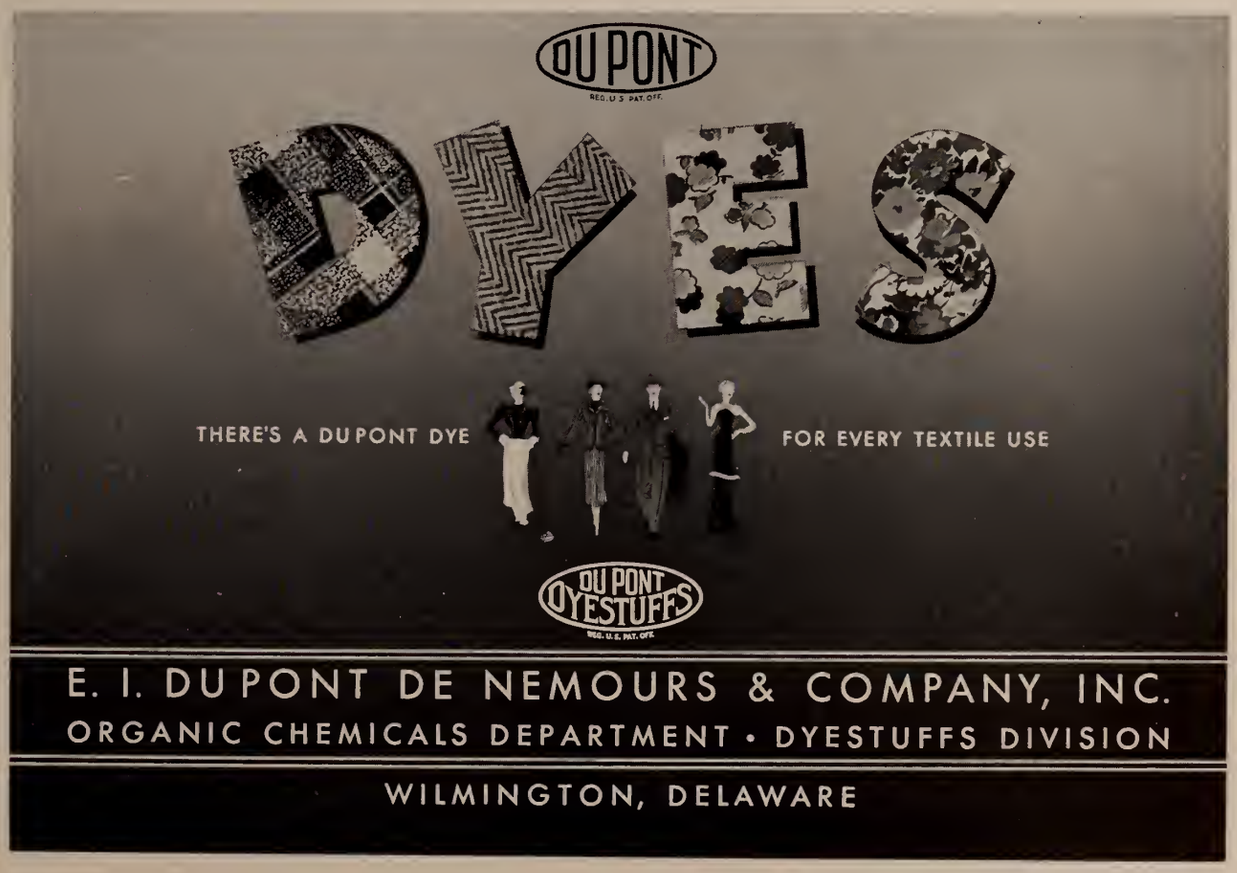
ATLANTA, GA.

Manufacturers of

DISINFECTANTS
INSECTICIDES
SOAPS
WAXES

•

Serving You Since 1896



The Clemson College Laundry

WISHES TO EXPRESS ITS APPRECIATION OF YOUR PATRONAGE IN THE DAYS GONE BY, AND IS STILL ANXIOUS TO OFFER THE BEST SERVICE DURING FUTURE DAYS.

«●»

PROMPT SERVICE THAT SATISFIES

BALENTINE PACKING CO.

Home of

"Aristocratic Pig"

HAMS : BACON : PURE LARD
PURE PORK SAUSAGE

"South Carolina's Own" Meat Packers

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

110 E. Court Street Phone 4300

Our Products Used in Clemson Mess Hall

"I knew you would ask where my horse was."

CRUSHED GRANITE

FOR CONCRETE AND BITUMINOUS PAVEMENTS

THE WESTON & BROOKER CO.

Quarries: Columbia, S. C.—Camak, Ga.

Offices: Columbia, S. C. and Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

SNOWDRIFT WESSON OIL SCOCO

These Fine Nationally Advertised Products Made from Pure Vegetable Oils are the Standard of Quality in Their Respective Fields. Sold Throughout the United States.

No. 22—COOKING OIL

No. 77—SALAD OIL

Wesson Oil and Snowdrift Sales Company

Your Grandfather Bought Pee Gee Paint Over 70 Years Ago

PEE GEE MASTIC PAINT

The Two-Coat System . . . Looks Better . . . Wears Longer . . . Costs Less

Sullivan Hardware Co.

ANDERSON S. C.

FARM IMPLEMENTS HARDWARE MILL SUPPLIES

• LOOK AROUND YOU AND YOU WILL SEE •

LEMOCO PAINTS

Which we Have Had the Privilege of Supplying for use on Clemson Buildings

Leland Moore Paint & Oil Co.

MANUFACTURERS CHARLESTON, S. C.

Compliments . . .

NEW SOUTH EXPRESS LINES

COLUMBIA, S. C.

DRINK

Coca-Cola

Thirst knows no season

Coca-Cola Bottling Co.

C. K. HOOVER, Manager

ANDERSON, S. C.

Compliments of . . .

PALMETTO STATE
LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Home Office

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

ORDINARY AND INDUSTRIAL
INSURANCE

C. G. LANGLEY, *President*

GREENVILLE TEXTILE
SUPPLY COMPANY

GREENVILLE, S. C.

TEXTILE MILL AND ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES

KENTUCKY CUMBERLAND
COAL COMPANY

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS OF HIGH GRADE
KENTUCKY COALS

Totz Harlan seam—Block, Chunks, Egg, Stoker and Steam.

Magnolia Straight Creek Red Ash—Block, Egg, Stoker and Steam.

Genuine Blue Gem from Whitley and Mammoth Mines—Block, Egg and Steam Sizes.

PROMPT AND EFFICIENT SERVICE

Your Inquiries Solicited

LEARN YOUR LESSON
FROM THE CADETS

WEAR

Riegel Shirts

SELECTO
"The HAM delicious"

SELECTO
"The BACON delicious"

40 Fathom FISH

THE SOUTH'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT
MEAT PACKER

"Help Southern Farmers by Keeping
Your Meat Dollar in The South."

KNOXVILLE
EAST TENNESSEE
PACKING CO.
TENNESSEE

A

Comprehensive

Engineering & Architectural

Service

Covering

Paper Mills
Textile Mills
Rayon Plants
Knitting Mills
Steam Utilization
Water Treatment
Power Applications
Production Studies
Tobacco Factories
Power Plants
Dye Houses
Warehouses
Bleacheries
Reports
Surveys
Appraisals

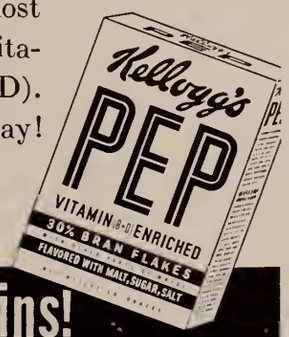
J. E. SIRRINE & COMPANY

Engineers

GREENVILLE SOUTH CAROLINA

"Where there's Pep there's Hope"

School is not all book-learnin' as many of us know — or are rapidly finding out (see illustration). Whether the activity be curricular or extra-curricular (see illustration), you'll do the job better if you're full of pep. And PEP means vitamins. So — have HOPE . . . *Kellogg's delicious* PEP contains two of the most important vitamins (B_1 and D). Eat it every day!



Vitamins for pep! Kellogg's Pep for Vitamins!

PARKE'S ORANGE PEKOE TEA BALLS

INDIVIDUAL SERVICE

"Every Cup a Treat"

COFFEES • TEAS • SPICES

CANNED FOODS • FLAVORING EXTRACTS

L. H. PARKE COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH

POE HARDWARE & SUPPLY CO.

GREENVILLE, S. C.

PHONE 4514

HARDWARE MILL SUPPLIES

PAINT

"DROP IT!"

South Carolina's Leading Newspapers

The Greenville News
Greenville Piedmont

RADIO STATION WFBC

5000 Watts Day
1000 Watts Night

1300 Kilocycles

COMPLIMENTS OF

PENDLETON
MOTOR CO.

YOUR FORD DEALER
FOR 20 YEARS

PENDLETON, S. C.

Take off refreshed

DRINK Coca-Cola

COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.

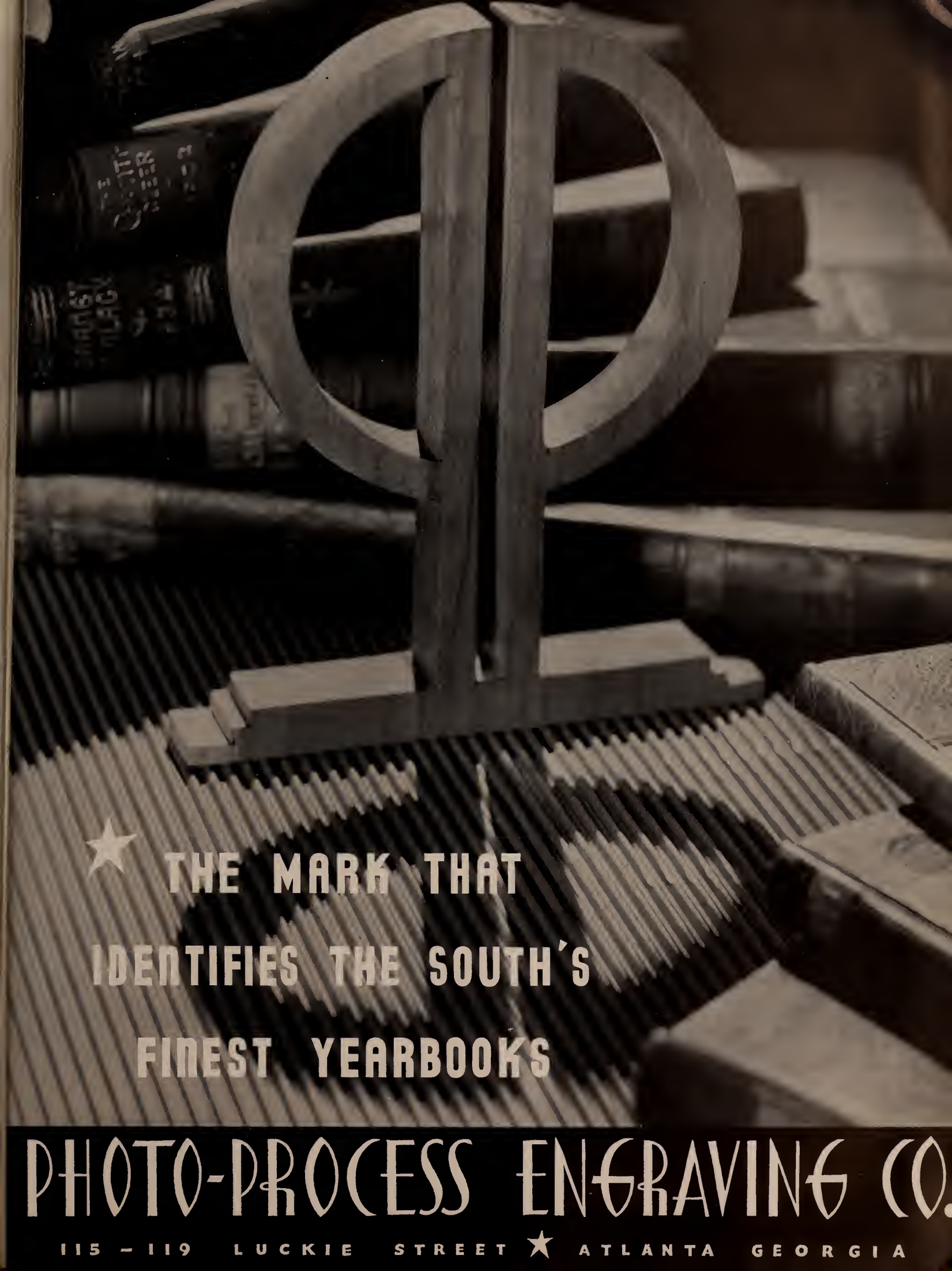
C. K. HOOVER, Manager
Anderson, S. C.

MAXWELL BROTHERS
& QUINN

GREENVILLE'S LEADING
FURNITURE COMPANY

Greenville, S. C.

Always
ASK
FOR
HOSTESS
ICE CREAM
A PRODUCT OF GREENVILLE ICE CREAM CO.


THE MARK THAT
IDENTIFIES THE SOUTH'S
FINEST YEARBOOKS
PHOTO-PROCESS ENGRAVING CO.
115 – 119 LUCKIE STREET ★ ATLANTA GEORGIA

Molloy Made Cover . . .

Produced in a plant devoted exclusively to embossed and decorated products by an organization of cover specialists —represent the highest standard of yearbook work. Specify "MOLLOY"—It's your assurance of the best.

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT
2857 North Western Avenue
CHICAGO ILLINOIS

Geo. Savage King
P. O. Box 894 Columbia, S. C.
—Representing—
L. G. Balfour Co.
Attleboro, Mass.
Keys — Pins — Class Rings — Favors, etc.

One of the largest stocks of Hamilton watches in the State with and without diamonds. A pleasure to have you call.
—Cochron Jewelry Co.—
Our Name is Our Surety
Anderson — Greenville — Greenwood

E. W. Bailey Seed Co.
221 E. Bay St.
Charleston, S. C.
Dependable Seeds for Field, Farm and Garden
WHOLESALE — RETAIL

Perry-Mann Electric Company
Charleston, S. C. — Columbia, S. C.
« ● »
Distributors
GENERAL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS

SHADYSIDE FLORIST, INC.

Wholesale and Retail

« ● »

FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

« ● »

TELEPHONE 7131 WRITE BOX No. 262

EASLEY, SOUTH CAROLINA

CLARENCE F. SMITH, *President* MRS. SARAH C. SMITH, *Secretary*

HOKE SLOAN

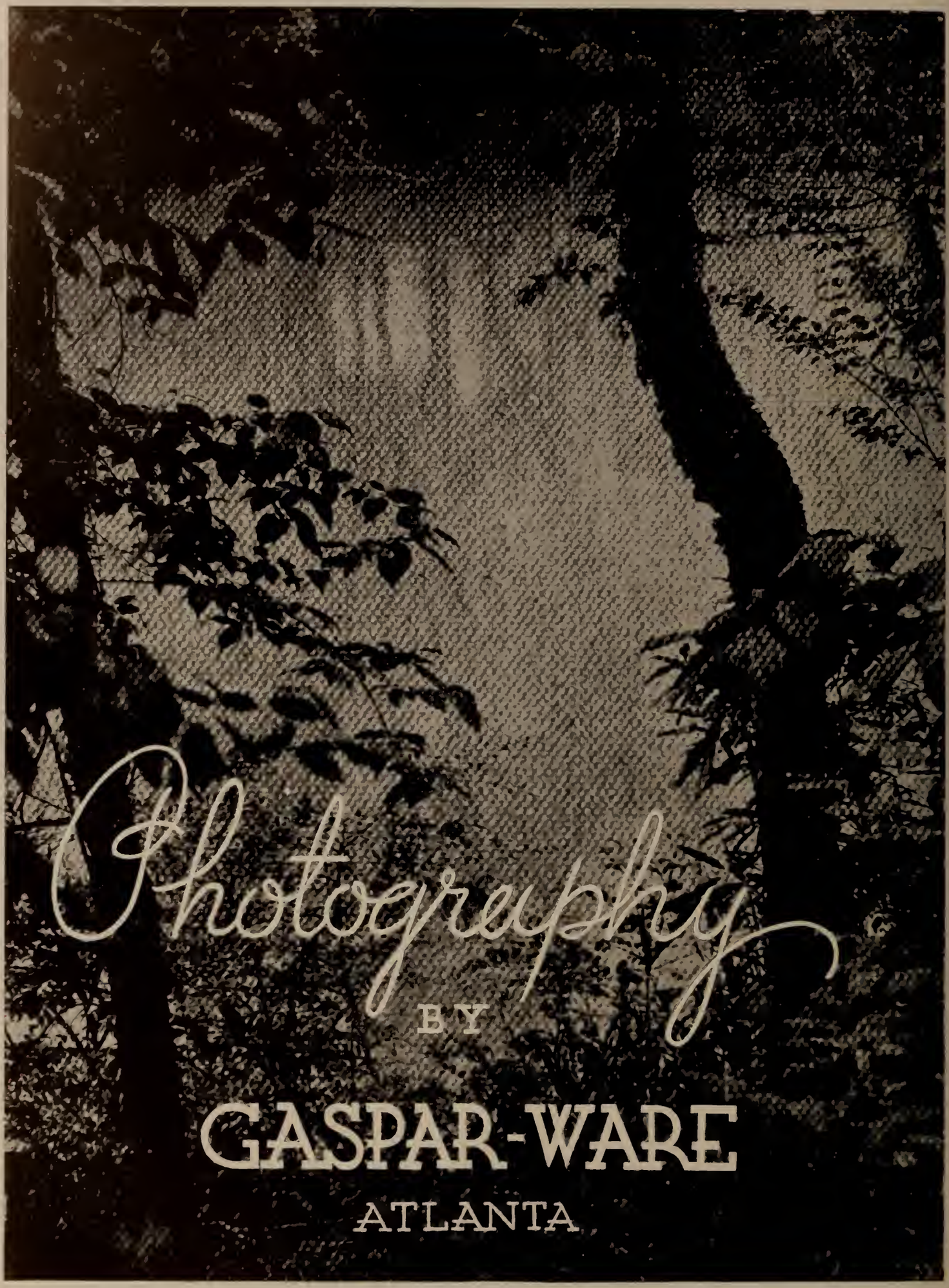
An Old Clemson Man Selling Men's Wear of the
Better Class to Clemson Men—At the Right Price

Everything a College Man Needs in the Line of Dress

◇◇◇◇

MANHATTAN SHIRTS FLORSHEIM SHOES

INTERWOVEN SOCKS



Reprints from portraits in the 1940 **TAPS** can be obtained from

GASPAR-WARE STUDIOS

30 FIFTH STREET, N. W., ATLANTA, GEORGIA

ONE OF OUR MODERN PRESSES USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF FINE HALFTONE WORK

THE R. L. BRYAN COMPANY COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL ANNUAL PRINTERS ∴ ∴ ∴

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OPENING SECTION

Title Page 2–3
Presentation 4–5
In Comparison 6
Our Objectives 7
In Recognition 8
Order of Presentation 10
Alma Mater
Where the Blue Ridge Yawns its Greatness . . 12–13
Long Hall and Library 14
Calhoun Mansion and Riggs Hall 15
Campus Snaps 16–17–18

ADMINISTRATION

The Executive Circle 23
The Business Manager 24
Among Your Profs. 25
The School of Textiles 28
The School of Agriculture 29
The School of Engineering 30
The School of General Science 31
The School of Chemistry 32
The School of Military Science 33
The School of Vocational Education 34
The Administration Staff 35
Fitting Us for the Future 36–37
With the Administration 38

CLASSES

The Senior Council 43
Seniors 45
Clemson's Seniors of Who's Who 46–47
The Class of Nineteen Forty 48–49
Juniors 137
Sophomores 159
Freshmen 173

MILITARY

The Commandant 189
The Regular Army Officers 190–191
The Colors 192–193
The Brigade Commander 194
The Brigade Executive 195
The Brigade Staff 196
The Senior Platoon 197
A True Friend and a Gentleman 198
Our Honorary Colonel 199
The Clemson College Band 200–201
First Regiment Staff 202–203
First Battalion, First Regiment 204–205
Second Battalion, First Regiment 210–211
Third Battalion, First Regiment 216–217
Second Regiment Staff 222–223
First Battalion, Second Regiment 224–225
Second Battalion, Second Regiment 230–231
Third Battalion, Second Regiment 236–237

THRU THE LENS

Fort Mac 244-245
"Taps" Goes to the Dances 246-247
Following the Tigers 248-249
Club Initiations 250
Senior Week 251
Odds and Ends 252–253–254

VANITY FAIR

"Taps" Sponsor, Miss Kathryn McCollum . . 259
The Beauties 260–264
"Taps" Staff Sponsors 265–266–267
Petty 268

ATHLETICS

Head Coach Jess Neely 273
Block "C" Club 274–275
The Mentors 276
The Major Sports Captains 277
Cheerleaders and Managers 278
Football 279–294
Basketball 295
Boxing 301
Track 305
Baseball 309
Minor Sports 313
Minor "C" Club 314
Swimming Team 315
Rifle Team 316
Tennis Team 317
Golf Team 318
Soccer Team 319
Intramurals 320
Sports Snaps 321–322

ACTIVITIES

Publications
1940 **"Taps"** Staff 328–329
Junior **"Taps"** Staff 330
"Taps" in Cross Section 331
The Tiger 332–333
Tiger Reportorial Staff 334
The Tiger in Action 335
The Agrarian 336–337
Blue Key Directory 338
Upon These We Depend 339
Christian Organizations 341

Organizations
Blue Key 352–353
Phi Kappa Phi 354–355
Scabbard & Blade 356–357
Tau Beta Pi 358–359
Phi Psi 360–361
Minarets 362–363
Alpha Zeta 364–365
Alpha Chi Sigma 366–367
Alpha Tau Alpha 368–369
The Central Dance Association 370–371
Tiger Brotherhood 372–373
Alpha Chi Psi 374
Sigma Phi 375
Sigma Epsilon 376
Beta Sigma Chi 377
Mu Beta Psi 378
The Jungaleers 379
A. I. E. E. 380–381
A. S. C. E. 382–383
A. S. M. E. 384–385
A. S. A. E. 386
Kappa Alpha Sigma 387
Junior Staff Club 388
First Sergeants' Club 389
Pershing Rifles 390–391
Dairy Club 392
Horticulture Club 393
Animal Husbandry Club 394
4-H Club 395
Calhoun Forensic Society 396–397
Sigma Tau Epsilon 398
Future Farmers of America 399
Pre-Med Club 400
Scouter's Service Society 401
International Relations Club 402
The Greenwood Club 403
Gamma Kappa Alpha 404
Lancaster-Clemson Club 405
A. B. C. Club 406
Sumter Club 407
Colletonians 408
Jay-Way Socialites 409
Aiken-Edgefield-Augusta Club 410
Presenting Our Advertisers 411

a worry-wart, yes, of the first order but thanks
for making this year a little more bearable for me

with much love & many kisses
Herbert "Mac"

The Clemson College

Corps of Cadets

CLEMSON A&M COLLEGE